

M I N U T E S

of the

T H I R D Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

MARCH COUNCIL SESSION
MARCH 21, 1967

I N D E X O F M I N U T E S

Agreement - Districts and Nova Scotia Light & Power Company Limited - Re District Lighting -----	44
Agreement - William H. Martin & Bedford Service Commission -----	73
Appeal Court Report -----	10
Appointment of Auditors - 1967 -----	45
Appointment - C. Mitchell, T. Burke - Constables -----	40
Appointment - District and Municipal Officers - 1967 -----	72
Appointment of Municipal Solicitor - A. W. Cox -----	1
Appointment of R. Kinney and H. Bonang - Veterinary Assistance Board of Halifax County -----	45
Appointment - Veterinary Assistance Board of Musquodoboit Harbour - H. Erskin, and A. MacKay -----	45
Appointment - Visiting Committee - Halifax County Hospital - 1967 -----	44
Approval - Financial Statements of Municipal School Board -----	43
Approval of Minutes of February Council Session -----	3
Armdale - Jollimore - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	61
Armdale, Spryfield Laterals - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	60, 61
Assessment Report -----	10, 11
Atlantic Daylight Saving Time - Resolution -----	40
Auditor's Report - 1966 -----	45, 46
Authorization re Bond Redemption Accounts -----	43
Beaverbank - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	55, 56
Bedford Area - Liquor Store -----	66
Bedford Service Commission - Agreement - William H. Martin -----	73
Bedford Sewers - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	64
Board of Appeal - Reappointment -----	45
Board of Management - Halifax County Hospital -----	23, 24
Bond Redemption Accounts re Authorization -----	43
Borrowing from Royal Bank of Canada - Resolution -----	42
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Armdale - Jollimore -----	61
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Armdale and Spryfield Laterals -----	60, 61
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Beaverbank -----	55, 56
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Bedford Sewers -----	64
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Dutch Settlement -----	50
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Eastern Passage -----	53
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Fairview Elementary -----	56
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Hammonds Plains -----	56, 57
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Head Jeddore -----	52, 53
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Herring Cove Addition -----	54
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Herring Cove Renovation -----	55
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Jollimore Junior High -----	50, 51
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Melville Cove Pumping Station -----	62
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Rockingham - Fairview -----	51
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Rockingham Laterals -----	63
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Rockingham - Spryfield -----	65
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Sackville Junior High -----	52
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Spryfield - Jollimore -----	62, 63
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Thornhill Park Laterals -----	63, 64
Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - William King - Herring Cove -----	58

I N D E X O F M I N U T E S

(CONTINUED)

Borrowing Resolution - Renewal - Windsor Junction -----	53,54
Boundaries in Waverley re Change - Legislation -----	2
Cape Bonnie Disaster Fund re Legislation -----	1
Children's Hospital - Grant - Deleted -----	81
Constables - C. Mitchell, T. Burke - Appointment -----	40
Correspondence - Eastern Shore Tourist Association - C. Keating -----	3
Correspondence - Spryfield Service Commission - Objection re location of proposed project -----	33-36
County Board of Health Report -----	8-10
County Planning Board Report -----	3,4
County Planning Board Report - Annual Report -----	4,5-
County Regional Library Board Report -----	6,7
Cox, A. W. - Appointment as Municipal Solicitor -----	1
Defence Establishment - Officers and Men - Municipal Administration Fee -----	72
Director of Welfare Report -----	36-38
District 17 - Plebiscite - Liquor Licence Board -----	66
District Area Rates - Statement - 1966 -----	44
District Budgets and Rates - 1967 -----	72
Dutch Settlement - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	50
Eastern Passage - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	53
Eastern Shore Tourist Association - Correspondence - C. Keating -----	3
Eastern Shore Tourist Association - Grant -----	20-23
Emergency Measures Committee Report -----	60
Expropriation by other Municipalities - Legislation -----	66
Expropriation of land in Halifax County - Legislation -----	2
Expropriation re Old Mannette (Cove) Road -----	13-16
Fairview Elementary - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	56
Fairview - Rockingham - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	51
February Minutes - Approval -----	3
Final Report - Finance and Executive Committee -----	78-81
Finance and Executive Committee Report -----	17,18
Finance and Executive Committee Report re Cape Bonnie Relief Fund -----	67,68
Finance and Executive Committee Report re Area Rates - 1967 -----	72
Financial Statements - Halifax County Hospital -----	45
Financial Statements - Municipal School Board - Approval -----	43
Financial Statements - Municipality of the County of Halifax -----	46,47
Financial Statements - Ocean View Home -----	45
Grant - Children's Hospital - Deleted -----	81
Grant - Eastern Shore Tourist Association -----	20-23
Halifax County Hospital - Financial Statements -----	45
Halifax County Municipal Housing Corporation - Establishment - Instrument of Incorporation -----	69-71
Hammonds Plains - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	56,57
Head Jeddore - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	52,53
Herring Cove Addition - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	54
Herring Cove Renovation - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	55
Herring Cove - William King - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	58
Improvements - Shad Bay-Bayside Bridge, Nine Mile River -----	5,6
Instrument of Incorporation - Establishment - Halifax County Municipal Housing Corporation -----	69-71
Joint Estimates - 1967 -----	60

I N D E X O F M I N U T E S

(CONTINUED)

Joint Report - Public Housing and Welfare Committee re Housing -----	33
Jollimore Junior High - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	50,51
Junior High School - Cole Harbour re Temporary Borrowing -----	43
Jury Lists Committee Report -----	40
Lakeside Fire Department re Temporary Borrowing Resolution -----	77,78
Legislation re Cape Bonnie Disaster Fund -----	1
Legislation re Change in Boundaries at Waverley -----	2
Legislation - Expropriation by other Municipalities -----	66
Legislation re Expropriation of land in Halifax County -----	2
Legislation - Local Bills Committee -----	3
Legislation re Payment of Teachers -----	2
Liquor License Board - Plebiscite - District 17 -----	66
Liquor Store - Bedford Area -----	66
Local Bills Committee - Legislation -----	3
Mannette (Cove) Road - Expropriation -----	13-16
Medical Health Officers Report -----	10
Melville Cove Pumping Station - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	62
Minutes - Approval of February Session -----	3
Municipal Administration Fee- Officers and Men - Defence Establishment -----	72
Municipal School Board Report -----	28-31
Municipal Solicitor - Appointment - A.W. Cox -----	1
Municipality of the County of Halifax - Financial Statements -----	46,47
Nova Scotia Light and Power Company Limited & District Agreement - District Lighting -----	44
Ocean View Home - Financial Statements -----	45
Outstanding Taxes - 1966 - Statement -----	39
Pay Plan - Twelve month - Teachers -----	2
Preliminary Report - Finance and Executive Committee -----	24-26
Public Works Committee Report -----	11, 1
Regional Jail re Temporary Borrowing Resolution -----	74-77
Reappointment - Board of Appeal -----	45
Reports Re: Appeal Court -----	10
Assessment -----	10,11
Appointment - Committees and Boards - 1966 -----	45
Appointment of District and Municipal Officers - 1967 -----	72
Auditors - 1966 -----	45,46
Board of Management - Halifax County Hospital -----	23,24
Committee on Jury Lists -----	40
County Planning Board -----	3,4
County Planning Board - Annual -----	4,5
County Planning Board - Supplementary -----	40
County Board of Health -----	8-10
Emergency Measures Committee -----	60
Finance and Executive Committee -----	17,18
Finance and Executive Committee - Preliminary -----	24-26
Finance and Executive Committee - Special Report -----	27

I N D E X O F M I N U T E S

(CONTINUED)

Reports Re: Finance and Executive - Supplementary -----	77
Finance and Executive re Area Rates - 1967 -----	72
Finance and Executive re Cape Bonnie Relief Fund -----	67,68
Finance and Executive - Final Report -----	78-81
Financial Statements - Halifax County Hospital -----	45
Financial Statements - Ocean View Municipal Home -----	45
Medical Health Officer -----	10
Municipal Collector -----	39
Municipal School Board -----	28-31
Public Works Committee -----	11,12
Regional Library Board -----	8-10
School Capital Committee Program -----	17
Special Committee re Pollution of beaches by oil -----	58-60
Statement of Outstanding Taxes by Districts -----	39
Veterinarian Assistance Board -----	48-50
Warden -----	3
Resolution - Authorization re Safety Deposit Box -----	41
Resolution - Borrowing from Royal Bank of Canada -----	42
Rockingham - Fairview - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	51
Rockingham Laterals - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	63
Rockingham - Spryfield - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	65
Sackville Junior High School - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	52
Sackville Junior High School - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	57
Safety Deposit Box re Authorization - Resolution -----	41
School Area Rates - 1967 -----	43
School Capital Program Committee Report -----	17
Special Committee re Pollution of Beaches by Oil -----	58-60
Special Report - Finance and Executive Committee -----	27
Spryfield - Jollimore - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	62,63
Spryfield Junior High School re Temporary Borrowing -----	43
Spryfield Service Commission - Objection re Location of Proposed Jail -----	33-36
Statement - District Area Rates - 1966 -----	44
Statement - Outstanding Taxes by Districts - 1966 -----	39
Supplementary Report - Finance and Executive Committee -----	77
Supplementary Report of County Planning Board -----	40
Teachers - Legislation - Twelve month pay plan -----	2
Temporary Borrowing Resolution re Junior High School - Cole Harbour -----	43
Temporary Borrowing re Spryfield Senior High School -----	45
Temporary Borrowing Resolution - Lakeside Fire Department -----	77,78
Temporary Borrowing Resolution - Regional Jail -----	74-77
Thornhill Park Laterals - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	63,64
Veterinary Assistance Board Report -----	48-50
Veterinary Assistance Board of Halifax County - Appointment - R. Kinney and H. Bonang -----	
Veterinary Assistance Board of Musquodoboit Harbour - Appointment- H. Erskine and A. MacKay -----	45
Visiting Committee-Appointment - Halifax County Hospital -----	44
Warden's Report -----	3
Waverley Ratepayers Association re Change of Boundaries -----	2
Welfare Report -----	23
William King - Herring Cove School - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	58
Windsor Junction - Renewal of Borrowing Resolution -----	53,54

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION OF THE
THIRD YEAR COUNCIL OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH COUNCIL OF THE
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

The first day of the Annual Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax convened at 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 21, 1967, with Warden Ira Settle presiding.

Following the Lord's Prayer, the Clerk called the roll.

It was moved by Councillor Myers, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT a floral tribute be sent to Councillor Williams, presently at hospital - Infirmary, Room No. 379." Motion carried.

Mr. Hattie advised that the first item of business would be the appointment of the Municipal Solicitor. It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor G. Moser:

"THAT Mr. A. William Cox be appointed as Municipal Solicitor for the ensuing year on the same terms as in past years." Motion carried.

In moving the appointment, Councillor Baker complimented Mr. Cox for his fine work in the past year and reminded Council that the Solicitor is on beck and call at all times.

Councillor Quigley spoke of the excellence in the submission re Annexation as prepared and submitted by Mr. Cox.

Mr. Cox thanked Council for his appointment for another term.

Council agreed to deal with items requiring legislation before the regular agenda so that it could be passed on to the Amendments Committee so that it can be dealt with at this year's session of the Legislature.

Mr. Cox introduced permissive legislation re the Cape Bonnie Disaster Fund.

It was moved by Councillor C. Baker, seconded by Councillor C. Baker:

"THAT the Legislation entitled "An Act Relating to the Municipality of the County of Halifax relating to the Cape Bonnie Disaster Fund be approved."

Councillor P. Baker reported that he had letters from both the Provincial and Federal governments which indicated their support of this fund.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Cox introduced the permissive legislation to empower the Municipality to borrow money for placing teachers on a 12-month pay plan.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Hanrahan:

"THAT an Act relating to the Municipality of the County of Halifax relating to a 12-month pay plan for teachers be approved." Motion carried.

Mr. Cox introduced legislation changing boundaries of the Waverley Ratepayers Association.

It was moved by Councillor King-Myers, seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT Legislation with respect to a change in Boundaries at Waverley so that the Boundary for the Ratepayers Association be the same as the School Section Boundaries." Motion carried.

Mr. Cox introduced legislation re the expropriation of land in Halifax County. He suggested that a rider be placed on this resolution that the County would not be responsible for any compensation claims which might arise out of this legislation.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT Legislation providing that no body can expropriate land in the County of Halifax. It would have to receive 2/3 majority vote of the Council, be approved, providing that it be made perfectly clear that the Municipality will be responsible for compensation, be approved."

Councillor G. Moser felt that this was good legislation and that it was time the County stopped the city of Halifax from "reaching out like a rhinoceros and taking any land they wanted for watershed" and the County could do nothing about it.

Councillor P. Baker said that the persons responsible for instigating this legislation should be commended. He said that the city of Halifax expropriated land in his district and shoved the people out of their homes and down the road and it was "just like the expulsion of the Acadians."

Councillor Hanrahan pointed out that this did not prevent the province from increasing their watershed area as they wished and this was confirmed by Mr. Cox: Motion carried.

In line with the above, Councillor Nicholson said that since the County of Halifax comprises about one third the customers for public utilities in the area that the County should have a representative on the Public Service Commission. Mr. Cox advised that the Commission is set up under Statute and the only shareholder is the city of Halifax.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the minutes of the Session of February 21, 1967, be approved."
Motion carried.

The Clerk read a letter from Charles Keating, Eastern Shore Tourist Association.

It was moved by Deputy Warden MacKenzie, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT this group be heard on Thursday at 10:00 a.m." Motion carried.

Regarding the copy of a letter to the Minister of Municipal Affairs, Councillor Quigley reported that the Planning Board had dealt with the matter legally and properly. He said that these people will not constitute any great increase in traffic in the area. "Some people," he said, "think only of themselves, they are in favour of jails and home for the aged but they do not want them in their area;" he said that these elderly people are not old and senile, they want to be at the crossroads of life and to mix with other people and not be segregated.

Councillor Bell felt that, if these people wanted to protest this thing, they should have been at Council to speak in protest when the Public Hearing was held for that purpose.

Councillor Nicholson felt that, if the staff had to work on Easter Monday because Council decided to meet unusually on Easter Monday, they should have some compensation.

Municipal Clerk, Mr. Hattie said that the employees would get some compensation, probably an extra day's holidays in the summer.

The Clerk read the Report of the Warden to Council.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley, seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Report of the Warden be filed." Motion carried.

Mr. Cox reported that he had sent copies of the legislation just passed by this Council to the Local Bills Committee with a covering letter and asked Council what was their wish re his appearing to submit these bills before the Committee this morning.

Council agreed that Mr. Cox remain in Council until and unless the Local Bills Committee called him to appear.

The Clerk read the Report of the County Planning Board. It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT the Report of the County Planning Board be approved."

Councillor Hanrahan said that it appeared to him that "when you get down to a 38 foot frontage you are getting down pretty low." He suggested an alternative of making the property into four lots instead of five in order to have wider frontages.

Councillor McGrath felt that the lots should be bigger and thus the value to the buyer would be greater. He did not think that Council should continue to allow such reduced frontages.

Councillor Daye could find nothing wrong with these lots. He pointed out that they had at least the required acreage overall.

Councillor Curren said that the main factor of the development of Clayton Park is to get the best land use and attractive design in this subdivision. He said that this street is not a through street and is so laid out to ensure the best land use and design and that the reduced frontages was caused by the cul-de-sac, necessary for space at the end of the street for turning snowplows and cars. He pointed out that by reducing the number of lots you would be reducing the tax revenue from the property and people would have back lots the size that no one would want. Motion carried.

The Clerk read the Annual Report of the County Planning Board.

Regarding the Lear Property, Councillor Quigley replied to Councillor McCabe that the people in the area appealed to Council to refuse rezoning which would have led to development of this property. Councillors visited the site and approved it but, when they appealed to the Minister, he turned it down. He said that people could not afford to build private homes on this area because the cost would be prohibitive and the only way to develop this land economically is to allow an apartment complex as was requested in the first place.

Councillor Bell said that regardless of what use the owner is going to make of the property he should not be allowed to keep the premises unsightly and dangerous to life and limb and, if the owner would not tear down the old building, then the County should do it and charge the owner.

Deputy Warden Mackenzie said that unsightly premises seemed to be on the increase especially as regards to junk yards for old cars and this being Centennial Year special care should be taken to avoid this. He was requested to report any unsightly premises developing to the Planning Board.

Councillor McGrath asked whether Council could ask the Minister his grounds for his decision on the Lear property rezoning.

Councillor Quigley said that the Planning Board is never told of these things and he believed it a weakness in the legislation. He felt that the Minister should be obligated to ask the Planning Board for its advice and give it the opportunity for a rebuttal.

Mr. Cox explained that in connection with this property he was asked to appear before the Minister. The developer was there at the same time with his planner and there was a very lengthy discussion; and, on the advice of their own planner, the Minister rejected it on the grounds of poor planning re traffic, etc., and recommended that a complete zoning survey of the area be held.

Councillor Quigley said that the Planning Board has to deal with not only the economic side but the human factor, County Planning and many other aspects and is not even given the opportunity to prepare its rebuttal.

Councillor Bell said that Public Hearings are held so that people will have the opportunity to put forth their feelings and believes most of these people who come to the Public Hearings are very sincere. The people have recourse to appeal before the Minister of Municipal Affairs. He said that it does not matter who it is or what his title. When he takes time off work and loses money because of it and feel the decision is not right, he will go to the top and find out why.

Councillor McCabe asked whether the Minister of Municipal Affairs was aware of the unsightly condition of the premises and made this decision anyway. Mr. Cox said that the Minister was made aware of the conditions of the property but he was only dealing with the zoning aspect.

Councillor Nicholson said he voted for it because the Department of Highways approved it.

Councillor Myers said that there was a two-thirds vote and it was turned down by the Minister, and this was the second time the Minister did this so he did not see that the Council was of any use.

It was moved by Councillor Curren, seconded by Councillor Myers:

"THAT the Annual Report of the County Planning Board be approved."
Motion carried.

Councillor P. Baker brought up the question of a dangerous bridge in Shad Bay-Bayside known as the Nine Mile River Bridge. He described it as a very old one-lane bridge made of wood and on a very sharp turn with very few repairs having been made over the past years excepting railings installed. He said that there are three school buses travelling over this bridge twice daily and the parents fear for the safety of their children and are planning to stop their children from travelling on the bus to school until the bridge is replaced. He said that representations had been made to the present and former Provincial Governments but nothing had been done. He also felt that this bridge should be replaced in the interests of tourism.

Councillor McGrath asked how many children had been killed on this bridge.

Councillor P. Baker replied that none had been killed in the school bus as yet but a week ago one bus driver waited half an hour because he did not want to risk putting the bus across the bridge.

Councillor C. Baker said that the Department of Highways was aware of the bad bridge because it brought before the House by the local M.L.A. last year.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Department of Highways be asked to make improvements to the Shad Bay-Bayside Bridge at Nine Mile River, in order to improve what is now an extremely dangerous situation particularly for school buses." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the Report of the County Regional Library Board.
It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT the Report of the Regional Library Board be adopted."

Councillor Daye said that instead of putting a library in Bedford in rented quarters at a cost of \$12,000.00 this would be more economically done if the libraries were operated through the schools. He said this would lift 7 cents from the tax rate to run it through the schools instead of bookmobiles. He said, even though the government was making greater contributions, their money also had to come from the taxpayers pockets. He said that these expenditures are continuing to go up and up while Council is trying to hold the tax rate down and it is time that some of the frills and luxuries like libraries were being cut out.

Councillor C. Baker said that just because we are getting a little help from the Provincial Government does not mean that "we should go out on a spending spree" because this time next year "we will be scratching our heads again trying to keep the tax rate down."

Councillor G. Moser pointed out that there are empty bookshelves in these beautiful big schools and he believed the books and librarian should be moved into the school libraries instead of putting bookmobiles on the road. He thought it disgraceful waste with the little use it served to have all this expenditure on regional libraries.

Miss MacQuarrie, Chief Librarian, said that they have been working with the schools in this respect and there is a librarian in the Halifax West School now and she looked for more co-operation in this respect in future but that bookmobiles provide a very different service.

Councillor Nicholson said that since the County is spending hundreds of thousands of dollars building lovely large high schools the librarians should be utilized and there seems to be ample space for using these libraries for the general public also.

Councillor Hanrahan said that these libraries do not have books when they open but have to wait until there is money available to buy them. He said that the people want this service and it is here to stay. He felt that the library should be the focal point of education in a high school. He said that the Teachers' Union has recommended that the libraries be stocked when the schools are built and then the local government can continue them. He pointed out that in order for school libraries to give the service of bookmobiles it would require them remaining open at night and having a staff to work nights. He feels that a library service is the finest service this County has and it is money well spent.

Councillor Nicholson said that he is not against libraries but wondered if it would not be more economical to better utilize the present school libraries.

Councillor Bell said that he has already suggested that a large grant be available to provide the initial supply of books for new school libraries but that the bookmobile is a service which is needed in this County.

Councillor Curren said that in the plans for new schools there are large sized libraries for school purposes which must be provided and a year after the school is built the bookshelves are still empty, but before the shelves are stocked it is only natural that people wonder about the economy of combining the school libraries with the library service for the general public.

Miss MacQuarrie said that this has been tried in other areas and has not always worked out mainly because the books required for high schools are not suitable for public libraries. She felt that this must be a separate branch if the general public is to get the best use from their library service and that the two cannot be combined.

Councillor Daye felt that most of the schools have plenty of library space for both services and that bookmobiles are luxuries that the taxpayers cannot afford.

Councillor Quigley did not think that combining libraries would save very much money and considering the borrowers statistics and because many of the books used are by elderly people in the more distant parts of the County it is a vital service. He said that it could probably combine in districts like Jollimore or Spryfield but for the outlying districts the older people needed the library to come to them.

Councillor Moser did not think it possible to hold the tax rate down if "we are going to spend money like drunken sailors." He felt that the rate should be held next year also or lowered.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley, seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT Council adjourn until 2:30 p.m." Motion carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The afternoon session of Council convened at 2:30 p.m. with Warden Ira Settle presiding.

The Clerk called the roll.

The Clerk read the Report of the County Board of Health.

It was moved by Deputy Warden Mackenzie, seconded by Councillor McGrath:

"THAT the Report of the County Board of Health be adopted."
Motion carried.

Councillor Curren said that millions of dollars had been spent on water and sewer installations in the past five years in other districts and not even a block had been extended in Rockingham in spite of the promises made. He said, if it was not for the people at Clayton Park doing their own, they would still only have the little system in the middle of Rockingham Village.

Mr. Hattie explained that work was still going on in the Spryfield area and that this matter should be brought up under the Public Works Report.

Councillor Daye said he made an application for a permit to run his store a year ago and had not received a license as yet. He told of a property which had its septic tank less than 75 feet from a dug well in the centre of a driveway and three feet above the roadgrade and did not think the Public Health Inspectors should approve such a lot.

Dr. Cameron assured the Councillor that such a lot would not be approved that the septic tank had to be 100 feet from the dug well and properly placed and constructed, otherwise the lot would be condemned by his inspectors. He said that any changes in this particular construction would have to wait until the frost was out of the ground.

Councillor Nicholson reported that a tank cleaning outfit was dumping the material from septic tanks only 500 feet from the place where it was picking it up in the Greenwood Subdivision and this should not be allowed and the firm should be reprimanded. Dr. Cameron said he already had this offender up in his office and warned him about it but that the same man had done this in other districts as well but he would check on it again.

Regarding the sale of lobsters off trucks, Dr. Cameron said that under the regulations they had to be covered with ice. The trucks must be equipped with sufficient clean water, soap and towels for washing hands and the fish must be clean and fresh.

Councillor Moser asked whether the by-laws had any "teeth in them." He asked if there was anything in the present by-laws to prevent outsiders from setting up a few old boxes and peddling fruit which is dusty from the road and rotten. Dr. Cameron said that, if the fruit was not fresh and clean the person could be closed down. He said that in the last month 50 or 60 canteens had been investigated. Some were turned down and some approved. He said that, if councillors would co-operate by informing him of the names of the offenders that his department would take it from there and investigate immediately. He said the big problem is that many of these fruit peddlers move into a community for a day or two and by the time his inspectors get there they are in another community.

Councillor Colin Baker felt that the regulations should require that persons who cleaned cesspools be required to keep their trucks reasonably clean and the hoses and shovels covered so as not to be offensive when going through subdivisions. He said there were two such trucks in the County and have dangling hoses and are very unsightly.

Dr. Cameron said that this would be covered under the Public Health regulations.

Mr. Hattie said that in order to eliminate this a place has to be provided where dumping can take place properly.

Councillor P. Baker felt that the cases coming into the Board were judged on their own merits. He knew that Dr. Cameron and his staff have bent over backwards to be fair. He commented that at least dusty fruit could be wiped off but nobody seemed too concerned about peddlers bringing in uninspected meat from the country with flies and dust all over it. He said that the observance to regulations were to protect people, not to hurt them.

Councillor Moser felt it was unfair that a canteen had to be certified as fulfilling all the regulations but someone from outside could come in and peddle the same sort of fruit and not have to abide by any regulations. He told of a case in his district last year that they contacted Dr. Cameron's office and even the R.C.M.P. came down but the people refused to move. Finally the Peggy's Cove Commission put them out because they were operating out of a parking lot.

Councillor McCabe said that in District 24 people comply with the regulations and have no problems. He said that people who lived in meat inspected districts came down into his district and paid top prices for uninspected meats.

Councillor Grant felt that any accusations made of farmers peddling rotten or dirty meat should be supported with names of offenders and where they came from because he was sure that no rotten meat was peddled from his area.

Dr. Cameron presented his report as County Medical Health Officer. He replied to questions that school inspections included space, lighting, dirt on floors or wall, garbage disposal, water supply, grounds, and everything.

Councillor Myers said he could see no reason why a peddler properly licensed and selling good clean fruit should be chased out of any district.

Dr. Cameron pointed out that they are asking for money this year which was not normal but this is for a service which he felt was vitally needed in this area, that is a child guidance clinic which would serve the entire area for the free treatment of the children suffering from mental problems. He said that of the \$140,000.00 required, the Province would pay about \$90,000.00, the city of Dartmouth about \$10,000.00, the city of Halifax about \$25,000.00, the County of Halifax about \$10,000.00 and Dalhousie University approximately \$10,000.00. He said that there would be two units, one in Dartmouth and the old one in Halifax enlarged. He said that the old clinic had been operating for some 25 years but did not have nearly enough staff to serve the needs of the people. He said that it took around 6 months to get a child in and then often the child only got one appointment, where they should be able to get a child in for treatment within 10 days and set up a regular series of treatment appointments.

Councillor P. Eaker said that this service was long overdue and that you could not measure in dollars and cents the value of such a service to the little children of the County. He felt that some of the children who ended up in the Halifax County Hospital for many years could have been saved had such a service been available to them.

In reply to Councillor Curren, Dr. Cameron felt that there were about \$5,000 children throughout the area who should have this type of help which would be provided by a guidance clinic.

The Doctor concluded his remarks by thanking Council for its co-operation.

It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor Baker:

"THAT the Report of the Medical Health Officer for the County of Halifax be received." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Appeal Court. It was moved by Councillor Snair, seconded by Councillor Moser:

"THAT the Report of the Appeal Court be received."
Motion carried.

Mr. Purcell, Director of Assessment, read his report. It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Report of the Director of Assessment be adopted."

Councillor P. Baker asked that in line with the recently fired personnel from that Department was there any great difference in the assessments in the districts in which they were working and was any attempt made to collect what was stolen from the taxpayers of Halifax County.

Mr. Purcell replied that these were two good and qualified assessors up until this year and, as far as he could determine, there was no great change in the assessments in the two districts in which they were working. As to recovering from them, it would be mostly for time lost and since most of them work nights and weekends on their own it is pretty difficult to determine whether or not these balance out.

In reply to Councillor Hanrahan, Mr. Purcell said that assessments were based on land and location generally speaking.

Councillor Isenor asked if an aerial survey on properties containing woodlots would not be of benefit in making accurate assessments. Mr. Purcell replied that this would be very expensive and the information desired is pretty well available from the owners or others in the community.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried.

The Clerk read the Report of the Public Works Committee. It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan, seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the report of the Public Works Committee be adopted."

Regarding the expropriation, Mr. Gallagher explained that this is a road which in the past was not maintained by the Department of Highways and there is now an application in to have the road taken over. It was surveyed and the deed made up and, if accepted, will be taken over by the Department of Highways and classified and maintained by them.

In reply to Councillor Nicholson, Mr. Gallagher said that the difference between this road and the Mill Road in his district is that the latter's purpose is just a roadway into the proposed treatment plant and the Department did not want to take it over but that it could be brought up to the requirements and, if petitioned for by two-thirds of the property owners in the area, application could be made to the Department of Highways to take it over.

In reply to Councillor Smeltzer, Mr. Gallagher said that Project Planners had planned the sewer and water installation with the Master Plan which was adopted by this Council to be done in stages. Arndale and Fairview were Stage 1 and Spryfield to Rockingham, Stage 2 and then to Sackville, the staging period being 1965 to 1970 but this is largely dependent on water supply being made available in the Sackville area. The Bedford and Sackville area, he said, have been surveyed and plans designed as to estimates on size and cost of the treatment plant and should be completed in two weeks.

Councillor McGrath said that there is not a foot of sewer in his district although his is the oldest district in the area and this service had been promised long ago.

Mr. Hattie said that, in the Bedford area, the population was relatively sparse with regard to mileage and the other important factor is the availability of water from the Service Commission's project of a new supply line from Pockeek and this hinges on an application before the Atlantic Development Board. He said that they could get in touch with the Public Service Commission but have no right to go direct to A.D.E.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21, 1967

Mr. Gallagher said he had made inquiries as promised at the last Council session and the P.S.C. are planning to have the water and sewer laid in common trench. He said "we may need a water supply of our own but it would be tremendously costly."

In reply to question, Mr. Hattie explained that the old part of Rockingham down to Spryfield was in Phase I, the northern portion of Rockingham was Phase II. Phase I will be finished this summer and Phase II started. He pointed out that they are trying to limit capital expenditures, that last year's school capital expenditures had doubled and the capital expenditures for water and sewer had gone up 50 per cent and there was a limit to how far they could go. He said that the total job was to have been \$6 million and that some of the earlier estimates turned out to be lower but later ones were higher.

Councillor McGrath said that Spryfield just seemed to be growing and growing and these services should be stopped as was done in other districts and the remaining money spent in the Bedford area.

Councillor Hanrahan said that even though there will be financial assistance from A.D.B. it will take almost three years to make the necessary installations. They cannot be done overnight. He said that the latest figure showed that the cost was going to be about \$2,000 per house and this was too high and the assessment in the district had to be enlarged before this could be brought to a realistic figure.

The Warden put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried.

MARCH COUNCIL SESSION

TUESDAY, MARCH 21, 1967

It was moved by Deputy Warden MacKenzie, seconded by Councillor Bell:

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Herring Cove;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

LAND REQUIRED OVER OLD MANNETTE (COVE) ROAD

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being at Porter's Lake in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at an iron pin marking the most southerly corner of a lot A1 as shown on a plan entitled "Plan Subdivision of Portion of Lands of Noelton Crowell at Porter Lake" made by K. W. Robb, P. L. S. and dated the 25th day of November 1964;

THENCE South thirty-eight degrees fifteen minutes East ($S38^{\circ}15'E$) a distance of three hundred and nine feet (309') or to the northwest boundary of a sixty-six (66') foot right-of-way now or formerly called Provincial Highway #7;

THENCE South fifty-six degrees fifty-six minutes West ($S56^{\circ}56'W$) along the northwest boundary of the above mentioned right-of-way a distance of sixty-six and three tenths feet (66.3');

THENCE North thirty-eight degrees fifteen minutes East ($N38^{\circ}15'E$) a distance of three hundred and three feet (303') to the point of curvature of a circular curve to the left;

LAND REQUIRED OVER OLD MANNETTE (COVE) ROAD (2) CONT'D

THENCE in an northwesterly direction along the arc of said circular curve to the left having an angle I of thirty-four degrees ten minutes ($34^{\circ}10'$) a distance of eighty-five feet (85') to the point of tangency;

THENCE North seventy-two degrees twenty-five minutes West ($N72^{\circ}25'W$) a distance of ninety-seven feet (97') to the point of curvature of a circular curve to the right;

THENCE in a north westerly direction along the arc of the above mentioned circular curve to the right having an Angle I of thirty-nine degrees fifty-six minutes ($39^{\circ}56'$) a distance of one hundred and twenty-nine feet (129') to the point of tangency;

THENCE North thirty-two degrees twenty-nine minutes West ($N32^{\circ}29'W$) a distance of fifty feet (50') to the point of curvature of a circular curve to the left;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction along the arc of a circular curve to the left having an Angle I of twenty-three degrees four minutes ($23^{\circ}04'$) a distance of forty-two and two tenths feet (42.2') to the point of tangency;

THENCE North fifty-five degrees thirty-three minutes West ($N55^{\circ}33'W$) a distance of seventy-one feet (71') to the point of curvature of a circular curve to the right;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction along the arc of the above mentioned circular curve to the right having an Angle I of twenty-three degrees twenty-six minutes ($23^{\circ}26'$) a distance of one hundred and thirty-eight and eight tenths feet (138.8') to the point of tangency;

THENCE North thirty-two degrees seven minutes West ($N32^{\circ}07'W$) a distance of one hundred and fifty-five feet (155') to the point of curvature of a circular curve to the left;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction along the arc of the above mentioned circular curve to the left having an Angle I of twenty-six degrees twenty minutes ($26^{\circ}20'$) a distance of fifty-five and seven tenths feet (55.7') to the point of tangency;

THENCE North fifty-eight degrees twenty-seven minutes West ($N58^{\circ}27'W$) a distance of one hundred and sixty-nine feet (169') to the point of curvature of a circular curve to the right;

LANDS REQUIRED OVER OLD MANNETTE (COVE) ROAD (3) CONT'D

THENCE along the arc of the above mentioned circular curve to the right having an Angle I of two hundred and forty-nine degrees and ten minutes ($249^{\circ}10'$) a distance of two hundred and eight and one tenth feet ($208.1'$) to the point of tangency;

THENCE South fifty-eight degrees twenty-seven minutes East ($S58^{\circ}27'E$) a distance of two hundred and thirteen feet ($213'$) to the point of curvature of a circular curve to the right;

THENCE in a southeasterly direction along the arc of the above mentioned curve to the right having an angle I of twenty-six degrees twenty minutes ($26^{\circ}20'$) a distance of eighty-six feet ($86'$) to the point of tangency;

THENCE South thirty-two degrees seven minutes East ($S32^{\circ}07'E$) a distance of one hundred and fifty-five feet ($155'$) to the point of curvature of a circular curve to the left;

THENCE in a southeasterly direction along the arc of the above mentioned circular curve to the left having an Angle I of twenty-three degrees twenty-six minutes ($23^{\circ}26'$) a distance of one hundred and eleven and nine tenths feet ($111.9'$) to the point of tangency;

THENCE South fifty-five degrees thirty-three minutes East ($S55^{\circ}33'E$) a distance of seventy-one feet ($71'$) to the point of curvature of a circular curve to the right;

THENCE in a southeasterly direction along the arc of the above mentioned circular curve to the right having an Angle I of twenty-three degrees four minutes ($23^{\circ}04'$) a distance of sixty-eight and eight tenths feet ($68.8'$) to the point of tangency;

THENCE South thirty-two degrees twenty-nine minutes East ($S32^{\circ}29'E$) a distance of fifty feet ($50'$) to the point of curvature of a circular curve to the left;

THENCE in a southeasterly direction along the arc of the above mentioned circular curve to the left having an Angle I of thirty-nine degrees fifty-six minutes ($39^{\circ}56'$) a distance of eighty-three feet ($83'$) to the point of tangency;

THENCE South seventy-two degrees twenty-five minutes East ($S72^{\circ}25'E$) a distance of ninety-seven feet ($97'$) to the point of curvature of a circular curve to the right;

LANDS REQUIRED OVER OLD MANNETTE (COVE) ROAD

(4)

CONT'D

THENCE in a south easterly direction along the arc of the above mentioned circular curve to the right having an Angle I of thirty-four degrees ten minutes ($34^{\circ}10'$) a distance of one hundred and twenty-four feet (124') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 8th day of November 1966.

The Clerk read the Report of the School Capital Program Committee. It was moved by Councillor Curren, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Report of the School Capital Program Committee be adopted."

Councillor Snair asked what the completion date was for the Five Island Lake School.

Councillor Curren said that tenders had been called and it would not be until the tenders were in from the various contractors that they would establish a completion date. He estimated it would be about eighteen months and hoped that the school would probably be ready for the fall of 1968.

Warden Settle put the question. Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Isenor, seconded by Councillor Grant:

"THAT Council adjourn." Motion defeated, 11 For, 12 Against.

The Clerk read the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee. It was moved by Councillor Curren, seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee be adopted."

In reply to Councillor Moser, Mr. Hattie said that the constables work primarily out of the tax office and pick up their work for the day there.

Councillor Manrahan asked if the constables would not be better off if paid a salary in line with a Constable's duties instead of salary plus commission.

Mr. Hattie replied that this system seemed to work best; it was used so that they would get more work done and it had proven out.

Councillor Nicholson and Councillor Curren both agreed that in their districts there were more complaints and more dogs running at large.

Mr. Hattie said that approximately 2,000 dogs had been picked up last year and taken to the Pound.

Mr. Bensted said that less than 5 per cent of the dogs picked up are ever reclaimed. He felt that this County is providing as good control on dogs as any other in the area.

Councillor Bell felt that the dog catchers are doing their job but it is not enough because the only way to keep dogs down is to visit each district at least once a week when no one knows they are coming and pick up all the dogs that they find loose on the streets and not necessarily wait until the complaints come in. Mr. Hattie replied that they are doing this also but the only way to have more effective control is to have more staff on the job and this is going to cost more money.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21, 1967

Councillor C. Baker said that he gets many calls regarding damage done by dogs on the loose in his district and believes that the fee has to be raised and the fine doubled because the dogs are out of control.

Councillor Hanrahan said that there were enough dogs in his district to keep a collector busy most of the time.

Councillor Moser thought it ridiculous for the taxpayers money to be spent paying bounties on wildcats and raccoon and the money should be spent on dog catching.

Mr. Hattie replied to Councillor McGrath that 25 per cent of the licence fees were paid to the constables and that dogs caught had to be held for 72 hours at a cost of \$3.00 and then disposed of at the cost of \$1.00.

Councillor McGrath said that for \$8,000.00 would not the S.P.C.A. be interested in setting up a portable unit to go out in the area. Mr. Bensted said no; this had been discussed with them and it would cost more dollars than is being paid now.

Mr. Hattie explained that the most difficult problem to get a witness so that the owner can be prosecuted. He said he often offers on the phone to complainers to prosecute but the complainor refuses to act as a witness because the owner is a close neighbour.

The Warden called for a vote on the motion. Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan, seconded by Councillor Snair:

"TEAT adjourn until 10:00 a.m. tomorrow at Ocean View Home." Motion carried.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Wednesday, March 22, 1967

SECOND DAY

Council met at the Ocean View Home at 10:00 a.m. Following the inspection of the Ocean View Home, Council then proceeded to the Halifax County Hospital for lunch and an inspection of the County Hospital.

Following the inspection, Council adjourned until 10:00 a.m. Thursday morning.

THIRD DAY MORNING

The third day morning of the Annual Meeting of the Council of the Municipality of Halifax County convened at 10:00 a.m. with Warden I. Settle presiding.

The Clerk called the roll.

Council agreed to hear the representation from the Eastern Shore Tourist Association at 10:00 this morning as the first item of business.

Mr. Keating said he appreciated the privilege of appearing before Council during its busy schedule and introduced the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association, Commander George Dodds, to Council.

Commander Dodds explained some of the background of the Eastern Shore Tourist Association by saying that the Federal and Provincial Governments spend millions of dollars to promote tourism and in addition there are district groups which are voluntary and comprise in the main the local Boards of Trade and businesses and individuals in the local communities. He explained that the Provincial Government has certain areas classified, the Valley, Cape Breton, the South Shore, Halifax Central including the Pictou, Truro, New Glasgow section and the newest, the Eastern Shore which extends from Dartmouth to the Strait of Canso, that both the Cape Breton and Valley areas have their own paid director and that the Eastern Shore Association has an 80 per cent membership of the area it covers including several members in Dartmouth. He explained that for the past four years contributions have been made by the other four municipalities in the district covered by this Association, and they have qualified for a matching government grant; however, the regulations have been changed from \$4,000.00 to \$6,000.00 with \$4,000.00 for poorer districts and in order to qualify for these matching grants more money must be raised. He said that two years ago the Association published a brochure at which time they requested and received from this Council \$700.00 but had not requested a donation since.

Councillor McGrath asked what part of Halifax County was considered a designated area. Municipal Clerk, Mr. Hattie, replied from Tangier to Middle Musquodoboit.

It was moved by Deputy Warden MacKenzie, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT a grant of \$2,000.00 be made to the Eastern Shore Tourist Association."

Deputy Warden MacKenzie asked for the support of Council in approving this grant in consideration of commitments in the interests of tourism in other parts of the County, A.R.D.A., 4-H Clubs, Industrial Park, new library in Bedford, etc. He said it was the hope of the association that it would bring more tourists into the area and consequently more dollars into Halifax County and that, in order to take advantage of grants available, the request was a reasonable one.

Councillor Daye said that the Eastern Shore does not come in for very many donations and he felt that the councillors from the Eastern Shore have been very fair in supporting similar requests from other parts of the County and he felt that the other councillors should support this small request now.

Councillor P. Baker said that a few days ago he had certain reservations about this grant but after hearing all the facts felt it was a reasonable request. He said it is known that money must be spent to make money.

Councillor Myers believed that tourists came to Nova Scotia because they had relatives there and visited with them and the tourist association was not going to tell them which part of the province they were going to spend their vacation in.

Councillor Nicholson asked whether this was a "one shot deal" for this year or would it be a continuous request. He said that the Industrial Park was not costing the County any money. They had just arranged the loans which would be paid off and this was not money spent but invested.

Commander Dodds said that the project will be a continuing program but the association is only asking for the grant for this year.

It was moved by Councillor Smeltzer, seconded by Councillor Myers:

AMENDMENT

"THAT this matter be referred to the Finance and Executive Committee."

Councillor Quigley informed Council that this had been dealt with by the Finance and Executive Committee already and turned down.

Councillor Snair said it was not a question of the amount of money but rather a matter of principle that tourism was a provincial project and he did not think this Council should be subsidizing three other municipalities because there are no guarantees that the other municipalities are donating anything. He said that this is district spending spoken against by the same councillors in the matter of libraries yesterday.

Councillor Daye felt that this grant would help all Halifax County.

The Warden called for a vote on the amendment. Amendment defeated.
6 For, 19 Against.

Councillor Curren established from the Clerk that this County does not contribute to the Halifax Tourist Association and he thought that donating to any other such organization was a dangerous proposition. He pointed out that councillors "are here to look after the interests of ratepayers all over the County and such a gift as proposed here would add to the tax dollar when Council is trying to cut down on expenditures"; and he felt it should take a pretty close look before making a grant to one section of the County.

Annual Council Session
Thursday, March 23, 1967

Deputy Warden Mackenzie pointed out that this Association was given the blessing of the Provincial Government who specified that they would match monies raised from the municipalities up to a specified limit.

In reply to Councillor McCabe, Commander Dodds said that the tourist industry had increased on the Eastern Shore since the Association began and he had concrete records to prove it but to what extent was impossible to substantiate.

Councillor Snair asked on what grounds and what figures were used to prove that statement; that just because past efforts resulted in X amount of dollars did not mean it could all be attributed to the work of the Tourist Association, that some of the increase was a natural thing. He suggested that the districts involved levy a district rate and make a contribution rather than the County as a whole.

Mr. Hattie said that the results are rather nebulous although there is merit to tourist advertising and other areas who are using this method are increasing their tourist trade.

Councillor Allen did not think there was any question to the value of advertising and the only thing that was bothering councillors was the danger of establishing a precedent.

Councillor Hanrahan pointed out that the \$2,000.00 requested would only mean one-tenth of one cent on the tax rate and that, if it did increase the tourist trade in that part of the County, it would add to the property assessment for the whole County.

Councillor McGrath felt that, if this request is granted, Council would be committed to approve similar grants for other parts of the County like Peggy's Cove, etc.

Councillor Granville Moser said that advertising of Peggy's Cove was no longer necessary because it has already been established as a tourist centre.

Councillor Norma Moser echoed that Peggy's Cove was already an established tourist attraction. She felt that the County had already committed itself in agriculture through the promotion of A.R.D.A., in industry through the Industrial Park and that the County has not looked at the tourism problem for the past two years and that this grant would be of great benefit to the Eastern Shore.

Councillor P. Baker said that this is an effort on behalf of Halifax County and thinks the County must think big and be fair to the small requests from areas who do not ask for much and, if it is not willing to do this, perhaps now is the time for the districts to split up as has been suggested in the past.

Warden Settle put the question and declared the motion carried.
15 For, 10 Against.

Mr. Keating, President of the Eastern Shore Tourist Association thanked Council for its excellent co-operation and sincere interest. He promised that, if this Council is ever asked to contribute again they would bring back to this Council direct dollar results in increased assessment as a result of efforts of the Tourist Association.

Commander Dodds said there was no possibility of other Tourist Associations requesting a similar grant because there were no other tourist associations connected with Halifax County because of their established boundaries.

The Clerk read the Report of the Welfare Committee. It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor Cleveland:

"THAT the Report of the Welfare Committee be adopted."

Councillor P. Baker said that there was a recommendation from the Superintendent and the Board of Management sent to the Finance and Executive Committee. He said that the staff of Halifax County Hospital is now unionized and there is a move afoot to unionize Oceanview which proves there is some salary dissatisfaction there despite the fact that the employees at Oceanview are very devoted to their work which is verified by the small number of changes in staff. Sometimes several months go by without any changes but even so these people must live. He felt that Mr. and Mrs. Lynch deserved credit for their ability to keep employees at such low wages and having to travel such a distance.

Mr. Hattie advised that the Finance and Executive Committee has been reviewing the resolution and the matter will probably come before Council before it closes.

Councillor P. Baker said that, if the Finance and Executive Committee does not come in with some decision on the recommendation he will be prepared to bring in a recommendation himself before this Council.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Board of Management of the Halifax County Hospital Report be adopted."

Councillor P. Baker explained that he had expected that Mr. Davies would be present this morning to explain the details of this report, that Dr. Barteaux was actually doing three jobs in place of the one being done by the previous doctor, that a very intensive program had been developed but he did not feel he could explain it adequately.

It was moved by Councillor Allen, seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT this matter be deferred until after dinner." Motion carried.

Councillor McGrath asked that the Provincial Salary Scale be brought in at the same time.

Councillor P. Baker, in reply to question, said that this recommendation was made by the Board of Management and sent to the Finance and Executive Committee but he did not know what happened to it from there.

Councillor Quigley said that the reports will be brought in as soon as they are considered by the Finance and Executive Committee, that this is just another matter on their agenda and he did not feel rated any priority over the others.

Councillor Nicholson felt that the Finance and Executive Committee was being used as a "whipping board".

It was moved by Councillor Snair:

"THAT notice of reconsideration be given to reconsider the matter of the grant to the Eastern Shore Tourist Association at the next Session of Council."

Mr. Cox, the Solicitor, ruled that Council may move reconsideration to the next session of Council which in this case would presumably be Monday and that a session is one day of the annual meeting. He said that the only way to move reconsideration of a motion until after the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee was dealt with would be with a unanimous vote of Council and that any change in the reconsideration regulations would require an amendment to the by-laws and not legislation and that a motion of reconsideration does not require a seconder nor a vote.

Councillor Snair said that the Council's reconsideration regulations were ridiculous anyway which had been proven several times in the past and should be redrafted.

Warden Settle felt that the reconsideration regulations of this Municipality were superior to others. He told of an instance in another municipality that a motion of reconsideration had been moved for 30 days hence and, when the month went by, the man who moved it voted against his own motion.

The Clerk read the Preliminary Report of the Finance and Executive Committee. It was moved by Councillor Snair, seconded by Councillor McGrath:

"THAT the Preliminary Report of the Finance and Executive Committee be adopted."

In reply to Councillor Nicholson, Mr. Cox explained that the Local Bills Committee had suggested that the district tax levy section of the bill be deleted and he understood the bill had been approved as amended.

In reply to Councillor Snair, Councillor P. Baker said he had hoped this matter would not come up again as to where the survivors of the Cape Bonnie disaster lived, but there were between 35 and 39 children so effected and 18 of the children from Halifax County. He said that all the information was not in as yet but he understood from preliminary investigations that some of the families

were getting pretty desperate and that nothing had come in in the way of compensation as yet and that three of the mothers had engaged solicitors to act on their behalf. He read a letter from Provincial Welfare Minister James Harding dated February 28 endorsing the fund that nothing had been received from the Premier of Newfoundland as yet but Mr. MacEachen, Federal Minister of Health and Welfare, said that they would be making a contribution and Halifax city had already contributed \$5,000.00, and he understood that Dartmouth was planning to contribute.

Councillor Quigley appreciated the willingness of Councillor Baker to act as chairman of this fund but said it seems this Council always get off on the emotional subject of little children and older people. He said that, if some of the figures available are incorrect as Councillor Baker has stated, then this information should be available to the Finance and Executive Committee in addition to any other pertinent information so that that Committee could properly deal with it. He said that the Committee had already proved their interest in the fund by rushing through permissive legislation in order that this Council could make a contribution to the fund.

Councillor Baker said that one survivor and her child returned to another province with money loaned through a local collection which she would repay as soon as any compensation came through. He said that just because the boat was insured did not mean that the survivors would get any great amount of money. He said that the situation of the families involved would be completely investigated by the Committee which included Father Heffler, Reverend Harri (Anglican Minister), the Town Clerk at Lockport and Mr. Chipman of Stewart, Covert and MacKeen before any monies were allotted.

Councillor Nicholson said he acted as chairman of a similar fund last year and purposely stayed away from municipal bodies for contributions because he did not think it was the moral responsibility of the Municipality to pay out the tax dollars for people throughout the province. He said that in this case he appealed to the Welfare for funds for burials. He pointed out that there are disasters in some peoples' lives every day and this Council cannot help them all. He told of a young family in his district whose father died leaving nine children, the oldest of which was 14 and they did not have so much as a pair of pants to bury him and could not get help. He said the family is on welfare now but are just subsisting.

Councillor Baker said that the Province, Federal, city of Halifax and Dartmouth are contributing and he felt that people in public life, whether Municipal Federal or Provincial should use more mouth to protect these poor people who suffered loss through no fault of their own and something should be said of fishing boats allowed to sea in such poor condition that it constituted a continuous danger to these fishermen who earned their living in a difficult but respectable employment. He said that, if more was said about the condition of these boats, there would probably be no need for such a fund and the family would not be faced with the loss of their father.

Councillor McGrath suggested that Mr. Chipman be asked to supply facts and figures.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Thursday, March 23, 1967

Councillor Curren said that he had been involved in government projects which dealt with claims and that this has become a welfare state and all applications for compensation, etc., have to go through on a proper form and not until after complete investigation is any money paid out. He said that the Committee should know the ages and situations of the children and families involved.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried.

Councillor Quigley pointed out again that the Finance and Executive Committee had shown their concern by seeing that enabling legislation was brought about so that this Council could make a contribution and that the ship was registered in Halifax city and owned by a Halifax firm and this is why the city felt some responsibility and gave a donation without hesitation.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor Myers:

"THAT Council adjourn until 2:00 p.m." Motion carried.

THIRD DAY AFTERNOON

The afternoon session convened with Warden Settle presiding.

The Clerk called the roll.

Councillor P. Baker read excerpts from letters received describing conditions of the fishing boats being sent to sea. It was said that the annual refit period was not sufficiently long to do a proper job and that two days out the radios were usually out of commission and hatchets had to be used to dislocate the lifeboats and that the lifesaving equipment required was inadequate at best and usually nonexistent, no food packs, no lights, first aid kits, etc.

Councillor Quigley felt that the authors of these letters should be divulged if the information was to be submitted to Council since apparently the authors were "experts" and such accusations should not be made against persons who were not here to defend themselves by means of anonymous letters. He pointed out that when Councillor Baker makes accusations he is willing to use his name to back them up and this was the only fair way.

Councillor Moser said that these were serious accusations and since this Council is considering donating to the Cape Bonnie Disaster Fund the Council should have more information; and, if the accusations were true, there should be a full scale investigation to see that these boats were brought up to the required standards.

Mr. Cox said that this was not a matter for Municipal responsibility.

Councillor Baker took exception to this, saying that he was the elected representative of a number of fishing communities whose lives are directly affected by these things and he was not willing to stand by as a representative of these people while these conditions existed without making some attempt to see that the matter is investigated. He said that just because the Federal and Provincial Departments of Fisheries are not interested in their own people does not mean that the municipal level has to follow suit. He refused to divulge the name of the authors of the letters because he said it would jeopardize their jobs.

Councillor C. Baker said he also represented a number of fishing villages which were effected and that a worker of one of the large fish companies had told him also of the dangerous conditions of boats going out and the lack of safety equipment and he suggested that these boats be inspected two days after they left the harbour.

Mr. Cox ruled that Council could make requests but any other action was outside its jurisdiction.

The Clerk read the Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee. It was moved by Councillor Snair, seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor Isenor:

"THAT the minutes of the Session of March 21st and March 22nd be adopted." Motion carried.

The Municipal Clerk introduced the Report of the Municipal School Board of February 21, 1967. It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan, seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT the Report of the Municipal School Board of February 21 be adopted as amended." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the Report of the Municipal School Board of March 21. It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan, seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT the Report of the Municipal School Board dated March 21, 1967 be adopted."

Councillor Nicholson asked whether all portable classrooms in the County were being used now. Mr. Perry, Superintendent of the Municipal School Board replied "yes".

Councillor Daye observed that these schools recommended the cost of some \$5 million and he wondered how many additional requests this Council would have for more money before they were completed. He said that there was a lot of controversy when requests of \$1,000.00 were made of this Council and he hoped they would not pass this request without at least a few questions and suggested that, if other organizations made requests in the hundreds of thousands of dollars they would be probably more apt to get them.

Councillor Quigley described a school quiz on radio of the top students in Queen Elizabeth High School who could not answer adequately as to the premiers of the provinces in Canada nor their capitals and wondered if children were being educated without the benefit of civics for he felt that the education of our government and country were most vital.

Mr. Perry replied that the children were being taught civics and citizenship and in many schools current events after Grade IX, some of this information is supplanted through their history classes but there definitely is a citizenship program in schools throughout the County.

Councillor Allen agreed that there was a substantial difference between requests for one thousand and three million dollars but that the education of the children of Halifax County has been a major concern of this Council especially for the past 12 years. He pointed out that the increase in school population in Spryfield especially has been alarming during the past three or four years. He said that five years ago when the Spryfield school was built there were 6 empty rooms and now that same school is overcrowded and the Graham Creighton High School, he believed, is also crowded.

Mr. Perry said that the classrooms in the Graham Creighton School are filled and the crush areas are being used now.

Councillor Curren asked what would happen if Council refused to approve the three million dollars for the new schools.

Mr. Perry said that the classes would have to be put on a part time basis and that in Dartmouth where this was being tried, he understood it was not working well. He pointed out that "we are not looking at a future overcrowding condition" that "overcrowding is here now and we are going to have to live with it for the next couple of years".

Councillor Curren said that the School Board has recognized the need for these schools and recommended them so what else could Council do but pass the expenditure?

Councillor Moser said that there would be a big school at Five Island Lake and at the moment there are three rooms vacant at Indian Harbour. He said that Mr. Perry had better be sure that there weren't more empty classrooms as a result of the new 42-room school at Five Island Lake. He said he was most skeptical about portable classrooms that there was one moved to Timberlea and never used.

Mr. Perry said that the overcrowding never ceases to exist and there will probably always be a need for these portable classrooms. In reply to Councillor Allen, Mr. Perry said that the minimum Junior High School program consisted of five subjects which the students must take and pass, alternative subjects would include Industrial Arts, Home Economics, etc. In most schools, he said there is provision for these elective subjects but they have not been available in Fairview because of the lack of space. He said that also the Senior High School Program has been changed so that Physics and Chemistry are now considered as two subjects where before they were half subjects and Biology has been included as a full subject and there are no Biology labs available. He said that there were extra hours required for Home Economics and Industrial Arts for the special auxiliary type courses.

Councillor Allen said that this school would serve Districts 3 and 11 for a total of 12,000 people and this indicates the high growth in the area and with the installation of sewer and water in this area the trend is going to continue tremendously for at least the next year and a half. He asked whether the County was reaching the "danger stage" in elementary schools.

Mr. Perry replied that in the past the elementary schools in Spryfield were sufficient that the rooms averaged 33 students but this allows for only a small amount of growth. He said that the whole area was investigated with the inspector and it was felt that the present condition would be "lived with" for the next two years.

In reply to Councillor Myers, Mr. Perry said that the new school in Eastern Passage was not overcrowded and that a room is vacant this year but will be filled next year.

Regarding portable classrooms, Councillor Snair said that there is one in his district and three school rooms empty in Hubbards while they are still using the portable school at the head of St. Margaret's Bay, and he did not like

the idea of the County spending tax dollars on portable schools in districts where there were empty classrooms.

Mr. Perry replied that in this case it was a problem of transportation and that, in order to transport children from the head of the Bay to Hubbards, it would require extra buses.

Councillor Snair said this should not be a problem because there were buses going back and forth night and morning.

Mr. Perry replied that the present buses were being used to capacity and, if the trip from the Bay to Hubbards was taken on, it would mean that the buses would have to "dead head" back twice a day which they tried to avoid.

Councillor Snair asked whether public libraries could be incorporated in these new schools.

Mr. Perry said that it would be necessary to increase the number and diversity of book types if this were done.

Councillor Nicholson said he would like to point out that the recommendation for these new schools was brought to the Capital Building Committee by the County School Board a month ago, and they were asked every conceivable question including that of portable schools. He said the Capital Building Committee wasn't any more anxious than anyone else to build \$3 million worth of schools unless absolutely necessary.

Councillor McCabe asked Mr. Perry at what time did he expect that all this money the County was paying out to educate the children would pay off in an intelligent and educated group of people who could contribute something to the County coffers. He asked if the educated ones were leaving the province or "are we educating ourselves into bankruptcy".

Mr. Perry pointed out that the Department of Education is assisting the County to a greater extent than ever before so that the expense is being spread over.

Councillor Bell said that with the population growth in Fairview is there a Junior High School being planned for that area. Mr. Perry said not immediately that there should be room for the next two years but no longer.

Mr. Perry, replying to Councillor Curren, said that about 10 per cent of the school population from Halifax West would be accommodated in the Commercial Department in the new Spryfield High School. He said that, in order to convert a regular high school classroom into a Commercial Room, it would have to be made considerably larger.

In reply to Councillor Curren, Mr. Perry said that it would be necessary to find land around the Halifax West School for building additions or else the children would have to be transported to a school which had commercial facilities.

Councillor Daye said he would not say that new schools are not needed but wondered where the County taxpayer would be if the province had not kicked in some extra money this year and whether they would be as generous next year.

Councillor C. Baker said that, since the new Spryfield School would include his district perhaps consideration should be given to building the school down further into his district where land costs were not so high.

Councillor Allen took exception to this because of the population figures of the two districts.

Councillor Myers asked whether there was a spare bus available, that one of the two in Cow Bay had not been working properly and on cold mornings several times was late and the children had to stand by the road for a long time freezing, that one bus had been brought in for a new motor but none was available.

Mr. Perry said that there were no extra buses, that new ones would be arriving the end of April and that there had been a new motor installed in one of the buses in Cow Bay within the last two days.

Councillor Grant asked how these two new schools would effect the tax rate and if any more schools were expected to be built.

Mr. Perry said he did not know exactly how the schools would effect the tax rate but he could guess; however, there would still need to be new schools built after these.

Deputy Warden Mackenzie said that the primary children were being transported from Mushaboom by bus, some of them leaving home at twenty to eight in the morning and not arriving home until twenty to five in the evening, and he felt this an excessively long day for such small children and could not something be done about it.

Mr. Perry said he was aware of this and it was not a good idea; however, they were unable to get a teacher for Muchaboom last year and felt that it was better to transport the children than to have no school for them at all.

Mr. Perry replying to Councillor Curren said that the Cole Harbour School is overcrowded and would require two portable classrooms. He said that three rooms would be transported to the Junior High leaving three rooms available but that portable schools were going to be needed from time to time.

In reply to Councillor Isenor, Mr. Hattie said that portable schools were financed the same as other schools, by issuing 20-year bond issues and the same cost sharing applied. He said that the portable schools seemed pretty solid and should last for some time.

It was moved by Councillor Snair, seconded by Councillor Myers:

"THAT Council adjourn until 10:00 a.m. Monday, March 27, 1967."
Motion carried.

FOURTH DAY MORNING

The fourth day morning of the Annual Session of the Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax convened at 10:00 a.m., March 27, 1967, with Warden Ira Settle presiding.

The Clerk called the roll.

The Warden announced that Councillor Williams was in hospital and Councillor Granville Moser was ill at home.

Council agreed to defer the approval of last Thursday's minutes until later in the day.

It was moved by Councillor McCabe, seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT the Report of the Board of Management of the Halifax County Hospital be adopted."

Councillor Myers asked what was the procedure generally used at the Halifax County Hospital when a patient died, was the councillor notified. He said that, in a recent death, he was not informed nor was the patient's nearest relative, a niece residing in his district, that there was some money involved, enough to bury the man and probably a headstone and the niece was not aware of the death until told by a hospital employee and she then claimed the body. He said that he had been handling this patient's affairs and that in future would like to be notified of such things.

Mr. Davies, Superintendent of the Halifax County Hospital, replied that usually the family is notified if they are known and, if not, the Director of Welfare and the local councillor. He said that this has constituted a difficult problem for many years and the same problem occurs in the general hospitals; the families move from one place or another and fail to notify the hospital and often is most difficult and sometimes impossible to trace any relatives in time.

Councillor P. Baker was happy to note the Councillor's interests in patients in County hospital from his district but assured Councillor Myers that, if there was any money involved he could be sure that someone would claim the body. He added that a great many people are put in this hospital by their families who choose to forget about them and do not even go to visit them.

In reply to Councillor P. Baker, Mr. Davies said that Dr. Bartheaux has done a most thorough job medically since he came on the staff last July, that he has uncovered several active cases of T. B. and a paratyphoid situation (which is not as serious as typhoid itself); that Dr. Bartheaux has, in addition to his medical duties, launched out a complete program of psychiatric treatment and Occupational Therapy for the first time in this hospital and that the Nova Scotia Hospital Insurance Commission agrees that he is doing a fine job but they could not recommend an increase in salary at this time but left the door open for

future negotiations. He said that the Board of Management came to this Council requesting approximately \$4,000 in order to hold Dr. Barteaux for another year and this could come out of the \$1 per day the other counties are paying but this may be a temporary requirement as the Commission may be willing to contribute more.

In reply to Councillor McCabe, Mr. Davies said that the Province of Nova Scotia pays \$6.75 per diem for mental patients in Halifax County Hospital.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor Curren:

AMENDMENT

"THAT in view of Mr. Davies comments with respect to Dr. Barteaux be it resolved that this matter be deferred until after the Hospital Insurance Commission has been heard from again in this regard."

Councillor P. Baker observed that since this wasn't going to add to the tax rate he felt that Council should go along with the request after all. He said "other than this year the stevedores can get as much money as is being paid to Dr. Barteaux and have lots of time left to themselves". He pointed to be active and not just custodial; there must be competent staff and to have competent staff the going rate would have to be paid.

In reply to Councillor P. Baker, Mr. Mattie felt that it would be quite in order to bring this matter back to Council in April or later because it did not effect the budget but would come out of the per diem rate.

The Warden put the question to adopt the amendment. Amendment carried.

The Clerk read the Joint Report of the Public Housing and Welfare Committee re Housing.

It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT the Joint Report of the Public Housing and Welfare Committee be adopted."

The Clerk read a letter from the Spryfield Service Commission objecting to the location of the proposed project and introduced a separate petition signed by about 500 persons which had not been checked through the Assessment Department.

Councillor P. Baker asked that these names be checked before the Report is dealt with by this Council. He objected to accusations leveled on him as a result of this proposed Public Housing and said that, although he had nothing to do with this proposal, no one would ever accuse him of holding people down in inadequate housing. He suspected that the "good people from Spryfield" were acting the same way as the Fairview people earlier, that they were in favour

of Public Housing but not in their community, and that there were political implications here and that the people had been lied to. For this reason they had petitioned. He said he is only interested in decent housing for these people and he does not care where it is located. He pointed out that Public Housing was not housing for undesirables, that there would be applicants from Spryfield as well as other communities and many earning \$5,000.00 per year but who could simply not pay the rentals being charged them in ordinary housing.

Councillor Allen denied having anything to do with the petitions and said they were circulated by people who did not have the facts. He said he was not opposed to low cost housing in this district but was opposed to this particular type of housing, that, if a developer proposed row type housing, he would go along with it but that consideration should also be given to traffic problems and overcrowding of schools that would result if this proposal was approved.

Mr. Cox, the solicitor for the County, in reply to Councillor P. Baker, said that the zoning of this property was referred to him by Mr. Gough and he ruled that this property was R-4 because the zone boundary was not cognisant with the rear boundary and approximately 77 feet of the rear boundary was R-4 so he ruled the whole property R-4. He said that most of the surrounding property was R-2.

Council agreed to hear from the Developer, Mr. Vaughan.

Mr. Vaughan said the petitions were understandable because there was a great misunderstanding about public housing and that he had studied the matter from St. John's to Vancouver, in the United States, Denmark, the Netherlands and in the United Kingdom going into the housing projects and talking to the people there. Regarding traffic, he said that, based on reports from the Municipality of the County of Halifax, the Province of Nova Scotia and the Government of Canada, there would be no great traffic problem, neither would the effect on school enrollment judging from the figures received from the County School Board. As to the devaluation of property resulting from Public Housing, he said that public housing in various parts of the city of Halifax on investigation from the city solicitor and other surveys indicated that properties immediately adjacent to Public Housing projects had increased between 1961 - 1967. He said that an actual figure on school population could not be provided because it would depend upon the number of children in the families the Housing Authority accepted for the units.

Mr. Vaughan also pointed out that the lot had been approved for multiple dwelling and another developer could come in and build 150 units of conventional type on this property if this Council did not approve this proposal. He said that the building concerned covered only 22 per cent of the property leaving ample space for landscaping, and a playground would be provided; also an indoor recreation area for children during bad weather. This last provision had cost two full apartments but it was felt necessary for this type of accommodation. Referring to Uniacke Square development, he said that the city was forced to give priority to a group of people dislocated from their former accommodation and some of these were undesirables but they did not stay very long, for when they

continued to "ply their twilight activities" in the Public Housing accommodation they were picked up by police and turned out of the Public Housing. Mr. Vaughan felt that the Housing Authority would work diligently and not allow this project to devaluate and to say anything else would be showing lack of confidence in the administration of the County which he felt was most efficient and that this Council would make sure that this project would be handled properly. As to residents of Public Housing, figures indicate that there is a 100 per cent turnover in five years and that only 10 per cent of residents in Public Housing units are Welfare because the project must be self-supporting.

Mr. Vaughan said that many people move from Public Housing to their own homes which they have been enabled to purchase because they had the opportunity of living in Public Housing for a time, people who otherwise would always have to live in substandard accommodation. He said he would not plead with this Council for approval but pointed out that a lot of work had been done and wanted to dispel the myth and the "boogey man" about Public Housing devaluating property and downgrading the community.

In reply to Councillor Allen, Mr. Vaughan said that the capital costs included the land at \$35,000.00 on which he had the option and \$20,000.00 for preliminary reports, surveys and initial planning. He said that this cost was not unreasonable considering the cost of engineering consultants and architects fees. He said that all these costs have been paid and the building could be started immediately, that the Housing Commission has approved the proposal in principal and this was verified by Mr. Miller of the Nova Scotia Housing Commission. Mr. Vaughan said that Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation would provide 78 or 79 per cent of the cost of construction and could not approve the application until architectural plans were submitted and these were pending the approval of the project by this Council.

In reply to Councillor Bell, Mr. Vaughan said that there was a need for one-bedroom accommodation and it was provided mostly for young married couples but could be adapted to senior citizens. He said there was much conflict of opinion as to whether row type or high riser type of building was best for Public Housing and that the experts could not seem to agree. He said that row housing was more expensive to maintain and cost the resident more as they usually had to pay for their own water, lights, etc., and these could be more economically provided with the apartment type building. He said that, in the Sackville area, for instance, this type of Public Housing would not be suitable because it would not blend in with that type of community but that the whole character of building was rapidly changing in the city and urban area of Halifax.

Councillor bell felt that the approach to this project was all wrong, that the councillors should have been made aware of what was going on, the effects on schools, traffic, cost, etc., before they were asked to deal with the proposal.

Councillor Nicholson said he had nothing to do with who was invited to the joint meeting but that this was the best proposal which he had seen since he has been Chairman of this Board because it was not going to cost the taxpayers

of Halifax County any money. He felt that the petition should be checked out before Council dealt with the report and that there were other aspects to be looked into because he didn't want to see something like this "pushed down anybody's throat".

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor Allen:

AMENDMENT

"THAT this matter be deferred for a period of two months."

In reply to Councillor P. Baker, Councillor Allen said that he had no objection to Public Housing but did object to this type of housing in his district and he felt that the people in Spryfield felt the same way and that they would accept row type housing.

Councillor P. Baker suggested that without having to wait for two months for a decision and delay the project that there be a public meeting with the people in Spryfield at which time all the facts could be brought out to them and questions answered.

Councillor Allen said that he was never called in on this project and knew nothing about it until last Tuesday morning when he noted from the agenda that this report would be brought in. He secured a copy of the plans from the Planning Office and did not feel he had sufficient time to study them or gather necessary information.

The Warden put the question to adopt the amendment. Amendment carried.

Mr. Miller of the Provincial Housing Commission asked whether Council realized that by deferring the whole report that both projects included were being deferred. Mr. Cox ruled that the amendment had deferred the entire report and both projects therein.

Mr. Henry Bourgeois read his report as County Director of Welfare. It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT the Report of the Director of Welfare be received."

In reply to Councillor P. Baker, Mr. Bourgeois said that a very large number, about 50 - 70 per cent depending on the location in the County, of welfare cases had their rentals paid by Welfare and the amounts ranged from \$40 to \$100 a month with the average being around \$70 - \$75 per month for rent.

Mr. Bourgeois, in reply to Councillor McCabe, said that the patient in the Victoria General Hospital was to have come out of hospital three weeks ago and that accommodation had been found for her; however, on the day she was to be moved, the Victoria General phoned that she would have to remain in hospital. Mr. Hattie explained that, so long as a patient was an accredited patient, the Nova Scotia Hospital Commission paid the costs but, when a medical

board decided that the patient no longer needed hospital care, the County had 72 hours to take them out and any time over that the County must pay the prevailing rate in hospital.

In reply to Councillor Isenor, Mr. Bourgeois said that, if an old age pensioner receiving \$75.00 a month was ill and needed care, the cost of that care could be supplemented by welfare or the person sent to a nursing home, the latter of which was the most expensive.

In reply to Deputy Warden MacKenzie, Mr. Bourgeois said that the food scale was set by the Province of Nova Scotia but that the Municipality did not have to accept it, that he had raised the County's scale recently but it was apparently not enough and the County was paying now about 75 per cent of the Provincial scale. Further in reply, he said that welfare families were covered with Maritime Medical after they had been on welfare for a certain period and that this was paid by the Provincial Government.

Councillor Nicholson believed that participation in the Maritime Medical could continue if a family went off welfare by them paying it themselves because the Maritime Medical people didn't care who paid for it.

In reply to Councillor Bell, Mr. Bourgeois said that his Department did not work very closely with the School Board although they did have a couple of meetings last year but they did work closely with the teachers in cases where Family Allowance had been discontinued for truency to make sure that the reason was not that the children were lacking in food or clothing.

Mr. Bourgeois answered Councillor Curren by saying that applications for Welfare were all investigated and persons with assets could not get Welfare. He said that there were various sources for this information and, if the applicant would not co-operate in giving them the required information they would not get Welfare assistance, that there had been cases of persons receiving welfare by fraudulent means.

Regarding Public Housing, Mr. Bourgeois said that from a sociological point of view it would not be good to have public housing completely for welfare cases and, if they did, it might save the County money in one department and cost more in another and that they would still have to pay some outside rentals.

In reply to Councillor Hanrahan, Mr. Bourgeois said that the assistance was paid to the applicant and receipts for rent and lights were required unless there was reason to believe that the funds were being misused and in these cases cheques were sent to the landlord. In cases of assistance for food, he said that, if the money was suspected of being misused, arrangements were made to have groceries provided and in some cases this became a matter of Health and Welfare where the money was not being used to provide sufficient food for the children involved.

Councillor Hanrahan felt that this Department was doing a good job but that some of the workers had the wrong attitude and had a tendency to disparage the people to some extent rather than to offer the type of advice

which the people should have. He felt that the Director should keep at the workers to ensure that this harsh treatment did not occur. Mr. Bourgeois said that a change in employees in April should alleviate this problem.

Councillor P. Baker in reply to Councillor Hanrahan said that out of the old age pensions for patients in Halifax County Hospital \$12 of the cheque was placed to the patients' accounts for canteen supplies or whatever they wanted and the balance built up in the patients account, the money being held in trust by the Municipal Office. He said that sometimes these amounts accumulated to close to a thousand dollars and that a patient, his relatives or councillor could get an accounting of his affairs on request at any time.

Mr. Bourgeois informed Councillor C. Baker that, under the regulations, the welfare could not make grocery cheques payable to a certain grocery store which had given the client credit at one time, that they had no right to take action unless there was reason to believe that grocery money was being misused.

The Warden put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT Council adjourn until 2:45 p.m." Motion carried.

FOURTH DAY AFTERNOON

The afternoon of the fourth day of the Annual Session of Halifax County Council convened at 3:00 p.m. with Warden Ira Settle presiding.

The Clerk called the roll.

Mr. Gerard Kelly presented his report as Municipal Collector.

It was moved by Deputy Warden MacKenzie, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Report of the Municipal Collector be adopted."

Mr. Kelly in reply to Councillor Curren said that the figure shown as received from tax sales was the amount after all expenses including taxes and expenses had been deducted.

In reply to Councillor Allen, Mr. Kelly said that it was felt that it was better for the Collection Department to collect its own back taxes than to contract them out to collection agencies because many of the amounts involved were very small, around \$20 and \$30 and it wouldn't be worthwhile to have these collected by outside agencies.

Councillor Allen felt that, if the outside agencies could collect the outstanding arrears, it would be better to get 70 per cent than nothing. Besides, the collection firms only charged commission on what they collected.

Mr. Hattie, the Municipal Clerk, said that tax arrears were given out to outside firms for collection but there was so much ill will and bad publicity for the amount collected that it became a matter of policy that the Collection Department handle its own collections.

In reply to Councillor Curren, Mr. Kelly felt that no property tax was impossible to collect but explained that it took a great deal of time and involvement to prepare proper descriptions for tax sales and this was the biggest reason why the arrears went back for several years.

Mr. Hattie explained that, at one time, tax sales were not held until taxes were 10 years in arrears and for a long time the properties were being sold under the Municipal Act which required three years but now under the County's own regulations action can commence for tax sale after one year but work was still going on preparing older arrears for property sale and from the figures shown it was evident that this system was effective, also that arrears grew as the levies grew.

The Warden put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried-

It was moved by Councillor Snair, seconded by Councillor King-Myers:

"THAT the statement of outstanding taxes by Districts for 1966 be received." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor Grant:

"THAT the Report of the Committee on Jury Lists be adopted."
Motion carried.

The Clerk read the Supplementary Report of the County Planning Board.
It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT the Supplementary Report of the County Planning Board be adopted." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT Council give notice of its intention in the usual manner to amend the zoning by-law by rezoning land of Randall Park Development Limited at Fairview from R-2 (Two-Family Residential) to T (Mobile Home Park) Zone."
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT Council give notice of its intention in the usual manner to amend the zoning by-law by rezoning land of Randall Park Development Limited at Fairview from R-1 (Single Family Residential) to R-4 (Residential General)."
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Cleveland, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT Council give notice of its intention in the usual manner to advertise a public hearing in regards to under-sized lots re Scott Paper Company at Sheet Harbour."
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Deputy Warden MacKenzie:

"THAT Council give notice of its intention in the usual manner to advertise a public hearing in regards to under-sized lots re Albert Smith at Cole Harbour." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Snair, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT Charles Mitchell and Thomas Burke be appointed as Constables working out of the Municipal Office on Tax Collection Work." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Grant, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT Council confirm the offices of the Municipality of the County of Halifax will operate on Daylight Saving Time as of 12:01 a.m., April 30, 1967 until 12:01 a.m., October 29, 1967, and that the residents of the Municipality be asked to co-operate by conforming to Atlantic Daylight Time as of those dates."
Motion carried.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Monday, March 27, 1967

It was moved by Councillor Turner, seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Municipal Clerk and Treasurer and the Warden or Chairman of the Finance and Executive Committee be authorized to sign the Royal Bank of Canada forms re Safety Deposit Box and that the Clerk and Treasurer and the Warden or the Chairman of the Finance and Executive Committee have access to the said Safety Deposit Box." Motion carried.

HALIFAX COUNTY COUNCIL

IN SESSION..... March 27,1967.....

Moved by Councillor..... King-Myers

Seconded by Councillor..... Turner

THAT Council authorize the borrowing of certain monies from the ROYAL BANK OF CANADA to meet the current expenditure of the Corporation of the Municipality of the County of Halifax for the year 1967;

WHEREAS it is necessary to borrow the sum of THREE MILLION, ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND-----00/100 DOLLARS from the ROYAL BANK OF CANADA to meet the now current expenditure of the Corporation until such time as the taxes to be levied therefor can be collected;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED by the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the Municipality of the County of Halifax as follows:

1. THAT the Warden with the Treasurer of the said Corporation be and they are hereby authorized under the seal of the Corporation to borrow from the ROYAL BANK OF CANADA the sum of THREE MILLION, ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND-----00/100 DOLLARS as the same may be required from time to time to meet the now current expenditure of the said Corporation which said expenditure has been duly authorized by the Council;
2. THAT the said Warden with the Treasurer aforesaid, be and they are hereby authorized to pay or allow to the said Bank, interest on that part of the said sum of THREE MILLION, ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND-----00/100 DOLLARS that has been advanced to the Municipality and evidenced by Notes at the rate of 6 percent per annum, which may be paid or allowed in advance by way of discount or otherwise howsoever as they may deem best;
3. THAT the said sum of THREE MILLION ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND-----00/100 DOLLARS so to be borrowed shall be made payable on demand and the Promissory Notes of the said Corporation, if any, given therefor, may be renewed by the said Warden and Treasurer from time to time but no renewal thereof shall fall due later than the said 31st of March, 1968;
4. THAT the Promissory Note or Notes of the said Corporation, sealed with the corporate seal and signed by the Warden and Treasurer of the said Corporation be given from time to time as required, in security for the amounts borrowed from time to time under the provisions of this resolution;
5. THAT the giving of such renewal Note or Notes, as aforesaid, shall not be deemed satisfaction to the said Bank of the said advance or interest, but as evidence only of indebtedness. Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren, seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Municipal Clerk and Treasurer, or a person whom he delegates, be authorized to take delivery of paid coupons and bonds charged to the account operated in the name of the Municipality of the County of Halifax, Bond Redemption Accounts (both Municipal and School) in the Royal Bank of Canada." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan, seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT the Financial Statements of the Municipal School Board including the Revenue and Expenditure Statement, the Balance Sheets, and the various schedules attached, be approved."

Councillor Hanrahan, in reply to Councillor Daye, said that attempts had been made to check on various garages for a comparison on repair costs but this proved very difficult so they had to rely for the most part on the integrity of the garages. He said he hoped the supervisor has been able to do some spot checking on this because they were aware that there was considerable variance in some cases.

Councillor Colin Baker asked whether there was any difference in performance and maintenance costs of the various makes of school buses. He suggested particularly a recent delivery of Dodge buses which had clutch and transmission troubles. Councillor Hanrahan said that school buses had to be provided to meet certain specifications and there was very little difference between the good models.

Councillor Hanrahan, in reply to Councillor Isenor, said that bus drivers were all paid the same, with the exception of those who did janitorial duties in addition and spare drivers which were paid at a lower rate.'

The Warden put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen, seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT the School Area Rates for 1967 be levied as per the schedule of School Area Rates listed in the Agenda of March 27, 1967." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan, seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT a temporary borrowing in the amount of \$2,000,000.00 be approved for the Spryfield Senior High School." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan, seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT a temporary borrowing in the amount of \$1,000,000.00 be approved for the Junior High School, Cole Harbour." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor Cleveland:

"THAT the Statement of District Area Rates for the year 1966 be approved."

Councillor Hanrahan referred to the agreement between the districts and the Nova Scotia Light and Power for district lighting and understood that under the contract the Power Company is supposed to check on the lights and he did not think it was reasonable that the councillors had to do it and make reports, that it should be done by the Company.

Mr. Hattie said that the Contract covered normal breakage but not malicious damage.

The Warden put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried.

The Clerk introduced the minutes of the Third Day Council meeting. Councillor Snair asked whether there was any regulation concerning the reading of the minutes since they were not being read any more. Mr. Hattie said that it was not necessary to read them under the regulations and that the reading had been dispensed with several years ago for the sake of expediency.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the minutes of the Session of March 27, 1967 be adopted."
Motion carried.

In reply to question from Councillor Snair, Mr. Cox ruled that a person could not serve on both the Visiting Committee and the Board of Management of the Halifax County Hospital because the Visiting Committee was an independent unit.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor H. Daye:

"THAT the Visiting Committee at the Halifax County Hospital for 1966 be appointed as the Visiting Committee for the year 1967 with the exception of Mrs. Livingstone." Motion carried.

Councillor P. Baker requested that councillors bring in names of persons to be submitted to Council for a replacement on the Visiting Committee of Halifax County Hospital necessitated by the recent Government appointment of Mrs. Glenys Livingstone to the Board of Management.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Visiting Committee at Ocean View Home for 1966 be reappointed for the year 1967." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Snair, seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT the Municipal Building Committee as appointed for 1966 be reappointed for the year 1967." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McCabe, seconded by Deputy Warden MacKenzie:

"THAT Haverlock Erskine and Austin MacKay be appointed members of the Veterinary Assistance Board of Musquodoboit Harbour, Halifax County." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Daye, seconded by Councillor Bond:

"THAT Ross Kinney and Henry Bonang be appointed as members of the Veterinary Assistance Board of Halifax County." Motion carried.

It was moved by Deputy Warden MacKenzie, seconded by Councillor Baker:

"THAT the members of the Board of Appeal be reappointed for the year 1967." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Turner, seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT W. A. Stech, C. A. and H. R. Doane and Company be the auditors for the year 1967." Motion carried.

The Clerk introduced the Financial Statements of the Halifax County Hospital. It was moved by Councillor Turner, seconded by Councillor C. Baker:

"THAT the Financial Statements of the Halifax County Hospital be approved." Motion carried.

The Clerk introduced the Financial Statements of Oceanview Municipal Home. It was moved by Councillor Daye, seconded by Councillor Grant:

"THAT the Financial Statements of Ocean View Home including the Balance Sheet, Revenue and Expenditure Statement and various exhibits be approved."

Councillor Myers said he understood that this Council had voted an annual grant for firefighting protection for Oceanview to the Volunteer Fire Department in his district of \$500.00 per year and he did not believe it was received last year or this year. Mr. Hattie agreed to check on it and send payment if it had not been done.

In reply to Councillor Isenor, Mr. Hattie said that the Employee-Employer contributions to the old pension plan were 3.2 per cent and 1.8 per cent and the contributions to the new Canada Pension Plan were somewhat lower.

The Warden put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried.

The Clerk read the Report of the Auditors for 1966. It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Report of the Auditors for the year 1966 be adopted."

In reply to question of Councillor Curren, Mr. Hattie said that rental income was derived from the Municipal School Board for offices and also from the Regional Library and Welfare Departments for space in this building.

The Warden put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried.

The Clerk read and explained various sections of the Financial Statements of the Municipality of the County of Halifax.

Councillor Allen asked Mr. Hattie if the amount shown in the statements was the entire amount spent on the Industrial Park.

Mr. Hattie advised that this was the net amount after money is received from sale of lands, etc., but that no money had been received from the Atlantic Development Board to date.

Councillor Isenor questioned as to the amount the Province would share in the construction costs of the Ocean View Home.

Mr. Hattie advised that we would receive a led grant from the Province and that the Province would share in the principal interest payments.

Councillor Quigley stated that he was concerned in regards to capital expenditures, that we had gone beyond our original program which had been approved by Council some time ago and that the time is coming when we would have to slow down because the increase in assessment was not sufficient to meet the yearly increase in capital borrowings. Councillor Quigley again stated that, if the Province would adopt his 2 per cent sales and service tax, we would not be facing this problem.

Mr. Hattie stated that we would soon have to submit yearly capital budgets to the Department of Municipal Affairs and perhaps we should start this year.

Councillor Nicholson stated that we should have thought about our capital budget before we approved the Municipal School Board report asking for two new schools.

Councillor Allen stated that this matter was brought up in the December Session of Council and that it should be seriously considered.

Councillor Colin Baker suggested that we could save money if we had our own architect for schools.

Councillor Daye stated that he was glad to hear that other councillors were at last concerned about this problem.

Councillor Hanrahan stated that, to the best of his knowledge, the Municipal School Board would not be bringing in any more recommendations for capital expenditures this year.

Mr. Hattie, in reply to Councillor Colin Baker's question, stated that it was very difficult to obtain architects at this time who were willing to come on a salary, that with things the way they are at present they could earn much more money with an architectural firm.

Councillor Bell stated that he felt that the Finance and Executive Committee should be meeting more often instead of just once a month.

Councillor Hanrahan stated that the Provincial Education Programs are changing every year and that the Municipal School Board has to change to keep up with the Provincial Programs.

Mr. Hattie suggested to Councillor Hanrahan that perhaps the Municipal School Board might be able to look ahead to see what we might require during the next five years.

It was moved by Councillor Allen, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Financial Statements of the Municipality of the County of Halifax, including the Revenue Fund, Balance Sheet, the Capital Fund Balance Sheet, the Revenue and Expenditure Statement, the Continuity of Surplus and other attached statements be approved." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Snair:

"THAT Council reconsider the motion to grant \$2,000.00 to the Eastern Shore Tourist Association."

Mr. Cox advised Council that, while the motion to reconsider could be debated, Council could not debate the merits of the grant unless the motion to reconsider was passed.

It was moved by Councillor Snair, seconded by Councillor Smeltzer:

"THAT a recorded vote be asked for."

The Warden called for the recorded vote on the motion to reconsider. The recorded vote was as follows: For - 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,27; Against - 10,12,13,14,15,16,17,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26. The Warden declared the motion defeated 15 to 8.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor Snair:

"THAT Council adjourn until 10:00 a.m. tomorrow." Motion carried.

FIFTH DAY

The Fifth Day meeting of the Annual Session of the Council of the County of Halifax convened at 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 28, 1967, with Warden Ira Settle presiding.

The Clerk called the roll.

The Clerk read the report of the Secretary of the Veterinarian Assistance Boards of the County.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor Smeltzer:

"THAT the Report of the Veterinary Assistance Boards be referred to the Finance and Executive Committee."

Mr. H. Lloyd Palmer, Agricultural Representative and Secretary-Treasurer of both Boards said that the increase in expenses of the Veterinary Assistance Board was a natural one because it had not been increased for 10 years and agricultural production had increased with the new trend toward fewer and larger farm units. He spoke very optimistically for agriculture in the Musquodoboit Valley especially for the future and particularly in the dairy industry that with new ideas and modern techniques is competing successfully with the reclamation of land use in the area with the assistance of Provincial and Federal Governments.

Councillor Isenor congratulated Mr. Palmer on his excellent report and did not see any reason why this small grant should have to be turned over to the Finance and Executive Committee.

Councillor Grant agreed, he said this is a small thing and means a great deal to the farmers in the area. He felt, however, that some of the veterinarians were not giving the service as required, that in some cases they had a tendency to refuse or at least slack calls until they had several in the area; however, he believed the principles of the Veterinarian Assistance Board was good.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie also congratulated Mr. Palmer on the report and the job the Board was doing. In reply to a question, Mr. Palmer said that East Hants County has its own Veterinarian Board and its own agreement with veterinarians.

Councillor McCabe felt that this was a good report and that agriculture is one of the most important branches of endeavour in the world for everyone needs food. He felt this Council should look with sympathy and consideration for this small request. He did suggest that in the past vaccination of calves for burcellosis was not followed up properly but this had later been corrected so that vaccinations would last for five years.

Councillor Curren asked that, if the Finance and Executive Committee has to go over all these accounts, why are they presented to Council first.

Councillor Norma Mosher said that every year there are derogatory remarks from Councillors regarding agriculture in the Musquodoboit Valley and she feels this is very unfair as it is the main industry in that section of the County.

In reply to question, Mr. Palmer said he had great optimism regarding the future of the good farm operator. He said that the number of farmers is decreasing but those remaining have increased productivity, land use and methods. He said there would be a good future for the dairy industry being so close to the city markets; also in grain growing because newer, more nutritious varieties are being grown and the trend is for more home grown grain, where before most livestock growers were buying their grain and this had been costly. He said that the hog industry was increasing and that Halifax County is the second highest producing County in Nova Scotia with top quality animals competing successfully in North America. He said that the farm setups and buildings were excellent and one could not find any better in Canada. He said that the best use of the reclaimed land was not as yet known until it was further studied by the Agricultural Committee.

Councillor McCabe asked what effect the larger but fewer farm units would have on rural community life in future. Mr. Palmer replied that as proper planning of the rural communities progressed and services were provided, for instance, recreation, that urban people would be attracted to live in the rural communities and this would contribute to the rural communities in some cases.

In reply to Councillor Hanrahan, Mr. Palmer said that the larger but fewer farms were increasing output.

Councillor Curren felt that the report was very complete and the explanations by Mr. Palmer excellent and that for such a small request this Council should approve it without sending it to the Finance and Executive Committee.

Councillor P. Baker agreed with Councillor Curren that this Council should be 100 per cent behind the farmers and would like to see the same support for the fishermen of this County when they have difficulties.

In reply to Councillor Nicholson, Mr. Palmer said that hog production had increased from 20,000 to 80,000 in the past few years and was still growing. He said that the production was still not sufficient for the Nova Scotia Abattoir which had to operate with very little margin for a few years but pointed out that it required time to bring up production. He felt that as land was reclaimed, beef production could become an important part of the agricultural industry in this County, especially where more home grown grain would be used to make it more profitable.

Councillor Quigley felt that there was no objection in this Council to the requested grant but it had been made a matter of policy in this session that all expenditures be dealt with by the Finance and Executive Committee before being approved by Council and since a precedent had been established it should not be strayed from especially on such a non-controversial issue.

The Warden put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried;
20 For, 3 Against.

Warden Settle welcomed Ex-warden George Burris who was attending
this sitting of Council and he received an ovation from Council.

It was moved by Councillor Isenor, seconded by Councillor Grant:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Dutch Settlement
\$1,400.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized
by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of
debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding One thousand Four Hundred
Dollars (\$1,400) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering,
adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages
and other buildings for school purposes and acquiring or purchasing or improving
land for such purposes;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council
thereof on the day of and approved by the Minister of
Municipal Affairs on the day of was authorized to postpone
the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan or overdraft on the
credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax
for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing
from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister
of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is
extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which
this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs."
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley, seconded by Councillor Bell:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Jollimore Junior High
\$168,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by
the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures
of the Municipality a sum not exceeding One Hundred Sixty-eight Thousand Dollars
(\$168,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding
to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other
buildings for school purposes and acquiring or purchasing or improving land for
such purposes;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the day of and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the day of was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED the subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Rockingham - Fairview
\$151,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding One Hundred Fifty-one Thousand Dollars (\$151,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes and acquiring or purchasing or improving land for such purposes;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the day of and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the day of was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan or overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Sackville Junior High - Renewal of Borrowing
\$70,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Seventy Thousand Dollars (\$70,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes and acquiring or purchasing or improving land for such purposes;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan or overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Daye, seconded by Councillor Bond:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Head Jeddore
\$16,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Sixteen Thousand Dollars (\$16,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes and acquiring or purchasing or improving land for such purposes;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan or overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Myers, seconded by Councillor Allen:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Eastern Passage
\$133,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding One Hundred Thirty Three Thousand Dollars (\$133,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes and acquiring or purchasing or improving land for such purposes;"

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan or overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from the said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor King-Myers, seconded by Councillor Bell:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Windsor Junction
\$40,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes and acquiring or purchasing or improving land for such purposes;"

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan or overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried

It was moved by Councillor Curren, seconded by Councillor Baker:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Herring Cove Addition
\$26,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Twenty-six Thousand Dollars (\$26,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes and acquiring or purchasing or improving land for such purposes;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan or overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 28, 1967

It was moved by Councillor C. Baker, seconded by Councillor McGrath:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Herring Cove Renovation
\$43,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Forty-three Thousand Dollars (\$43,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes and acquiring or purchasing or improving land for such purposes;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the day of and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the day of was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan or overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren, seconded by Councillor Bell:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Beaverbank
\$47,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Forty-seven Thousand Dollars (\$47,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes and acquiring or purchasing or improving land for such purposes;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the day of and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the day of was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan or overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor Allen:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Fairview Elementary
\$77,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Seventy-seven Thousand Dollars (\$77,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes and acquiring or purchasing or improving land for such purposes;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the day of and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the day of was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan or overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Snair:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Hammonds Plains
\$465,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Four Hundred Sixty-five Thousand Dollars (\$465,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding

to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes and acquiring or purchasing or improving land for such purposes;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Smeltzer, seconded by Councillor Bond:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Sackville Junior High
\$70,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Seventy Thousand Dollars (\$70,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes and acquiring or purchasing or improving land for such purposes;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan or overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor C. Baker, seconded by Councillor Isenor:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Wm. King - Herring Cove
\$60,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$60,000) for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchasing, altering, adding to, improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for schools, garages and other buildings for school purposes and acquiring or purchasing or improving land for such purposes;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan or overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the Report of the Special Committee re Pollution of Beaches by Oil. It was moved by Councillor Snair, seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Report of the Special Committee re Pollution of Beaches by Oil be adopted."

Councillor Bell said he noticed that in England where they had the same problem the government was, spending millions of dollars to protect important beaches, and he thought it should be a lesson here in Canada of the seriousness of oil covering our beaches.

Councillor P. Baker asked why the Department of Transport started to clean up a certain beach if they did not feel it was their responsibility. He said that the Committee would have had to be blind not to find oil on the beaches in Prospect and area that it was covered with oil, wherever it came from, and all we are getting is sympathy from the Federal Government, no legislation, they did not even say they would look into it. He suggested that they would be plenty interested in the fishermen at election time and seeking their support. He felt that all this Council could do would be to make loud noises but at least this "is more than either Federal or Provincial governments have done".

Councillor C. Baker read from a clipping in the local press which said that government inspection committee had found traces of oil all over the Prospect-Pennant-Sambro area. He suggested "maybe we are dealing with the wong people, maybe we should be dealing with the salvage crews or the Insurance Company".

Councillor Snair, as Chairman of the Special Committee, saw no point in calling another meeting of this committee at this time because the whole area was still covered with snow as it was when they first visited it and felt that this Council should give direction to the Committee as to how far it should go in this matter since it was apparently not a matter of Municipal jurisdiction in the first place.

Councillor P. Baker recalled a smoke problem in the Musquodoboit Valley area some time ago and the Board of Health got right on it and resolved it right away. He suggested that this oil pollution problem was also a matter of health, that animals and birds were being destroyed by the oil on the shores and the children were "dragging the stuff home in their houses on their feet".

Councillor Snair said that this was different, that the County Board of Health was governed by regulations with teeth in them. He said that the problem was that of proving that the oil constituted an unhealthy situation.

Councillor Daye as a member of that committee said it was unfortunate that the weather was bad the day the committee visited the shores because they could not tell how much oil there was on the shores because it was covered with snow; however, there were traces of it on the boats and he understood that lobsters caught in the area were unfit to eat because their bodies were saturated with oil.

Councillor Myers did not think the Council had the right to spend the taxpayers money on something which was out of its jurisdiction. He said that they also had oil problems in the waters in Eastern Passage. They had the Water Authority look into it and, at Christmas time, sent a delegation with a bottle of the water with oil on it to Bob McCleave's house and, as far as he knew, that bottle was still in Ottawa. He said that one fisherman lost \$2,000.00 worth of lobsters at one time because they were saturated with oil off the harbour and now the fishermen at great expense have to provide their own oil-free water system to keep their lobsters in. He said that some oil tankers come in and pump out their bilges which should not be allowed. He said that Imperial Oil had their own system to skim the oil but Texaco did not and there was so much oil on the shores and rocks that it was dangerous to walk in some places.

The Warden put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried.

Councillor P. Baker suggested that a voluntary committee be set up to continue the investigations but certainly it should be followed up and he would be willing to serve on such a committee and provide transportation and lunch. Councillor C. Baker agreed to do the same.

Councillor Snair thought that this was ridiculous, that the Committee was set up by this Council and the Council knew the work it had done. He felt that this job should be done by some governmental committee with some authority.

Councillor Nicholson and Councillor Curren also volunteered their services to serve on a voluntary committee.

Councillor Myers observed that by the looks of the Welfare rolls there were not many people fishing in the area anyway.

Councillor C. Baker took exception to this remark saying that one of the finest fishing fleets on this continent is the fleet out of Sambro. He added that a lady who had sent \$5.00 to the Cape Bonnie Fund last week did so not knowing that a few hours later her own son was washed overboard off the Virginia Coast on a large swordfishing boat.

Councillor P. Baker referring to Councillor Myers' remarks said that every district did not have the advantage of having large oil refineries in their district as he did to provide employment.

Council agreed that a Volunteer Committee be set up to follow up the oil pollution problem on beaches with Councillor C. Baker as chairman.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the report of the Emergency Measures Committee be adopted."

Councillor Baker said that he made this motion with deep regret since Councillor Quigley was a valuable man on this Council and has always brought a lot of wisdom to the Council.

The Warden put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried.

The Clerk went over the Joint Estimates submitted to Council. It was moved by Councillor Snair, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Joint Estimates for the year 1967 be approved."
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Armdale Spryfield laterals
\$286,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Two Hundred Eighty-six Thousand Dollars (\$286,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Armdale;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen, seconded by Councillor Bell:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Armdale - Jollimore
\$250,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Armdale;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Melville Cove Pumping Station
\$150,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the day of and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the day of was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen, seconded by Councillor Bond:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Spryfield - Jollimore
\$77,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Seventy-seven Thousand Dollars (\$77,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Armdale;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the day of and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the day of was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Rockingham laterals
\$15,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public drains or sewers and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Rockingham;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the Municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen, seconded by Councillor Bell:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Thornhill Park laterals
\$196,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding One Hundred Ninety-six Thousand Dollars (\$196,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving

public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the Municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Snair:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Bedford Sewers
\$100,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public drains or sewers and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Bedford;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the Municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen, seconded by Councillor Curren:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - Rockingham - Spryfield
\$20,000.00

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public drains or sewers and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Rockingham and Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the _____ day of _____ and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the _____ day of _____ was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the Municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank is extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

Councillor McGrath asked whether these additions were tending to slow down sewer development in other areas. Mr. Hattie replied "no" that this is just filling in blank spaces in existing lines and this is not construction, just house service, that subdividers have to pay the costs themselves.

Councillor Curren asked whether there were a large number of people not using these laterals once installed because the revenue from them was necessary. Mr. Hattie replied that he did not have the figures at hand but that the lots were billed for foot frontage whether they hooked up or not, if they do not hook up it can constitute a health problem; but they had not been "too tough" on them. He said that the real problem was with the water, that many people did not want to hook up to the water because they had good wells and that in the Spryfield-Fairview area the water subscribers could be doubled; however, water is a commodity and the people cannot be forced to hook up unless a health problem requires it.

Further in reply to question, Mr. Hattie said that the person pays for this service when he buys the lot. He said there is some cost involved to the County in sewer maintenance, pumping stations, etc.

It was moved by Councillor Bond, seconded by Deputy Warden MacKenzie:

"THAT Council request the Nova Scotia Liquor License Board to hold a plebiscite in District 17 of the Municipality to determine whether or not liquor should be sold therein through licensed outlets by the glass or open bottle."
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Smeltzer:

"THAT a letter be forwarded to the Minister asking when and if and liquor store will be provided for the Bedford area."
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley, seconded by Councillor King-Myers:

"THAT a letter of thanks be sent to the Kiwanis Club of Halifax, per luncheon yesterday."

Councillor P. Baker asked about the bill before the house re examination of land in the County. He understood that the bill got a three-month hoist by the Provincial Government. He felt that the matter should be further studied to determine whether it was good or bad that the city be allowed to expropriate County lands without first coming to Council.

Mr. Cox, the Solicitor, said that he understood the bill received a three-month hoist and he had not talked to the Chairman since the House adjourned but he would expect that the study be recommended to the Municipal body. He understood that the reason for not approving the bill was that the three municipal units had not had time to study it.

It was moved by Councillor Baker, seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT the Finance and Executive Committee be asked to study the Legislation that was turned down by the Private and Local Bills Committee of the Legislature, relative to expropriation by other bodies in the Municipality." Motion carried

Councillor Nicholson believed that this bill would have been passed had it originated with this Council instead of originating somewhere else and approved by Council. Mr. Cox said that he had represented Council and taken the stand of this Council in support of this bill.

Councillor Quigley said that due to complicated formulas the staff had not had time to present the final Report of the Finance and Executive Committee at this time but it would be ready by Thursday.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley, seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT Council adjourn until 10:00 o'clock Thursday morning."
Motion carried.

Thursday, March 30th., 1967

SIXTH DAY

The Sixth Day of the Annual Session of the Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax convened at 10 :00 a.m. Thursday, March 30th, 1967 with Warden Settle presiding.

The Clerk called the Roll.

Council agreed to defer Tuesday's Minutes until after lunch .

The Clerk read the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re the Cape Bonnie Relief Fund.

It was moved by Deputy Warden MacKenzie, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re Cape Bonnie Relief Fund be adopted."

Councillor Myers did not feel that enough information had been given regarding the Fund, where the insurance stands, the condition of the families, etc., and did not think it was right to rush in and donate \$1,000.00 when Council is trying to hold the tax rate down without such information. He pointed out that "a lot of people have disasters".

Councillor Baker said he was sure Councillors were interested in the plight of the twenty-six men who perished and the families they left behind destitute and he was equally sure Councillors were also interested in themselves and the \$1,200.00 a year plus travelling expenses they were receiving and which also effected the tax rate. He advised that neighbouring municipal bodies were making contributions to the Fund and Provincial and Federal Governments; that the Committee was serving free of charge, the legal Firm of Stewart, Covert and McKeen, and there was not even postage charges coming out of the Fund, all was free and donated. He did not feel that there was need for further debate for it was only serving to degrade the unfortunate people involved.

An Amendment was moved by Councillor Percy Baker, seconded by Councillor Colin Baker:

"THAT the amount contained in the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Report re the Cape Bonnie Disaster Relief Fund be increased to \$2,000.00."

Councillor Snair felt that the Finance and Executive Committee had no more information now than it had when the recommendation was first placed before it.

Councillor Myers said he heard the Warden on the radio saying that the County is going to hold its tax rate this year and did not think the Warden had any right to make such a statement.

Warden Settle corrected the Councillor by saying that on radio he had said "The County has a fighting chance of holding its rate this year".

Councillor Curren observed that the Finance and Executive Committee had already recommended a donation to the Fund and whatever amount was voted for by this Council he felt it would be well used where needed and wondered if this Council would get a report on the distribution of the donations of this fund.

Councillor Percy Baker said that donations for the fund were being accepted by branches of the Royal Bank of Canada to be eventually collected by the Spryfield Branch and Mr. Colburne, the Manager, was sending out receipts for donations; that Mr. Chapman of Stewart, Covert and McKeen was handling the legal aspects free of charge and that the disbursements would be handled by experts in that field, the Departments of Welfare of the County, neighbouring cities and Province; that complete lists of receipts and disbursements would be provided to all Councillors and to the Press regardless of whether this Council donated anything or not.

Councillor Daye felt that Council should vote the \$1,000.00 without all this talking.

Councillor Quigley said he believed Councillors Myers and Snair were not against helping the cause only against the principle because there did not seem to be any doubt that the Fund would be handled properly especially the way it had been organized.

Councillor P. S. Baker and Colin Baker requested a recorded vote:

Amendment Vote: FOR - 21, 20, 19, 17, 15, 14, 12, 11, 10, 9 = 10
AGAINST - 27, 26, 25, 24, 23, 22, 16, 13, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 2, 1 = 15
Amendment Lost

Councillors Granville Snair and Percy Baker requested a recorded vote on the Motion:

Motion Vote - FOR - 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22,
23, 24, 25, 26, 27 = 21
AGAINST - 6, 7, 10, 13 = 4

Motion carried.

Councillor Percy Baker thanked Councillors, even those who voted against the donation, for their consideration on behalf of the Committee and those who would benefit from the contribution.

Due to a Bridge Commission meeting which the Warden had to attend, the Deputy Warden = Councillor A. C. MacKenzie - assumed the Chair.

It was moved by Councillor Colin Baker, seconded by Councillor Percy Baker:-

- THAT the appointment of a member to the Visiting Committee, Halifax County Hospital, be held over to the April Session."

Councillor Percy Baker observed that it was very difficult to get someone for this vacancy because it was a "thank you" job with no payment involved. He said he was not in a position to make a nomination today since he did not want to deprive other councillors of having an opportunity of making appointments if they wished, but since no one had come up with a nomination he would bring forth a name shortly. Motion carried.

There being no recommendation to the Veterinarian Assistance Board vacancy, Council agreed that this be dealt with at its April Session.

The Municipal Solicitor, Mr. A. W. Cox, introduced a recommendation re the operation of Ocean View Manor. He explained that the difficulty was that under the Housing Act there must be a non-profit corporation set up to construct and operate the Home to bring it under the newly legislated Municipal Housing Act covering Homes for the Aged, Low Cost Housing, etc., and it would be necessary for this Council to approve an Instrument of Incorporation which must be filed with the Minister of Municipal Affairs for his approval, which deals mostly with the method of appointments and limit of members. He pointed out that he had no instructions from this Council or from the Finance and Executive Committee because this was passed at the recent Legislative Session and could be amended by Council since it had a fairly wide latitude re appointments which would be made from this Council.

In reply to questions, the Municipal Solicitor said that this was not the result of any move initiated by this Council or anyone else, it was a requirement under the National Housing Act and there should be no mixing of funds, that this must be a separate corporation from Council altogether but appointments are to be made by this Council and could be made up completely of councillors and appointments could be made to run concurrently with the Councillors' tenure of office. He replied further that there was no provision for any payment of fees or remuneration to serving members of the corporation but he expected mileage and out-of-pocket expenses could be paid. He recommended that the Instrument of Incorporation be passed at this Session and if approved by the Minister, Council could make its appointments at the April Session.

In reply to a question, Mr. Hattie said it would not be much different only in name to the present situation because Ocean View Municipal Home now is kept separate and apart from other Municipal aspects including the accounting.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Johnson:

"THAT Council approve of the attached Instrument of Incorporation establishing the Halifax County Municipal Housing Corporation under the provisions of the Municipal Housing Corporations Act, Nova Scotia 1967, and THAT the Warden and Clerk be and they are hereby instructed and authorized to execute the said Instrument of Incorporation on behalf of the Municipality and forward the same to the Minister of Municipal Affairs for registration and request the issuance of a certificate of incorporation for the said Corporation.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Warden, Clerk and Solicitor be and they are hereby empowered and instructed to take all necessary steps to obtain the incorporation of the said Corporation. "

Councillor Baker expressed concern that the Welfare Committee would be dispersed as such and pointed out that the guests at Ocean View Municipal Home looked forward to visits from the Councillors and that the Welfare Committee had a job to do there. He feared that the corporation set-up would be so involved in the managerial aspects of the project that the welfare ends would not be served as well as under the present set-up.

Councillor Curren suggested that all councillors should be appointed to the corporation and they in turn, appoint a welfare committee to operate under the authority of the corporation with its own powers.

The Municipal Solicitor, Mr. Cox, suggested that this could well be done, that regular corporation business could be done at the time of the monthly Council Sessions by adjourning Council and convening the corporation and adjourning back to Council again.

Councillor Percy Baker said that these councillors were responsible for providing this beautiful home for the aged and he would not like to see the control of it get out of their hands.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie agreed that Council should retain control of this project, that he was disturbed about increasing controls being taken out of Council's hands. The Motion was carried.

Replying to Councillor Percy Baker, Mr. Hattie said that the matter of salary scale for Ocean View Municipal Home had been considered by Finance and Executive Committee, but it was their decision that recommendations be deferred until the budgets of Halifax County Hospital were brought down early next month so that it would be done on an equal footing.

Councillor Percy Baker said that "we are dealing with two different animals here", that the County Hospital is under the Nova Scotia Hospital Commission and Ocean View Municipal Home is under the Municipality of the County of Halifax and Senior Governments. He said that the Welfare Committee of Ocean View has been concerned about salaries and requested the Finance and Executive Committee to study the matter and objected to the fact that there was nothing whatsoever in the report about it and he doubted if actual figures had actually been presented to the Finance and Executive Committee and studied. He said that preliminary steps had already been taken to organize a union among the Staff at the Hospital and if they do move in, the Staff will have to be paid what they ask because they are grossly underpaid now.

He pointed out that Ocean View is the responsibility of this Council and "there is no use passing the buck". He said "the labour boys really love this shelving because it creates discontent among the Staff and that is going on at Ocean View right now". He felt that the Union is good in its place, but it has no place at Ocean View.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Thursday - March 30th., 1967 - Minutes

Councillor Bell pointed out that the Union is a free association requiring 51% vote and members who join know that they have to pay their dues. He felt that the Staff at Ocean View and the County Hospital should be on the same wage scale and did not think it fair for people to run down the Union because they do a lot of good.

Councillor Percy Baker said that the majority of the Staff at Ocean View do not want to join a Union but it is being "stuffed down their throats because it is the only way they see of getting a decent living wage". He said that once the Union gets control it will tell the Municipality what hours the Staff will work and how much they will be paid and it will be out of the control of Council then. He again requested an answer from the Finance and Executive Committee as to their recommendations on the wage scale for Ocean View.

Replying to Councillor Myers, Councillor Percy Baker said that a male nurse was discharged from the County Hospital a week ago "but that was not the whole story, his wife was discharged three weeks ago too", that the dismissals were for good and just reasons which he was sure anyone would agree who knew the details. He said if the persons concerned wished to know those reasons, they could get them by appearing before the Board of Management of the Hospital.

Councillor Hanrahan did not think that Councillor Baker should try to bulldoze the Finance and Executive Committee by threatening them with Union.

Councillor Percy Baker said that last week he was accused of by-passing the Finance and Executive Committee on this matter by bringing it to the Council floor, but he pointed out that the recommendation had been sent in by the Welfare Committee a month ago and he did not see any reason why it could not have been dealt with and a recommendation of some sort included in the report.

Councillor Quigley said the Finance and Executive Committee decided to defer the salary scale for the time being because it has to look at the whole scale from the Administration down. He said that he appreciated Councillor Baker's concern but he felt that this should be dealt with according to usual procedures unless this Council overruled the Finance and Executive Committee's decision and directed them to deal with the matter immediately, otherwise it would be dealt with for the April Session.

Councillor Percy Baker said he was not asking the Finance and Executive Committee to agree with the Welfare Committee of Ocean View, he was simply asking that there be something on the report saying it had been approved, defeated, considered, or deferred, so that there would be something specific the Welfare Committee could tell the Staff at Ocean View Home and alleviate the Staff discontent by assuring them that something was being done about it. He requested that Mr. Lynch, the Administrator of Ocean View, be advised of Council's pleasure in writing.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT a report be brought in at the April Session of Council with respect to the Salary Scale at Ocean View Home." Motion Carried.

The Municipal Clerk introduced the Estimates for District Purposes.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT The Report of District Budgets and Rates for the year 1967 be approved and the District Area Rates, as listed be levied for the year 1967." Motion carried.

The Municipal Clerk read the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re Area Rates.

It was moved by Councillor Snair, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re Area Rates, be approved and the rates recommended therein be levied for the year 1967." Motion carried.

Replying to a question, the Municipal Solicitor said that special legislation had been passed to the effect that District Rates could be levied on a "residence" basis. Mr. Bensted, Assistant Municipal Clerk, said that two Districts were operating under this legislation, on a per residence basis, any industrial assessment could not be assessed - the income depended largely upon the development of the particular district.

The Clerk read the Report on Appointment of District and Municipal Officers.

It was moved by Councillor Snair, seconded by Councillor King-Myers:

"THAT the District and Municipal Officers as presented to Council be appointed for the year 1967 and until the Annual Session of Council in 1968." Motion Carried.

The Municipal Solicitor introduced a Resolution re Poll Tax.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT Whereas legislation has been passed by the Legislature of Nova Scotia providing for a Municipal Administration Fee on each officer and man residing in the Municipality on a defence establishment, that for the Municipality of the County of Halifax, the Municipal Administration Fee be fixed at \$20.00 for each officer or man residing in married quarters and \$10.00 for each officer or man residing in single quarters." Motion carried.

Mr. Hattie reported that the Resolutions for Public Hearings slated for the April Session would have to be delayed until May because the Resolutions were only passed on Tuesday and this did not leave sufficient time for advertising as required under the Planning Act.

It was moved by Councillor Curren, seconded by Councillor Mosher:

"THAT the Warden and the Clerk be and they are hereby authorized to execute on behalf of the Municipality a line agreement, a copy of which is attached hereto, with William Howard Martin et ux and the Bedford Service Commission."
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor King-Myers, seconded by Councillor
Quigley:

"THAT Council adjourn until 2:00 p.m."

Thursday, March 30, 1967

SIXTH DAY

The afternoon session of the Sixth Day meeting of the Annual Council Session convened at 2:00 p. m. with Warden Settle

The Assistant Clerk called the roll.

The Solicitor introduced the guarantee resolution on borrowing for the Regional Jail on a joint expenditure basis. He read the resolution, and explained that it became effective only if and when the other two cities approved similar resolutions. He said that since this legislation was only passed last week this was the first of the three municipal bodies to consider it.

Councillor Daye said he could not understand why Halifax County should go out on a limb and be the first to give its blessing to all these regional projects and in this case agree to spending \$75,000 of the taxpayers money for a rockpile out in the county; he thought that the Regional Authority had too much authority.

Councillor Curren suggested that the borrowing of \$1,500,000 to build a jail sounded more like they were going to build a palace, he pointed out that after a building was approved, for instance schools, "the architects add on everything they can think of to increase the cost" and asked on what basis the figure was arrived at.

Mr. Hattie replied that it was on the basis of the architect's preliminary plans.

Councillor Curren felt that Council should have some idea of what type of building it is going to get before it decides to spend a million and a half dollars on it.

Councillor Hanrahan said that over the past two to three years some councillors have been continuously condemning the old jail referring to it as the shack on Spring Garden Road and after turning the problem of building a new jail over to the Regional Authority and it comes time for the first borrowing resolution the same councillors think of all sorts of reasons why it should not be passed. He felt that there were only two choices, to approve temporary borrowing for the project which this Council had already given the Authority to do or to drop out of the Regional Authority.

Councillor Bell pointed out that councillors are merely looking for information, that they are not necessarily against the jail.

Thursday, March 30, 1967

It was moved by Councillor King-Myers, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Resolution with respect to a guarantee for a \$1,500,000 Temporary Borrowing Resolution, be referred to the Finance & Executive Committee!"

Councillor Baker said that there was a lot of unfair criticism against the Regional Authority and reminded Council that the Authority had been created by this Council. He said that the Welfare Committee and himself had been crying about the disgraceful mess of the old jail on Spring Garden Road and he suggested that councillors should just go and visit the jail and see it for themselves. He said, "we are now in a position where we can do something and at the eleventh hour land price is used for an excuse". He said that the old jail is overcrowded, as is the one at Rock Head, and a disgrace on the face of society. He feels that the criticisms were just election speeches about saving the taxpayers money and this Council should approve the temporary borrowing or get out of the Authority.

Councillor Hanrahan said that this land had not been purchased, that the authority is negotiating on price and all this talking was just serving to hamper the work of the Regional Authority.

Councillor Nicholson pointed out that in building schools, the County pays the going rate for land, but it buys only the amount of land it needs for its purpose, that it does not purchase a whole farm and if it cannot purchase the portion it needs, then the land is simply expropriated.

Councillor Hanrahan said that the only power vested in the Regional Authority is the authority given it by this Council.

The motion was defeated 9 - 13.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT WHEREAS the City of Halifax, the City of Dartmouth and the Municipality of the County of Halifax have conferred upon the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority their responsibilities for the construction and operation of a regional jail to serve the Halifax County area;

AND WHEREAS the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority has accepted such responsibility and is prepared to discharge it:

AND WHEREAS the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority is desirous of borrowing a sum or sums not to exceed \$1,500,000.00 in order to construct a regional jail to serve the Halifax County area:

Thursday, March 30, 1967

AND WHEREAS the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority has requested the City of Halifax, the City of Dartmouth and the Municipality of the County of Halifax to guarantee the said borrowing under the provisions of the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority Act as amended;

BE IT RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax guarantee such bonds and debentures as may be issued by the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority to construct the said regional jail in a sum or sums not to exceed \$1,500,000.00 principal as to principal and interest issued by the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority in the same proportions as the several contributions of the City of Halifax, City of Dartmouth and Municipality of the County of Halifax to other objects of joint expenditure for their joint benefit.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax guarantee the temporary borrowing of the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority in connection with the construction of the said regional jail made under Section 16A of the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority Act in the same proportions as set out in the preceding paragraph, provided that in no case shall the total amount of principal guaranteed by the three municipal units under this Resolution exceed the sum of \$1,500,000.00:

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Warden and the Clerk be and they are hereby authorized to execute all documents and do all things necessary to give force and effect to and to implement this Resolution."

Councillor Hanrahan said that if the resolution was approved by the two cities that the plans would be submitted to council and the tenders would be called publically so that the Council would be kept informed.

In reply to question, Mr. Hattie replied that the Province pays \$4.00 per day per prisoner under the Liquor Control Act and due to the efforts of the Authority have agreed to pay an additional \$4.00 per day per prisoner whose sentence was more than six months in length.

Councillor Daye asked what authority the Regional Authority had to spend the taxpayers money drilling a well on the property they were negotiating for. Mr. Hattie replied that Joint expenditure provides a small budget for the Regional Authority to operate on and the expense for well drilling in this case came out of that budget.

Councillor Nicholson felt that the county's expenditures had reached the danger spot and the jail should be put off for another year.

Councillor C. Baker said he could not understand why the Regional Authority wanted to pay \$75,000 for a jail site way out in Sackville when they were offered one four miles from the rotary for half the amount.

Thursday, March 30, 1967

Councillor Daye said that since there was difficulty in getting a new jail, the Welfare Committee fixed up the old one with new oil furnace, tiled floors, painted throughout, with refrigerators, toasters and everything but color TV and that it "is a beautiful shack inside now" and would do nicely for the next few years.

The Warden called for a vote and the motion carried.

The Clerk read the Supplementary Report of the Finance and Executive Committee.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Supplementary Report of the Finance and Executive Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor Bell:

THAT

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Temporary Borrowing Resolution
(\$20,000) for the purpose of
purchasing and equipping a piece of
fire equipment for the Lakeside
Fire Department

"WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia 1954, the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of said Act every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council there of deems necessary for the purpose of purchasing and equipping a piece of fire equipment for the Lakeside Fire Department.

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of said the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax deems it necessary to borrow a sum not exceeding Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000) for the purpose purchasing and equipping a piece of fire equipment for the Lakeside Fire Department.

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum:

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of debentures and to borrow such sum for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal

Thursday, March 20, 1967

Bank of Canada at Halifax the sum so borrowed to be repaid to said Bank from the proceeds of the debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that under and by virtue of said the Municipal Affairs Act the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000) for the purpose aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said the Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 of the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the Municipality a sum or sums of money not exceeding Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs, with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of six per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the debentures when sold.

The Clerk read the Final Report of the Finance and Executive Committee.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Turner:

"THAT the Final Report of the Finance and Executive Committee be adopted".

Councillor Daye said that this might well be his last day at an Annual Council Session, that he came in fighting and would leave the same way. He did not like being called to account by taxpayers getting upset over false radio reports. He said that all councillors were convinced that the taxrate would be held this year and that they were already burdened by high taxes beyond their means. He did not think it was right that the rural people should have to pay the sewer deficit over and above the 25% guaranteed and asked if it was a legal responsibility.

Councillor Snair said that he first came into this Council on March 17, 13 years ago when the Council was held at Spring Garden Road. He said that then thousands of dollars were spent on minutes books which nobody wanted and you could not even burn, but more modern methods had improved the situation. He said that as a member of the Public Works Committee they met twice a year and the Law Amendments Committee met only during Council Annual Session. He said this Council has come a long way in the administration and operation of this county, but that the figures of the Finance Committee are still a mystery to him. He felt that the Council and public are kept in the dark till the last minute on budget expenditures projected for the

Thursday, March 30, 1967

coming year and that Councillors should be given the budgets and a tax rate the first day of council so that Councillors will have a chance to study them and better know what new expenditures to vote for or against. He said that it was the news media and not the council that announces the tax rate, that some preliminary estimates were provided at the beginning of this session, but not all. He said that the county people were being fooled and he thought they should know that they were paying 20¢ on their tax rate so that the urban people could have the privilege of water and sewer services. He felt that the Municipal staff was probably the most efficient anywhere, but that the tactic of dropping the tax rate on councillors at the last minute was horse and buggy procedure and should be modernized like everything else had.

Councillor Bell said that without the sewer and water there would not be the 30% of new assessment in Fairview alone because with the installation of central services the value of a property doubles. He pointed out that for the same reason the County helps ARDA in order to increase productivity and thus assessment in the Musquodoboit Valley portion of the County.

Councillor Snair contended that 15 years ago Councillors were led to believe that the sewer installation would become self sufficient and are now faced with a deficit of \$300,000.

Councillor P. Baker said that in order to be fair it must be realized that if it were not for the urban assessment the rural part of the county would not be able to enjoy the education which has developed in the past few years because the rural areas could not support such expenditures themselves. He felt it unfair to blame the Finance and Executive Committee because "it is this Council that votes the money, they do not spend it they only study and bring in recommendations". He felt that we should operate as any other company on a budget, and keep within it, if things come up that were required and not covered by the budget, and there was not enough money for it, that was that. He suggested that a list be made up of all money voted at this session to see if some of these could be recinded to get back to the predicted tax rate of \$3.15, because Councillors had not had time to properly study or consider the report.

Councillor Quigley said that the reason for the noon adjournment was to give councillors the time to go over the report.

Councillor Nicholson said that the reason which decided him to run for Councillor was because there was talk of urban sewer installations being paid for out of general expenditure and coming from a rural district he did not like it, he pointed out that this \$300,000 would mean 17¢ on every taxpayers rate.

Councillor Hanrahan said he believed there was an agreement clause which stated that any deficit in water costs would be reimbursed to the County by the Public Service Commission and it was on this condition that the county

Thursday, March 30, 1967

agreed to sign the agreement.

Councillor Snair said that if a district needs a piece of fire equipment they have to pay for it themselves and he did not see why sewers should be any different, he understood that that it was not going to cost the rural areas anything, that new assessment would counteract the expense, and that the County was just going to finance it.

Mr. Hattie said that these things were all debated when the agreement was passed years ago and the cost is just catching up now.

In reply to Councillor Curren Mr. Hattie said he did not believe that any of the 27 districts in the county were self supporting that the School program and others costs were shared expenses.

Councillor Curren pointed out that water and sewer services were a necessity in densely populated areas because without them it constituted a health hazard.

In reply to Councillor Isenor, Mr. Hattie said that administration costs of the county have been dropping each year for the past few years.

Councillor McCabe said that the provincial government built the high school in Middle Musquodoboit and the county bought it from them for very little more than they were paying for school sites today.

Councillor P. Baker observed that this county has travelled ahead a great deal in education and it was wonderful that the children of the county were getting such opportunities. He suggested that 10% be cut from all general expense. Mr. Hattie replied that the County could not operate efficiently with a 10% overall cut and this would only lead to a deficit at the end of the year. Councillor Baker continued that it was fine to have an efficient organization but he felt it was being accomplished at the taxpayers expense.

In reply to Councillor Curren, Mr. Hattie said that in future new sewer installations the foot frontage charge would have to be increased because the whole principle was that the system would be self supporting. He said that the capital trunk sewer charge is based on a per lot cost and that progress has been impeded by tight money policy for the past two years and not enough lots are being developed to carry the trunk sewer capital costs, but that the problem would correct itself as the areas became developed.

Councillor Hanrahan asked if the legislation required the borrowing of the \$70,000 for teachers salaries this year or could it be put off till next year. Solicitor Cox replied that the legislation provided for borrowing in 1967 and paying it back over a three year period.

Councillor Quigley said he had opposed the 25% guarantee in service installations when the agreement came up some years ago because he believed

Thursday, March 30, 1967

that people should pay for what they got, he said that the only solution he could see was the adoption of the 2% sales service tax. He said that to take 10% off welfare would only create a deficit, to cut the councillors honorarium would be only an insignificant amount and that the estimates as submitted were very realistic. He pointed out that the newspapers could print a tax rate or anything else they wished because this is the way they sell newspapers. Re the reference to secret meetings he said that it was impossible to go out and tell everybody every time the Finance and Executive Committee had to meet to deal with something. And he did not believe that the general public was going to be too disturbed about the 5¢ increase in their rate since Halifax City and Dartmouth City rates had increased over last year.

Mr. Hattie said that there was no reason why in most years budget estimates could not be placed before Council at the first day of the annual session, that it was not done this year because the various amounts approved by council had to be figured out and added for a final figure.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie realized that the urban area contributes a lot to the rural area, but believed that if the county had a policy of guaranteeing 25% of the sewer installation it should at least seek to recover anything over and above that amount.

Council proceeded to consider the estimates item by item.

It was moved by Councillor Snair, seconded by Councillor Baker:

"THAT The amount of \$25,000.00 in the current year's budget for Children's Hospital be deleted". Motion defeated.

The Warden called for a vote on the motion to approve the final report of the Finance and Executive Committee. Motion carried.

It was moved by Deputy Warden MacKenzie and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Minutes of Tuesday's Session be approved". Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Snair, seconded by Councillor McCabe:

"THAT Council adjourn". Motion carried.

Council adjourned with the singing of "The Queen".

R E P O R T S

of the

T H I R D Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

MARCH COUNCIL SESSION
MARCH 21, 1967

I N D E X O F R E P O R T S

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

Appeal Court Report -----	82-87
Assessment Report -----	88-130
Appointment of District and Municipal Officers -----	137-160
Auditor's Report-1966 -----	166-190
Board of Management - Halifax County Hospital -----	199
Committee on Jury Lists -----	200
County Planning Board Report -----	201-202
County Planning Board Report - Annual -----	203-204
County Planning Board Report - Supplementary -----	205-206
County Board of Health Report -----	209
Committees and Boards Appointed - 1966 -----	210
Emergency Measures Committee Report -----	212
Finance and Executive Committee Report -----	213
Finance and Executive Committee Report - Preliminary -----	214-215
Finance and Executive Committee Report - Special -----	218
Finance and Executive Committee Report re Area Rates -----	219-220
Finance and Executive Committee Report - Supplementary -----	226
Finance and Executive Committee Report - Tax Warrants -----	227-230
Finance and Executive Committee Report - Final Report -----	232-240
Financial Statements - Halifax County Hospital -----	250-251
Financial Statements - Ocean View Municipal Home -----	256-260
Medical Health Officer's Report -----	262-263
Municipal Collector's Report -----	268-269
Public Housing and Welfare Committee - Joint Report -----	270-271
Public Works Committee Report -----	273
School Area Rates-1967 -----	274
School Capital Program Committee Report -----	275-276
Special Committee re Pollution of Beaches -----	277
Statement of Outstanding Taxes by Districts -----	278
Veterinary Assistance Board Report -----	279-280
Warden's Report -----	288-289
Welfare Committee Report -----	290
Welfare Director's Report -----	291-292
Municipal School Board Report -----	320

OTHER REPORTS:

Act Relating to Cape Bonnie Relief Fund -----	295
Act Relating to placing of teachers in Municipality on twelve month basis -----	296
Building Inspector's Report -----	297-300
Correspondence - Alderman E. Stubbs re Industrial Estates Limited -----	301-306
District Budgets and Rates - 1967 -----	211
Financial Statements - Municipal Expenditures -----	307-309
Statement - Commissioners of the Court House -----	310-311
Statement - District Breakdown - 1966 -----	312-315
Statement - Halifax County Jail -----	316
Statement - Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Prison Establishment -----	317
Statement - Joint Estimates -----	318
Welfare Expenditures -----	319

TUESDAY, MARCH 21, 1967

REPORT OF THE APPEAL COURT

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

We, the members of the Appeal Court met on January 25, 1967; were duly sworn into office and from the evidence brought before us, we beg to submit the following report:-

- No. 1 FREDERICK & BEATRICE GAY - DISTRICT NO. 17-146
Assessment \$5,400 Real
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 2 KENNETH PARKER - DISTRICT NO. 17-53
Assessment \$5,200 Real
Assessment reduced to \$4,400.
- No. 3 RALPH WOODWORTH - DISTRICT NO. 26-13
Assessment \$5,300 Real
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 4 ROLAND & LUCY WELNER - DISTRICT NO. 6-38
Assessment \$6,000 Real
Due to the recent death of Mr. Welner, Mrs. Lucy Welner will be allowed a reduction of \$2,500 as a widow's exemption.
Reduced assessment \$3,500.
- No. 5 ROY W. PENTZ - DISTRICT NO. 9-142
Assessment \$1,450 Real
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 6 KENNETH V. REARDON - DISTRICT NO. 9-40
Assessment \$2,950 and \$3,700 Real
The assessment of \$2,950 has been reduced to \$2,000. The assessment of \$3,700 is confirmed.
- No. 7 REGINALD S. CAMERON - DISTRICT NO. 20-50A
Assessment \$3,700 Real
The appellant did not appear. Therefore, the assessment is confirmed.
- No. 8 GEORGE & PATRICIA SWAN - DISTRICT NO. 19-54
Assessment \$3,800 Real
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 9 LYALL MITCHELL - DISTRICT NO. 19-35
Assessment \$1,800; \$300 and \$50 Real
The appellant did not appear. Therefore, the assessment is confirmed.

Report of the Appeal Court Continued

- No. 10 ROBERT MOREHOUSE - DISTRICT NO. 12-62
Assessment \$2,800 - Real
This appeal was withdrawn.
- No. 11 IRVING & MARY BENOY - DISTRICT NO. 6-144
Assessment \$6,500 Real
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 12 WILLIAM & FLORENCE TOWER - DISTRICT NO. 6-145
Assessment \$300 Personal
The Personal assessment of \$300 levied on a trailer is to be deleted from the Tax Rolls as this trailer was moved out of the County last November.
- No. 13 CRESTPARK REALTY LIMITED - DISTRICT NO. 9-32A
Assessment \$4,275 Real
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 14 FAMILY REALTY LIMITED AND SILVERMAN REAL ESTATE - DISTRICT NO. 9-142
Assessment \$5,000 Real
Assessment reduced by \$500. Revised assessment \$4,500.
- No. 15 JAMES & EVELYN FORGERON - DISTRICT NO. 5-113
Assessment \$3,000 Real
Assessment confirmed.
- No. 16 M. THOMAS & LEWIS PARKER - DISTRICT NO. 6-98
Assessment \$3,500 Real
Assessment reduced to \$2,500.
- No. 17 MRS. TERESA THOMAS - DISTRICT NO. 10-10
Assessment \$500 Real
Because of location and no existing road to the lot, this assessment has been reduced by \$150. Revised assessment \$350.
- No. 18 MRS. SADIE FINEBERG - DISTRICT NO. 7-8
Assessment \$7,400 Real
The appellant, in support of her claim, was uncertain as to the amount of land taken by the Provincial Highway Department for road construction. The evidence submitted is sufficient to permit a reduction of her assessment of \$1,000. Revised assessment \$6,400.
- No. 19 WILLIAM & KATHLEEN BUTLER - DISTRICT NO. 7-8
Assessment \$5,900 Real
Assessment confirmed. It is recommended by this Court that Mr. Butler get in touch with his Councillor - Granville Snair - and get him to apply for relief of taxes for 1967. As Mr.

Report of the Appeal Court Continued

Butler, in his appeal, disclosed his entire income is Old Age Pension of \$75.00 only, this is factual evidence that tax relief is necessary and in no way reflects on the character of Mr. Butler, who is to be commended that he does not owe a cent in the world.

- No. 20 KEDDY NURSING MANOR - DISTRICT NO. 12-1
Assessment \$220,000 Real and \$9,500 Personal
Decision deferred until a later date in February.
- No. 21 ANGUS & MONA MOSHER - DISTRICT NO. 19-35
Assessment \$3,300 Real
This appeal was dismissed.
- No. 22 LESLIE & MARY HEALEY - DISTRICT NO. 8-50
Assessment \$7,500 Real
This appeal was dismissed.
- No. 23 CADILLAC DEVELOPMENT LIMITED - DISTRICT NO. 12-1
Assessment \$16,000 Real
Mr. Wilfred Young appeared in support of this appeal. His remarks and other evidence submitted appeared to the Board to show contrariety, therefore a reduction of \$1,000 is permitted. Reduced revised assessment to \$15,000.
- No. 24 GEORGE D. ROBINSON - DISTRICT NO. 12-1
Assessment \$17,000 Real
A reduction of \$1,000 is permitted. Reduced assessment to \$16,000.
- No. 25 PERCY & THERESA MacLEAN - DISTRICT NO. 1-115
Assessment \$3,700 Real
Appellant did not appear. Assessment confirmed.
- No. 26 HUGH & GERMAINE WILSON - DISTRICT NO. 1-115
Assessment \$10,900 Real
The appellant's appeal is based on the assumption that two old buildings, being very unsightly, moved on the lot next to his property; having reduced his property's value, and also that a portion of the road curbing was removed and as yet not replaced, causing road drainage to run on his land and causing water seepage in his basement. A reduction of \$1,400 is permitted. Revised assessment to \$9,500.

Report of the Appeal Court Continued

- No. 27 KEDDY NURSING MANOR - DISTRICT NO. 12-1
Assessment \$220,000 Real; \$9,500 Personal
The appellant, Mr. Donald Keddy, came before this Board on January 26, 1967, and at that time most of the pertinent facts of the appeal were discussed. However, Mr. Keddy did not have a record of his cost of excavation, construction, equipment, etc., that the Board required before making a decision. Mr. Keddy promised to have these costs available at the next meeting schedule for February 8, 1967. His tabulation of costs were not presented, therefore, we confirm the total Real and Personal Assessment of \$229,500.
- No. 28 GEORGE & MINNIE CAINES - DISTRICT NO. 4-1
Assessment \$19,000 Real
This assessment has been confirmed.
- No. 29 JOHN & THERESA GOODHEW - DISTRICT NO. 4-1
Assessment \$11,500 Real
This assessment was withdrawn.
- No. 30 ANTHONY & MARY CORANO - DISTRICT NO. 4-1
Assessment \$7,300 Real
This assessment has been confirmed.
- No. 31 DONALD & LOTTIE ELLIOTT - DISTRICT NO. 27-75
Assessment \$9,900 Real
This assessment has been confirmed.
- No. 32 CHARLES G. PARKER - DISTRICT NO. 27-75
Assessment \$8,200 Real
This assessment has been confirmed.
- No. 33 GORDON J. PARRISH-- DISTRICT NO. 27-75
Assessment \$8,100 Real
This assessment has been confirmed.
- No. 34 JOSEPH B. GALLAGHER - DISTRICT NO. 8-6
Assessment \$11,900 Real
This assessment has been confirmed.
- No. 35 JAN J. & ANTLE BETLEM - DISTRICT NO. 8-6
Assessment \$10,100 Real
The appellant with his lawyer, Mr. D. B. Morrison, gave evidence in support of his appeal. Mr. Betlem was principally concerned regarding raw sewage seeping from septic tanks in the immediate vicinity, contaminating his well; a matter he had already brought to the attention of the Municipal Health Board, without results. This Board has no jurisdiction in matters such as the above and confirms the assessment of \$10,100.

Report of the Appeal Court Continued

- No. 36 BYRNE M. WILLIAMS - DISTRICT NO. 13-34
Assessment \$300 Real
This assessment has been confirmed.
- No. 37 REV. JOHN H. BERGMAN - DISTRICT NO. 13-34
Assessment \$2,000 Real
Assessment on dwelling reduced to \$800. Reduced assessment to \$1,200 .
- No. 38 MEL S. CORKUM - DISTRICT NO. 14-20
Assessment \$7,900 Real
This appeal was withdrawn.
- No. 39 MRS. CONSTANCE LAWLOR - DISTRICT NO. 14-20
Assessment \$600 Real and \$3,900 Real
In 1966 three lots from Mrs. Lawlor's large acreage were subdivided and one of these lots was approved by the County Planning Board. Any approved lots carved out of a block of land comes under separate assessment, therefore, an assessment of \$600 was levied on the approved lot and the other two lots for assessment purposes remained with the main block acreage assessment. Total assessment of \$4,500 confirmed.
- No. 40 LOUIS A. LANGLOIS - DISTRICT NO. 4-1
Assessment \$9,400 Real
This assessment has been confirmed .
- No. 41 GEORGE H. SHEPPARD - DISTRICT NO. 4-1
Assessment \$12,000 Real
This assessment has been confirmed.
- No. 42 RALPH & ELEANOR WALKER - DISTRICT NO. 3-132
Assessment \$10,650 Real
This assessment has been reduced to \$10,000 .
- No. 43 DANIEL & FLORENCE DANIELS - DISTRICT NO. 3-132
Assessment \$5,300 Real
Assessment on main dwelling reduced to \$2,800. Revised assessment to \$4,800.
- No. 44 JOSEPH A. CHAMPAGNE - DISTRICT NO. 2-69
Assessment \$3,600 Real
This appellant did not appear, therefore assessment confirmed.
- No. 45 JOHN J. MacDONELL - DISTRICT NO. 11-56
Assessment \$9,400 Real
The appellant, in a letter presented to the Board, itemized the unfinished portions in a number of rooms and in the basement of his house, together with electrical fixtures, etc., not installed, and also that the access road to his property was off the paved roadway and in poor condition. The Board, therefore, allows a reduction of \$1,400 on his assessment. Revised assessment to \$8,000 .

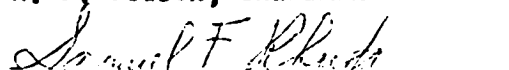
Report of the Appeal Court Continued

- No. 46 BERNARD & GLORIA BRINEN - DISTRICT NO. 27-83
Assessment \$8,200 Real
This assessment has been confirmed.
- No. 47 WILLIAM & EFFIE McLEOD - DISTRICT NO. 27-75
Assessment \$4,200 Real
This assessment has been confirmed.
- No. 48 BERTON DAHR - DISTRICT NO. 27-75
Assessment \$300 Real and \$5,200 Real
Reductions on Mr. Dahr's assessment have been allowed in 1966 and again in 1967. The Board, therefore, feels the assessment for 1967 is a fair assessment, and is confirmed.
- No. 49 WILLIAM H. GREEN - DISTRICT NO. 4-1
Assessment \$12,900 Real
This assessment has been confirmed.
- No. 50 LINDA A. YOUNG - DISTRICT NO. 4-1
Assessment \$19,000 Real
Mr. W. Young, in support of this assessment, drew the attention of the Board to similar homes in the immediate vicinity and quoted their costs that were considerably higher than his cost and had the same approximate assessment. Therefore, the Board feels a reduction of \$1,500 in her assessment is in order. Revised assessment to \$17,500.
- No. 51 EDWARD FAIRBANKS - DISTRICT NO. 14-151A
This appellant did not appear, therefore the assessment is confirmed.

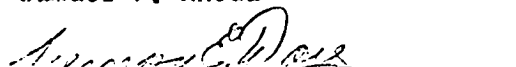
Respectfully submitted,



R. F. Tolson, Chairman



Samuel F. Rhuda



Vernon E. Day

Members of the Appeal Court.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF ASSESSMENT - 1967

March 1967

The Warden and Councillors,
Municipality of the County of Halifax,
Municipal Administration Building, Armdale, N. S.

Councillors:

The total net taxable assessment for this year is \$170,163,925. This exceeds the 1966 total of \$163,007,750 by \$7,156,175.

Residential building continues to be the main factor in new assessment. There was no industrial construction during 1966.

The Poll Tax total has increased from \$165,980 in 1966 to \$229,290 in 1967; an increase of \$63,310. This was caused by the adjustment in the rate from \$20 to \$30. The number of Poll Tax accounts has decreased from 8299 to 7643. One of the main reasons is that Shearwater personnel are not included this year, but it is expected that they will be required to pay the new Municipal Administration Tax instead of Poll Tax.

The number of property assessments has increased by 667, being 36,506 in 1966 and 37,173 in 1967. When the Poll Tax accounts are added, the total number of accounts this year is 44,816 as compared to 44,805 last year.

The population of the County for 1966 increased by 1,920 over the previous year. The census as taken by the assessors in 1966 showed a population of 93,843, as compared to 91,923 in 1965.

There was a slight decrease in the number of property transfers, being 3,117 in 1966 as compared to 3,123 in 1965.

Sixty-two assessment appeals were filed this year. Nine were adjusted under Section 85 of the Assessment Act, three were withdrawn, and fifty were scheduled to be heard by the Appeal Court. Of the fifty, twenty-seven were confirmed, three were withdrawn, five appellants did not appear, and fifteen received reductions. Total reductions made by the Appeal Court amounted to \$12,950.

There have been several changes in the Assessment staff during the past year. Two assessors, Wilfred Young and Roy Levy, have resigned, and have been replaced by Donald Horne and Gary Symonds. Miss Mary O'Neil, clerk-typist, has resigned, and has been replaced by Miss Marie MacIntyre.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF ASSESSMENT - 1967 (CON'T)

A compilation of 1967 assessment statistics is attached.

Respectfully submitted,

W. M. Purcell

W. M. Purcell, N.S.I.A.
Director of Assessment.

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

1967 ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Non - Res	74,182,850	12,685,800	52,711,875	34,156,775
Res	<u>154,323,625</u>	<u>8,173,000</u>	<u>26,489,475</u>	<u>136,007,150</u>
Total	228,506,475	20,858,800	79,201,350	170,163,925

	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	74,182,850	12,685,800	154,323,625	8,173,000	249,365,275
Exempt	<u>44,178,075</u>	<u>8,533,800</u>	<u>26,097,100</u>	<u>392,375</u>	<u>79,201,350</u>
Net	30,004,775	4,152,000	128,226,525	7,780,625	170,163,925

<u>No. of Assessments</u>	
Non - Res	9781
Res	27,392
Poll	<u>7,643</u>
Total	<u>44,816</u>

Comparisons - 1957 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1957	78,440,375	13,425,825	33,137,675	58,728,525
1958	82,931,475	14,248,350	36,273,350	60,906,475
1959	214,308,925	19,825,350	79,070,650	155,063,625
1960	226,087,525	21,283,825	81,388,850	165,982,500
1961	172,911,600	17,409,750	65,225,400	125,095,950
1962	181,650,850	17,939,275	67,030,275	132,559,850
1963	191,854,825	18,591,250	68,649,875	141,796,200 -
1964	199,131,375	18,901,850	70,655,225	147,378,000
1965	205,003,300	18,853,600	69,366,350	154,490,550
1966	214,582,750	19,789,100	71,364,100	163,007,750
1967	228,506,475	20,858,800	79,201,350	170,163,925

DISTRICT TOTALS

<u>DISTRICT</u>	<u>1966 ASSESSMENT</u>	<u>1967 ASSESSMENT</u>
1	\$ 18,722,275	\$ 20,223,075
2	4,993,975	5,252,750
3	13,745,675	13,991,850
4	16,321,225	18,633,250
5	8,693,025	8,823,900
6	9,922,925	10,083,400
7	6,214,050	6,304,375
8	14,807,575	15,245,625
9	4,644,150	4,797,900
10	3,985,800	4,087,750
11	3,601,025	3,636,200
12	13,619,025	14,210,775
13	5,721,675	5,941,900
14	6,952,575	7,050,275
15	1,373,700	1,402,675
16	1,261,225	1,366,300
17	1,952,200	2,056,075
18	1,694,525	1,731,200
19	1,908,225	1,985,150
20	928,350	927,875
21	2,404,025	2,421,825
22	664,300	669,525
23	2,285,175	2,298,975
24	1,579,700	1,607,275
25	962,100	978,000
26	2,635,775	2,585,200
27	11,413,475	11,850,825
	\$ 163,007,750	\$ 170,163,925
	INCREASE --\$ 7,156,175.	

TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY - 1967

<u>DIST.</u>	<u>MUNICIPAL</u>	<u>PROVINCIAL</u>	<u>CHURCHES</u>	<u>SCHOLS</u>	<u>RAILWAYS</u>
1	79,300	10,000	472,800	5,830,900	857,800
2	566,450	502,175	180,700	345,000	281,600
3	89,050	47,000	607,650	1,204,250	0
4	34,750	0	292,100	926,000	75,150
5	45,650	58,200	120,925	549,250	0
6	3,400	63,150	99,950	400,725	1,362,500
7	63,550	2,740,000	95,650	162,600	746,150
8	88,800	71,100	443,925	691,900	388,500
9	350	457,500	166,375	239,450	381,050
10	2,750	101,225	179,250	250,400	0
11	400	18,625	159,200	232,450	0
12	554,000	185,000	248,500	601,900	157,275
13	346,850	0	156,900	200,850	294,800
14	1,434,775	0	71,900	887,300	128,000
15	250	71,250	10,650	63,100	614,400
16	7,500	15,000	27,500	329,000	0
17	3,550	109,500	174,150	224,800	488,900
18	9,300	120,650	61,600	407,900	503,900
19	500	174,050	111,650	238,800	0
20	0	174,550	73,900	101,600	0
21	0	2,653,700	128,050	597,400	0
22	0	106,000	57,725	123,900	0
23	400	154,250	25,425	101,500	386,450
24	10,350	191,500	48,800	455,825	512,100
25	2,950	125,250	26,175	41,250	563,200
26	625	61,500	7,100	45,400	0
27	<u>27,100</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>202,150</u>	<u>845,575</u>	<u>776,500</u>
	3,372,600	8,211,175	4,250,700	16,099,025	8,518,275

TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY - 1967

<u>DIST.</u>	<u>MARITIME TEL & TEL</u>	<u>WIDOWS</u>	<u>FEDERAL</u>	<u>OTHERS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1	52,500	41,725 (18)	0	35,500	7,380,525
2	50,000	41,775 (21)	13,225	16,200	1,997,125
3	147,200	121,750 (52)	0	14,500	2,231,400
4	100,000	81,400 (34)	269,000	80,350	1,858,750
5	145,000	44,400 (19)	237,925	18,250	1,219,600
6	197,750	116,175 (52)	2,850,750	106,000	5,200,400
7	198,500	110,500 (51)	17,200	2,000	4,136,150
8	207,500	152,450 (66)	4,489,675	93,700	6,627,550
9	278,000	121,675 (63)	42,300	9,775	1,696,475
10	151,275	124,050 (78)	56,175	23,200	888,325
11	69,300	120,525 (65)	615,725	100	1,216,325
12	100,000	96,800 (41)	0	0	1,943,475
13	76,875	105,725 (52)	16,616,625	6,862,800	24,661,425
14	160,000	30,575 (16)	1,500	150,000	2,864,050
15	84,375	22,750 (14)	1,700	4,650	873,125
16	65,000	39,400 (36)	0	150	483,550
17	100,625	121,500 (74)	6,325	3,800	1,233,150
18	30,000	91,200 (46)	39,025	59,500	1,323,075
19	64,500	132,325 (74)	48,850	4,000	774,675
20	110,350	64,675 (39)	52,000	0	577,075
21	156,850	99,350 (65)	111,725	164,400	3,911,475
22	90,000	84,725 (67)	41,700	1,850	505,900
23	90,650	48,750 (29)	0	4,225	811,650
24	90,625	44,550 (25)	10,300	82,500	1,446,550
25	80,000	38,475 (20)	0	2,800	880,100
26	60,000	23,500 (12)	0	0	198,125
27	<u>286,250</u> 3,243,125	<u>117,000 (60)</u> 2,237,725 (1189)	<u>1,750</u> 25,523,475	<u>5,000</u> 7,745,250	<u>2,261,325</u> 79,201,350

POLL TAX COMPARISONS IN DOLLARS

<u>DIST.</u>	<u>1963</u>	<u>1964</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1966</u>	<u>1967</u>
1	6,180	7,700	7,640	7,580	10,290
2	6,100	6,480	6,100	6,860	9,390
3	13,980	14,520	16,040	15,300	19,740
4	15,500	18,760	19,540	21,660	35,910
5	5,720	6,100	7,880	5,700	8,250
6	8,000	8,160	8,580	8,540	9,570
7	4,780	4,740	5,140	5,040	8,280
8	10,220	10,760	10,680	11,480	16,290
9	4,480	4,840	4,820	5,000	9,480
10	5,580	5,620	5,760	5,600	8,790
11	4,080	4,360	4,660	4,680	5,940
12	14,740	15,260	15,100	15,200	24,960
13	17,080	18,120	16,520	14,760	10,050
14	3,460	4,060	5,220	5,360	4,890
15	1,100	1,220	1,440	1,280	2,820
16	1,760	2,160	2,260	2,400	3,990
17	3,260	3,200	3,280	3,060	4,740
18	1,740	1,820	1,860	1,980	2,790
19	2,060	2,180	2,160	1,900	2,880
20	1,300	1,420	1,280	1,140	1,860
21	2,500	3,440	3,180	3,100	5,070
22	1,120	1,180	1,040	920	1,650
23	920	1,000	1,160	1,060	1,920
24	1,940	1,840	2,080	1,920	2,610
25	640	620	580	660	750
26	1,260	1,260	1,220	1,520	1,770
27	<u>8,940</u> 148,440	<u>9,520</u> 160,360	<u>9,900</u> 165,180	<u>12,280</u> 165,980	<u>14,610</u> 229,290

NUMBER OF ASSESSMENTS - 1951 TO 1967

<u>YEAR</u>	<u>NON-RESIDENT</u>	<u>RESIDENT</u>	<u>POLL</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1951	6,187	17,052	2,701	25,940
1952	6,690	17,938	2,925	27,553
1953	7,088	19,269	2,910	29,267
1954	7,797	20,427	2,957	31,181
1955	8,543	22,112	2,868	33,523
1956	9,191	23,781	2,931	35,903
1957	9,614	25,383	2,863	37,870
1958	10,225	26,438	3,051	39,714
1959	9,353	23,802	7,588	40,743
1960	9,197	25,560	7,666	42,423
1961	8,192	23,176	6,137	37,505
1962	8,877	23,871	7,137	39,885
1963	9,114	24,920	7,422	41,456
1964	9,230	25,832	8,018	43,080
1965	9,343	26,289	8,259	43,891
1966	9,607	26,899	8,299	44,805
1967	9,781	27,392	7,643	44,816

COUNTY OF HALIFAX - POPULATION
1966

DIST NO. 1
S. S. 115 5891

DIST NO. 2
S. S. 69 1516
137 2051
3567

DIST NO. 3
S. S. 132 8763

DIST NO. 4
S. S. 1 8750

DIST. NO. 5
S. S. 62 2604
113 837
3441

DIST NO. 6
S. S. 38 472
39 268
68 215
98 750
144 1397
145 739
152 514
4355

DIST. NO. 7
S. S. 8 606
9 688
58 516
117 774
2584

DIST. NO. 8
S. S. 6 4767
50 1221
5988

DIST. NO. 9
S. S. 32A 837
40 482
41 286
77 399
119 352
142 381
2737

DIST. NO 10
S. S. 2 1308
10 1087
32A 401
45 397
135 1174
4376

DIST. NO. 11
S. S. 51 547
56 1549
64 290
111 289
118 659
3334

DIST. NO. 12
S. S. 1 5636
62 384
6020

DIST NO. 13
S. S. 34 3616
80 28
123 1500
5144

DIST. NO. 14
S. S. 20 1773
85 89
151A 1916
3778

DIST. NO. 15
S. S. 20 128
82 63
149 782
973

DIST. NO. 16
S. S. 32 1144
92 934
110 616
2694

DIST. NO. 17
S. S. 27 560
46 360
53 621
73 77
110 323
146 718
2659

DIST. NO. 18
S. S. 91 997
100 132
106 70
1199

COUNTY OF HALIFAX POPULATION
(con't)

Dist No. 19
S. S. 35 773
40A. . . . 619
54 462
139. . . . 68
148. . . . 195
2117

DIST NO. 20
S. S. 33 160
50A. . . . 441
67A. . . . 471
86 118
1190

DIST. NO 21
S. S. 72 159
90 200
124. . . . 1421
125. . . . 91
126. . . . 56
128. . . . 120
2047

DIST NO. 22
S. S. 5 61
33A. . . . 568
35 218
108. . . . 201
151. . . . 158
1206

DIST. NO. 23
S. S. 0 6
57. . . . 44
70. . . . 32
90A 90
140A . . . 1024
1196

DIST NO. 24
S. S. 42 32
87 28
90A. . . . 1042
1102

DIST NO. 25
S. S. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ 4
36 251
63 15
66 32
74 157
127. . . . 111
570

DIST. NO. 26
S. S. 0 398
13 224
26 391
63 11
66 29
90A. . . . 107
1160

DIST NO. 27
S. S. 4 1580
75 . . . 3581
78 . . . 270
83 . . . 1285
141. . . 295
7011

TOTAL POPULATION - 1966 - 93,843

7011
1570
5431
4
5831

DISTRICT NO. 1

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #115 - (Rockingham, Birch Cove, Kearney Lake, Princes Lodge)</u>				
Non - Res	3,108,300	244,600	926,300	2,426,600
Res	<u>23,669,675</u>	<u>581,025</u>	<u>6,454,225</u>	<u>17,796,475</u>
Total	26,777,975	825,625	7,380,525	20,223,075

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R.REAL</u>	<u>N.R.PERS.</u>	<u>RES.REAL</u>	<u>RES.PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	3,108,300	244,600	23,669,675	581,025	27,603,600
Exempt	<u>873,800</u>	<u>52,500</u>	<u>6,454,225</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7,380,525</u>
Net	2,234,500	192,100	17,215,450	581,025	20,223,075

NO. OF ASSESSMENTS

Non - Res	357
Res	1720
Poll	<u>343</u>
Total	2420

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	19,461,100	672,725	6,242,275	13,891,550
1964	21,400,050	699,850	6,458,375	15,641,525
1965	23,305,225	712,925	6,519,825	17,498,325
1966	25,072,450	792,150	7,142,325	18,722,275
1967	26,777,975	825,625	7,380,525	20,223,075

DISTRICT NO. 2

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #69 - (Beechville, Lakeside)</u>				
Non - Res	547,400	242,400	265,700	524,100
Res	<u>1,670,400</u>	<u>271,800</u>	<u>839,250</u>	<u>1,102,950</u>
Total	2,217,800	514,200	1,104,950	1,627,050

<u>S. S. #137 - (Timberlea)</u>				
Non - Res	569,675	493,200	581,300	481,575
Res	<u>3,222,325</u>	<u>232,675</u>	<u>310,875</u>	<u>3,144,125</u>
Total	3,792,000	725,875	892,175	3,625,700

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R.REAL</u>	<u>N.R.PERS.</u>	<u>RES.REAL</u>	<u>RES.PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	1,117,075	735,600	4,892,725	504,475	7,249,875
Exempt	<u>285,825</u>	<u>561,175</u>	<u>1,142,625</u>	<u>7,500</u>	<u>1,997,125</u>
Net	831,250	174,425	3,750,100	496,975	5,252,750

No. of Assessments

Non - Res	232
Res	856
Poll	<u>313</u>
Total	1401

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	4,460,125	1,021,825	1,182,300	4,299,650
1964	4,746,150	1,099,675	1,285,000	4,560,825
1965	4,902,375	1,098,600	1,277,675	4,723,300
1966	5,342,125	1,152,175	1,500,325	4,993,975
1967	6,009,800	1,240,075	1,997,125	5,252,750

DISTRICT NO. 3

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #132 - (Spryfield)</u>				
Non-Res	2,191,375	457,775	247,700	2,401,450
Res	13,148,275	425,825	1,983,700	11,590,400
Total	15,339,650	883,600	2,231,400	13,991,850

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	2,191,375	457,775	13,148,275	425,825	16,223,250
Exempt	100,500	147,200	1,916,000	67,700	2,231,400
Net	2,090,875	310,575	11,232,275	358,125	13,991,850

No. of Assessments

Non - Res	554
Res	1922
Poll	658
Total	3134

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	13,533,225	846,700	1,682,250	12,697,675
1964	13,809,575	868,750	1,677,200	13,001,125
1965	14,063,000	914,025	1,796,275	13,180,750
1966	14,968,575	996,625	2,219,525	13,745,675
1967	15,339,650	883,600	2,231,400	13,991,850

DISTRICT NO. 4

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #1 - (Fairview)</u>				
Non - Res	3,039,775	448,750	593,150	2,895,375
Res	16,456,650	546,825	1,265,600	15,737,875
Total	19,496,425	995,575	1,858,750	18,633,250

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	3,039,775	448,750	16,456,650	546,825	20,492,000
Exempt	358,150	235,000	1,246,250	19,350	1,858,750
Net	2,681,625	213,750	15,210,400	527,475	18,633,750

No. of Assessments

Non - Res.	226
Res	1605
Poll	1197
Total	3028

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	13,124,425	723,375	1,783,950	12,063,850
1964	14,320,350	806,075	1,810,250	13,316,175
1965	15,077,925	839,125	1,831,750	14,085,300
1966	17,271,925	911,300	1,862,000	16,321,225
1967	19,492,425	995,575	1,858,750	18,633,250

6

DISTRICT NO. 5

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #62 - (Jollimore)</u>				
Non - Res	1,117,250	164,650	199,650	1,082,250
Res	7,329,650	4,550	638,000	6,696,200
Total	8,446,900	169,200	837,650	7,778,450

<u>S. S. #113 - (Purcells Cove)</u>				
Non - Res	432,075	27,800	276,175	183,700
Res	950,400	17,125	105,775	861,750
Total	1,382,475	44,925	381,950	1,045,450

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R.REAL</u>	<u>N.R.PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	1,549,325	192,450	8,280,050	21,675	10,043,500
Exempt	330,825	145,000	743,775	0	1,219,600
Net	1,218,500	47,450	7,536,275	21,675	8,823,900

No. of Assessments

Non - Res	227
Res.	834
Poll	275
Total	1336

Comparisons - 1963 to 1976

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	8,669,650	188,700	792,800	8,065,550
1964	8,991,575	201,525	816,225	8,376,875
1965	9,231,300	203,225	862,600	8,571,925
1966	9,509,350	216,025	1,032,350	8,693,025
1967	9,829,375	214,125	1,219,600	8,823,900

DISTRICT NO. 6

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #0</u>				
Non - Res	12,300	0	1,500	10,800
Res	<u>11,100</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11,100</u>
Total	23,400	0	1,500	21,900

<u>S. S. #38 - (Fall River East)</u>				
Non - Res	313,425	54,550	74,225	283,750
Res	<u>877,450</u>	<u>116,050</u>	<u>44,625</u>	<u>948,875</u>
Total	1,180,875	170,600	118,850	1,232,625

<u>S. S. #39 - (Fall River West)</u>				
Non - Res	12,850	15,600	10,000	18,450
Res	<u>309,975</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>45,425</u>	<u>274,550</u>
Total	322,825	25,600	55,425	293,000

<u>S. S. #68 - (Lakeview)</u>				
Non - Res	185,425	23,250	140,500	68,175
Res	<u>247,025</u>	<u>52,450</u>	<u>17,800</u>	<u>281,675</u>
Total	432,450	75,700	158,300	349,850

<u>S. S. #98 - (Oakfield, Enfield, Goffs, Oldham)</u>				
Non - Res	4,488,800	495,275	3,216,500	1,767,575
Res	<u>1,327,825</u>	<u>185,625</u>	<u>108,375</u>	<u>1,405,025</u>
Total	5,816,625	680,900	3,324,875	3,172,600

<u>S. S. #114 - (Waverley, Porto Bello)</u>				
Non - Res	780,125	175,675	297,725	658,075
Res	<u>2,397,625</u>	<u>220,525</u>	<u>271,725</u>	<u>2,346,425</u>
Total	3,177,750	396,200	569,450	3,004,500

<u>S. S. #145 - (Wellington)</u>				
Non - Res	485,800	138,900	260,900	363,800
Res	<u>854,450</u>	<u>18,925</u>	<u>111,300</u>	<u>862,075</u>
Total	1,440,250	157,825	372,200	1,225,875

<u>S. S. #152 - (Windsor Junction)</u>				
Non - Res	704,125	48,975	533,475	219,625
Res	<u>598,150</u>	<u>31,550</u>	<u>66,325</u>	<u>563,375</u>
Total	1,302,275	80,525	599,800	783,000

DISTRICT NO. 6 (con't)

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R.REAL</u>	<u>N.R.PERS.</u>	<u>RES.REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	6,972,850	952,225	6,723,600	635,125	15,283,800
Exempt	4,332,075	202,750	662,925	2,650	5,200,400
Net	2,640,775	749,475	6,060,675	632,475	10,083,400

NO. OF ASSESSMENTS

Non - Res	667
Res	1458
Poll	319
Total	2444

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	12,385,775	1,423,800	5,029,250	8,780,325
1964	12,962,850	1,402,175	5,270,075	9,094,950
1965	13,114,050	1,484,300	5,129,100	9,469,925
1966	13,387,775	1,617,600	5,082,450	9,922,925
1967	13,696,450	1,587,350	5,200,400	10,083,400

DISTRICT NO. 7

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #8 - (Black Point)</u>				
Non - Res	658,425	105,350	206,600	557,175
Res	<u>912,225</u>	<u>46,725</u>	<u>113,450</u>	<u>845,500</u>
Total	1,570,650	152,075	320,050	1,402,675

<u>S. S. #9 - (Boutilliers Point)</u>				
Non - Res	498,925	68,225	196,300	370,850
Res	<u>819,125</u>	<u>17,525</u>	<u>76,075</u>	<u>760,575</u>
Total	1,318,050	85,750	272,375	1,131,425

<u>S. S. #58 - (Hubbards)</u>				
Non - Res	915,500	158,550	282,850	791,200
Res	<u>1,139,400</u>	<u>37,600</u>	<u>162,575</u>	<u>1,014,425</u>
Total	2,054,900	196,150	445,425	1,805,625

<u>S. S. #117 - (Hd of St. Margarets Bay)</u>				
Non - Res	2,366,475	141,725	1,666,400	841,800
Res	<u>1,138,000</u>	<u>20,350</u>	<u>81,900</u>	<u>1,076,450</u>
Total	3,504,475	162,075	1,748,300	1,918,250

<u>S. S. #142 - (Upper Tantallon)</u>				
Non - Res	1,385,250	0	1,350,000	35,250
Res	<u>11,150</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11,150</u>
Total	1,396,400	0	1,350,000	46,400

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	5,824,575	473,850	4,019,900	122,200	10,440,525
Exempt	<u>3,503,650</u>	<u>198,500</u>	<u>428,800</u>	<u>5,200</u>	<u>4,136,150</u>
Net	2,320,925	275,350	3,591,100	117,000	6,304,375

NO. of ASSESSMENTS

Non - Res	738
Res	1097
Poll	<u>276</u>
Total	2111

DISTRICT NO. 7 (con't)

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	9,518,450	522,500	4,287,300	5,753,650
1964	9,637,850	597,325	4,292,450	5,942,725
1965	9,754,475	590,500	4,280,525	6,064,450
1966	9,901,550	591,900	4,279,400	6,214,050
1967	9,844,475	596,050	4,136,150	6,304,375

DISTRICT NO. 8

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
S. S. #6 - (Bedford)				
Non - Res	6,893,125	757,625	4,987,125	2,663,625
Res	<u>11,037,625</u>	<u>929,425</u>	<u>1,354,425</u>	<u>10,612,625</u>
Total	17,930,750	1,687,050	6,341,550	13,276,250

S. S. #50 - (Hammonds Plains, Upper Hammonds Plains)				
Non-Res	301,975	174,225	149,250	326,950
Res	<u>1,701,525</u>	<u>77,650</u>	<u>136,750</u>	<u>1,642,425</u>
Total	2,003,500	251,875	286,000	1,969,375

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	7,195,100	931,850	12,739,150	1,007,075	21,873,175
Exempt	<u>4,883,875</u>	<u>252,500</u>	<u>1,484,275</u>	<u>6,900</u>	<u>6,627,550</u>
Net	2,311,225	679,350	11,254,875	1,000,175	15,245,625

No. of Assessments

Non - Res	486
Res	1669
Poll	<u>543</u>
Total	2698

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	18,021,625	1,459,300	6,344,400	13,136,525
1964	18,633,875	1,683,575	6,496,450	13,821,000
1965	19,119,075	1,601,675	6,698,925	14,021,825
1966	19,689,450	1,802,100	6,683,975	14,807,575
1967	19,934,250	1,938,925	6,627,550	15,245,625

DISTRICT NO. 9

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #32A - (Glen Margaret, Etc.)</u>				
Non - Res	339,375	58,525	95,500	302,400
Res	<u>1,228,025</u>	<u>21,950</u>	<u>272,700</u>	<u>977,275</u>
Total	1,567,400	80,475	368,200	1,279,675

<u>S. S. #40 - (Five Island Lake, Etc.)</u>				
Non - Res	451,475	448,975	687,400	213,050
Res	<u>611,900</u>	<u>24,075</u>	<u>25,600</u>	<u>610,375</u>
Total	1,063,375	473,050	713,000	823,425

<u>S. S. #41 - (Glen Haven)</u>				
Non - Res	243,725	41,750	41,300	244,175
Res	<u>413,575</u>	<u>10,225</u>	<u>72,500</u>	<u>351,300</u>
Total	657,300	51,975	113,800	595,475

<u>S. S. #77 - (Tantallon)</u>				
Non - Res	249,275	44,775	42,000	252,050
Res	<u>471,950</u>	<u>12,025</u>	<u>44,050</u>	<u>439,925</u>
Total	721,225	56,800	86,050	691,975

<u>S. S. #119 - (Seabright)</u>				
Non - Res	256,650	93,250	84,000	265,900
Res	<u>552,425</u>	<u>15,075</u>	<u>53,425</u>	<u>514,075</u>
Total	809,075	108,325	137,425	779,975

<u>S. S. #142 - (Upper Tantallon)</u>				
Non - Res	206,900	111,000	208,650	109,250
Res	<u>555,875</u>	<u>31,600</u>	<u>69,350</u>	<u>518,125</u>
Total	762,775	142,600	278,000	627,375

	<u>GRAND TOTALS</u>				
	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	1,747,400	798,275	3,833,750	114,950	6,494,375
Exempt	<u>423,350</u>	<u>735,500</u>	<u>537,350</u>	<u>275</u>	<u>1,696,475</u>
Net	1,324,050	62,775	3,296,400	114,675	4,797,900

DISTRICT NO. 9 CON'T

<u>No. of Assessments</u>	
Non - Res	658
Res	1,129
Poll	<u>316</u>
Total	2,103

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

1963	4,947,775	835,650	1,630,800	4,152,625
1964	5,112,550	861,900	1,635,475	4,338,975
1965	5,281,750	867,425	1,648,550	4,500,625
1966	5,430,275	886,750	1,672,875	4,644,150
1967	5,581,150	913,225	1,696,475	4,797,900

DISTRICT NO. 10

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #0</u>				
Non - Res	4,250	0	0	4,250
Res	<u>825</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>825</u>
Total	5,075	0	0	5,075

S. S. #2 - (Shad Bay, Bayside, Prospect)

Non - Res	458,725	123,350	159,100	422,975
Res	<u>1,274,200</u>	<u>20,800</u>	<u>232,475</u>	<u>1,062,525</u>
Total	1,732,925	144,150	391,575	1,485,500

S. S. #10 - (Brookside)

Non - Res	238,225	42,600	65,600	215,225
Res	<u>981,050</u>	<u>17,600</u>	<u>109,850</u>	<u>888,800</u>
Total	1,219,275	60,200	175,450	1,104,025

S. S. #32A - (West Dover)

Non - Res	23,075	22,425	34,025	11,475
Res	<u>185,150</u>	<u>6,600</u>	<u>41,925</u>	<u>149,825</u>
Total	208,225	29,025	75,950	161,300

S. S. #45 - (Goodwood)

Non - Res	452,400	47,500	44,100	455,800
Res	<u>366,475</u>	<u>5,100</u>	<u>39,700</u>	<u>331,875</u>
Total	818,875	52,600	83,800	787,675

S. S. #135 - (Terence Bay)

Non - Res	41,575	27,450	33,850	35,175
Res	<u>631,875</u>	<u>4,825</u>	<u>127,700</u>	<u>509,000</u>
Total	673,450	32,275	161,550	544,175

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R.REAL</u>	<u>N.R.PERS.</u>	<u>RES.REAL</u>	<u>RES.PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
TOTAL	1,218,250	263,325	3,439,575	54,925	4,976,075
EXEMPT	<u>86,025</u>	<u>250,650</u>	<u>549,400</u>	<u>2,250</u>	<u>888,325</u>
NET	1,132,225	12,675	2,890,175	52,675	4,087,750

DISTRICT NO. 10 (con't)

<u>No of Assessments</u>	
Non - Res	632
Res	1366
Poll	<u>293</u>
Total	2291

COMPARISONS - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	4,313,475	306,725	808,300	3,811,900
1964	4,473,550	312,825	854,575	3,931,800
1965	4,584,375	309,175	879,500	4,014,050
1966	4,449,675	372,175	886,050	3,985,800
1967	4,657,825	318,250	888,325	4,087,750

DISTRICT NO. 11

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #51 - (Harrietsfield)</u>				
Non - Res	90,250	9,900	500	99,650
Res	<u>489,450</u>	<u>7,500</u>	<u>71,075</u>	<u>425,875</u>
Total	579,700	17,400	71,575	525,525

<u>S. S. #56 - (Herring Cove)</u>				
Non - Res	160,000	44,700	33,300	171,400
Res	<u>2,044,175</u>	<u>16,200</u>	<u>239,575</u>	<u>1,820,800</u>
Total	2,204,175	60,900	272,875	1,992,200

<u>S. S. #64 - (Ketch Harbour)</u>				
Non - Res	91,050	28,075	46,375	72,750
Res	<u>316,150</u>	<u>4,100</u>	<u>88,375</u>	<u>231,875</u>
Total	407,200	32,175	134,750	304,625

<u>S. S. #111 - (Portuguese Cove)</u>				
Non - Res	71,125	528,825	550,275	49,675
Res	<u>292,575</u>	<u>3,675</u>	<u>28,250</u>	<u>268,000</u>
Total	363,700	532,500	578,525	317,675

<u>S. S. #118 - (Sambro, Pennant)</u>				
Non - Res	125,125	28,650	73,200	80,575
Res	<u>478,625</u>	<u>22,375</u>	<u>85,400</u>	<u>415,600</u>
Total	603,750	51,025	158,600	496,175

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	537,550	640,150	3,620,975	53,850	4,852,525
Exempt	<u>127,375</u>	<u>576,275</u>	<u>510,525</u>	<u>2,150</u>	<u>1,216,325</u>
Net	410,175	63,875	3,110,450	51,700	3,636,200

No. of Assessments

Non - Res.	409
Res.	1098
Poll	<u>198</u>
Total	1705

DISTRICT NO. 11 (con't)

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	3,488,400	679,125	1,113,850	3,053,675
1964	3,707,425	699,375	1,194,700	3,212,100
1965	3,932,975	688,125	1,204,025	3,417,075
1966	4,100,925	690,825	1,190,725	3,601,025
1967	4,158,525	694,000	1,216,325	3,636,200

DISTRICT NO. 12

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #1 - (Armdale)</u>				
Non - Res	1,801,575	354,850	455,275	1,701,150
Res	13,082,775	92,000	1,483,200	11,691,575
Total	14,884,350	446,850	1,938,475	13,392,725

<u>S. S. #62 - (Jollimore)</u>				
Non - Res	152,200	2,150	0	154,350
Res	664,650	4,050	5,000	663,700
Total	816,850	6,200	5,000	818,050

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R.REAL</u>	<u>N.R.PERS</u>	<u>RES.REAL</u>	<u>RES.PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	1,953,775	357,000	13,747,425	96,050	16,154,250
Exempt	170,275	285,000	1,480,200	8,000	1,943,475
Net	1,783,500	72,000	12,267,225	88,050	14,210,775

NO. OF ASSESSMENTS

Non - Res	193
Res	1295
Poll	832
Total	2320

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	14,368,575	438,375	1,958,950	12,848,000
1964	14,229,450	441,325	1,954,575	12,716,200
1965	14,447,325	445,325	1,981,425	12,911,225
1966	15,153,600	464,975	1,999,550	13,619,025
1967	15,701,200	453,050	1,943,475	14,210,775

DISTRICT NO. 13

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #25 - (Devils Island)</u>				
Non - Res	12,300	0	12,300	0
Res	<u>400</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>400</u>
Total	12,700	0	12,300	400

<u>S. S. #34 - (Eastern Passage, Cow Bay)</u>				
Non - Res	22,006,825	2,219,575	23,736,475	489,925
Res	<u>5,213,350</u>	<u>998,725</u>	<u>809,525</u>	<u>5,402,550</u>
Total	27,220,175	3,218,300	24,546,000	5,892,475

<u>S. S. #80 - (MacNabs Island)</u>				
Non - Res	134,850	2,300	102,325	34,825
Res	<u>14,200</u>	<u>800</u>	<u>800</u>	<u>14,200</u>
Total	149,050	3,100	103,125	49,025

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	22,153,975	2,221,875	5,227,950	999,525	30,603,325
Exempt	<u>21,773,975</u>	<u>2,077,125</u>	<u>802,975</u>	<u>7,350</u>	<u>24,661,425</u>
Net	380,000	144,750	4,424,975	992,175	5,941,900

No. of Assessments

Non - Res	203
Res	923
Poll	<u>335</u>
Total	1461

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	21,415,900	2,793,575	17,471,750	6,737,725
1964	20,969,875	2,269,600	17,867,675	5,371,800
1965	21,223,625	2,181,500	17,870,775	5,534,350
1966	21,308,100	2,193,175	17,779,600	5,721,675
1967	27,381,925	3,221,400	24,661,425	5,941,900

DISTRICT NO. 14

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #20 - (Cole Harbour)</u>				
Non - Res	623,900	160,050	194,350	589,600
Res	<u>4,554,625</u>	<u>201,350</u>	<u>1,658,925</u>	<u>3,097,050</u>
Total	5,178,525	361,400	1,853,275	3,686,650

<u>S. S. #85 - (Montague)</u>				
Non - Res	12,450	14,550	3,750	23,250
Res	<u>125,400</u>	<u>6,125</u>	<u>2,500</u>	<u>129,025</u>
Total	137,850	20,675	6,250	152,275

<u>S. S. #151A - (Westphal, Cherry Brook)</u>				
Non - Res	530,900	142,550	93,750	579,700
Res	<u>3,207,500</u>	<u>334,925</u>	<u>910,775</u>	<u>2,631,650</u>
Total	3,738,400	477,475	1,004,525	3,211,350

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	1,167,250	317,150	7,887,525	542,400	9,914,325
Exempt	<u>131,850</u>	<u>160,000</u>	<u>2,391,300</u>	<u>180,900</u>	<u>2,864,050</u>
Net	1,035,400	157,150	5,496,225	361,500	7,050,275

No. of Assessments

Non - Res	434
Res	991
Poll	<u>163</u>
Total	1588

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	6,315,850	847,625	2,653,500	4,509,975
1964	7,471,625	916,100	2,802,475	5,585,250
1965	8,265,525	900,650	2,859,475	6,306,700
1966	8,894,175	917,875	2,859,475	6,952,575
1967	9,054,775	859,550	2,864,050	7,050,275

DISTRICT NO. 15

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S.S.#20 - (Cole Harbour)</u>				
Non - Res	90,600	14,775	9,375	96,000
Res	<u>119,775</u>	<u>6,500</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>126,275</u>
Total	210,375	21,275	9,375	222,275

<u>S.S.#82 - (Mid. Porters Lake)</u>				
Non - Res	59,750	12,400	12,000	60,150
Res	<u>65,950</u>	<u>2,600</u>	<u>5,225</u>	<u>63,325</u>
Total	125,700	15,000	17,225	123,475

<u>S. S. #149 - (East & West Lawrencetown, Seaforth, 3 Fathom Hbr.)</u>				
Non - Res	958,650	157,350	752,850	363,150
Res	<u>758,125</u>	<u>29,325</u>	<u>93,675</u>	<u>693,775</u>
Total	1,716,775	186,675	846,525	1,056,925

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R.REAL</u>	<u>N.R.PERS.</u>	<u>RES.REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	1,109,000	184,525	943,850	38,425	2,275,800
Exempt	<u>618,600</u>	<u>155,625</u>	<u>98,900</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>873,125</u>
Net	490,400	28,900	844,950	38,425	1,402,675

No. of Assessments

Non - Res	<u>451</u>
Res	<u>476</u>
Poll	<u>94</u>
Total	1021

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	1,776,850	282,100	947,625	1,111,325
1964	1,844,600	276,600	945,725	1,175,475
1965	1,974,300	277,950	948,450	1,303,800
1966	2,037,400	282,350	946,050	1,373,700
1967	2,052,850	222,950	873,125	1,402,675

DISTRICT NO. 16

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #32 - (East Preston)</u>				
Non - Res	47,650	54,600	40,000	65,250
Res	<u>412,500</u>	<u>17,725</u>	<u>89,925</u>	<u>340,300</u>
Total	460,150	72,325	129,925	402,550

<u>S. S. #92 - (North Preston)</u>				
Non - Res	5,475	15,400	10,000	10,875
Res	<u>368,575</u>	<u>10,100</u>	<u>289,025</u>	<u>89,650</u>
Total	374,050	25,500	299,025	100,525

<u>S. S. #110 - (Porters Lake - Lake Echo)</u>				
Non - Res	187,575	34,300	30,000	191,875
Res	<u>685,275</u>	<u>10,675</u>	<u>24,600</u>	<u>671,350</u>
Total	872,850	44,975	54,600	863,225

	<u>GRAND TOTALS</u>				
	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	240,700	104,300	1,466,350	38,500	1,849,850
Exempt	0	<u>80,000</u>	<u>403,300</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>483,550</u>
Net	240,700	24,300	1,063,050	38,250	1,366,300

No. of Assessments

Non - Res	281
Res	728
Poll	<u>133</u>
Total	1,142

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	1,123,100	127,275	311,375	939,000
1964	1,228,500	130,150	315,400	1,043,250
1965	1,482,950	127,000	475,850	1,134,100
1966	1,597,825	142,000	478,600	1,261,225
1967	1,707,050	142,800	483,550	1,366,300

DISTRICT NO. 17

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S.S.#27 - (East Chezzetcook)</u>				
Non - Res	47,875	27,075	25,875	49,075
Res	<u>367,200</u>	<u>7,675</u>	<u>93,800</u>	<u>281,075</u>
Total	415,075	34,750	119,675	330,150

<u>S.S.#46 - (Grand Désert)</u>				
Non - Res	51,050	22,400	65,725	7,725
Res	<u>232,025</u>	<u>6,425</u>	<u>52,825</u>	<u>185,625</u>
Total	283,075	28,825	118,550	193,350

<u>S.S.#53 - (Head Chezzetcook)</u>				
Non - Res	389,150	65,950	336,700	118,400
Res	<u>434,175</u>	<u>15,150</u>	<u>72,625</u>	<u>376,700</u>
Total	823,325	81,100	409,325	495,100

<u>S.S.#73 - (Lr. E. Chezzetcook)</u>				
Non - Res	26,500	20,575	17,625	29,450
Res	<u>57,175</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7,450</u>	<u>49,725</u>
Total	83,675	20,575	25,075	79,175

<u>S.S.#110 - (Porters Lake)</u>				
Non - Res	79,200	23,675	17,500	85,375
Res	<u>465,325</u>	<u>77,150</u>	<u>134,050</u>	<u>408,425</u>
Total	544,525	100,825	151,550	493,800

<u>S.S.#146 - (West Chezzetcook)</u>				
Non - Res	240,025	39,375	244,425	34,975
Res	<u>585,000</u>	<u>9,075</u>	<u>164,550</u>	<u>429,525</u>
Total	825,025	48,450	408,975	464,500

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	833,800	199,050	2,140,900	115,475	3,289,225
Exempt	<u>523,725</u>	<u>184,125</u>	<u>521,600</u>	<u>3,700</u>	<u>1,233,150</u>
Net	310,075	14,925	1,619,300	111,775	2,056,075

DISTRICT NO. 17 (con't)

<u>No. of Assessments</u>	
Non-Res	378
Res	1,033
Poll	158
Total	<u>1,569</u>

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>Real</u>	<u>Personal</u>	<u>Exempt</u>	<u>Total</u>
1963	2,627,250	230,825	1,206,875	1,651,200
1964	2,705,575	260,275	1,206,675	1,759,175
1965	2,774,175	262,775	1,208,475	1,828,475
1966	2,882,725	295,225	1,225,750	1,952,200
1967	2,974,700	314,525	1,233,150	2,056,075

DISTRICT NO. 18

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #91 - (Musq. Hbr., Bayers Sett., E. & W. Petpeswick)</u>				
Non - Res	905,725	114,300	662,325	357,700
Res	<u>1,725,425</u>	<u>108,575</u>	<u>591,625</u>	<u>1,242,375</u>
Total	2,631,150	222,875	1,253,950	1,600,075

<u>S. S. #100 - (Ostrea Lake)</u>				
Non - Res	24,575	24,200	25,350	23,425
Res	<u>100,600</u>	<u>2,750</u>	<u>26,025</u>	<u>77,325</u>
Total	125,175	26,950	51,375	100,750

<u>S. S. #106 - (Pleasant Point)</u>				
Non - Res	13,700	6,000	8,900	10,800
Res	<u>28,025</u>	<u>400</u>	<u>8,850</u>	<u>19,575</u>
Total	41,725	6,400	17,750	30,375

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	944,000	144,500	1,854,050	111,725	3,054,275
Exempt	561,825	134,750	616,000	10,500	1,323,075
Net	382,175	9,750	1,238,050	101,225	1,731,200

No. of Assessments

Non - Res	355
Res	595
Poll	<u>93</u>
Total	1,043

COMPARISONS - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	2,103,650	263,525	894,750	1,472,425
1964	2,183,575	255,950	900,450	1,539,075
1965	2,251,500	240,800	929,225	1,563,075
1966	2,734,875	270,025	1,310,375	1,694,525
1967	2,798,050	256,225	1,323,075	1,731,200

DISTRICT NO. 19

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #0</u>				
Non - Res	1,925	0	0	1,925
Res	<u>2,000</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,300</u>
Total	3,925	300	0	4,225

S. S. #35 - (East Jeddore, Oyster Pond, Lake Charlotte)

Non - Res	167,425	88,150	97,550	158,025
Res	<u>718,400</u>	<u>46,500</u>	<u>249,500</u>	<u>515,400</u>
Total	885,825	134,650	347,050	673,425

S. S. #40A - (Ship Hbr., Owls Head, Clam Hbr., Etc.)

Non - Res	294,525	96,650	129,350	261,825
Res	<u>436,125</u>	<u>14,850</u>	<u>127,450</u>	<u>323,525</u>
Total	730,650	111,500	256,800	585,350

S. S. #54 - (Head Jeddore)

Non - Res	84,650	40,700	37,500	87,850
Res	<u>377,450</u>	<u>7,150</u>	<u>71,750</u>	<u>312,850</u>
Total	462,100	47,850	109,250	400,700

S. S. #139 - (Upper Lakeville)

Non - Res	105,275	7,500	7,500	105,275
Res	<u>79,525</u>	<u>2,050</u>	<u>9,000</u>	<u>72,575</u>
Total	184,800	9,550	16,500	177,850

S. S. #148 - (West Jeddore)

Non - Res	16,875	15,950	18,100	14,725
Res	<u>152,450</u>	<u>3,400</u>	<u>26,975</u>	<u>128,875</u>
Total	169,325	19,350	45,075	143,600

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS.</u>	<u>RES REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	670,675	248,950	1,765,950	74,250	2,759,825
Exempt	<u>56,750</u>	<u>233,250</u>	<u>479,775</u>	<u>4,900</u>	<u>774,675</u>
Net	613,925	15,700	1,286,175	69,350	1,985,150

DISTRICT NO. 19 (con't)

<u>No. of Assessments</u>	
Non - Res	521
Res	928
Poll	96
Total	1545

Comparisons. - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	2,189,250	294,700	732,025	1,751,925
1964	2,254,375	320,800	765,350	1,809,825
1965	2,314,200	295,650	774,650	1,835,200
1966	2,361,800	325,125	778,700	1,908,225
1967	2,436,625	323,200	774,675	1,985,150

DISTRICT NO. 20

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #40</u>				
Non - Res	575	0	0	575
Res	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	575	0	0	575

<u>S. S. #33 - (Ship Hbr. East)</u>				
Non - Res	26,025	68,850	74,200	20,675
Res	<u>129,150</u>	<u>4,800</u>	<u>47,625</u>	<u>86,325</u>
Total	155,175	73,650	121,825	107,000

<u>S. S. #40A - (Head Ship Hbr.)</u>				
Non - Res	2,650	0	0	2,650
Res	<u>1,150</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,150</u>
Total	3,800	0	0	3,800

<u>S. S. #50A - (Popes Hbr., Spry Hbr., Spry Bay)</u>				
Non - Res	90,400	76,150	120,800	45,750
Res	<u>285,400</u>	<u>8,825</u>	<u>78,250</u>	<u>215,975</u>
Total	375,800	84,975	199,050	261,725

<u>S. S. #67A - (Murphy Cove, Pleasant Hbr., Tangier)</u>				
Non - Res	49,150	74,450	96,650	26,950
Res	<u>316,800</u>	<u>13,800</u>	<u>108,350</u>	<u>222,250</u>
Total	365,950	88,250	205,000	249,200

<u>S. S. #86 - (Mooseland)</u>				
Non - Res	196,125	46,450	45,250	197,325
Res	<u>89,100</u>	<u>25,100</u>	<u>6,100</u>	<u>108,100</u>
Total	285,225	71,550	51,350	305,425

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R.REAL</u>	<u>N.R.PERS</u>	<u>RES.REAL</u>	<u>RES.PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	364,925	265,900	821,600	52,525	1,504,950
Exempt	<u>80,300</u>	<u>256,600</u>	<u>238,175</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>577,075</u>
Net	284,625	9,300	583,425	50,525	927,875

DISTRICT NO. 20 (con't)

No. of Assessments

Non - Res	198
Res	512
Poll	<u>62</u>
Total	772

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	1,175,025	308,600	592,150	891,475
1964	1,179,075	312,125	589,925	901,275
1965	1,193,825	305,875	580,500	919,200
1966	1,193,100	319,750	584,500	928,350
1967	1,186,525	318,425	577,075	927,875

DISTRICT NO. 21

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S.S.#72 - (Lochaber)</u>				
Non - Res	1,046,100	12,500	1,015,000	43,600
Res	<u>49,050</u>	<u>14,900</u>	<u>15,175</u>	<u>48,775</u>
Total	1,095,150	27,400	1,030,175	92,375

<u>S.S.#90 - (Mushaboom)</u>				
Non - Res	14,650	55,600	64,600	5,650
Res	<u>93,150</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>25,200</u>	<u>72,950</u>
Total	107,800	60,600	89,800	78,600

<u>S.S.#124 - (Sheet Harbour)</u>				
NON - RES	2,206,750	200,325	1,773,425	633,650
RES	<u>1,920,400</u>	<u>547,000</u>	<u>925,675</u>	<u>1,541,725</u>
TOTAL	4,127,150	747,325	2,699,100	2,175,372

<u>S.S.#125 - (Sheet Harbour Passage)</u>				
Non - Res	7,550	24,000	30,200	1,350
Res	<u>32,550</u>	<u>1,700</u>	<u>13,125</u>	<u>21,125</u>
Total	40,100	25,700	43,325	22,475

<u>S.S.#126 - (Marinette)</u>				
Non - Res	17,250	0	0	17,250
Res	<u>12,300</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,400</u>	<u>8,900</u>
Total	29,550	0	3,400	26,150

<u>S.S.#128 - (Sober Island)</u>				
Non - Res	8,300	27,000	32,050	3,250
Res	<u>36,525</u>	<u>700</u>	<u>13,625</u>	<u>23,600</u>
Total	44,825	27,700	45,675	26,850

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R.REAL</u>	<u>N.R.PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	3,300,600	319,425	2,143,975	569,300	6,333,300
Exempt	<u>2,611,900</u>	<u>303,375</u>	<u>968,900</u>	<u>27,300</u>	<u>3,911,475</u>
Net	688,700	16,050	1,175,075	542,000	2,421,825

DISTRICT NO. 21 (con't)

NO. OF ASSESSMENTS

Non - Res	174
Res	653
Poll	<u>169</u>
Total	996

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>Real</u>	<u>Personal</u>	<u>Exempt</u>	<u>Total</u>
1963	5,501,175	472,225	3,444,700	2,528,700
1964	5,333,800	838,550	3,854,625	2,317,725
1965	5,356,725	854,275	3,867,525	2,343,475
1966	5,416,175	892,725	3,904,875	2,404,025
1967	5,444,575	888,725	3,911,475	2,421,825

DISTRICT NO. 22

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #33^A - (Moser River, Etc.)</u>				
Non - Res.	66,150	87,350	88,000	65,500
Res.	<u>408,725</u>	<u>14,500</u>	<u>139,000</u>	<u>284,225</u>
Total	474,875	101,850	227,000	349,725

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #35 - (Ecum Secum)</u>				
Non - Res.	22,175	22,150	30,325	14,000
Res.	<u>51,000</u>	<u>2,525</u>	<u>15,500</u>	<u>38,025</u>
Total	73,175	24,675	45,825	52,025

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #136 - (Beaver Hbr., Port Dufferin, West Quoddy)</u>				
Non - Res.	112,375	97,150	120,475	89,050
Res.	<u>277,350</u>	<u>13,975</u>	<u>112,600</u>	<u>178,725</u>
Total	389,725	111,125	233,075	267,775

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	200,700	206,650	737,075	31,000	1,175,425
Exempt	<u>43,050</u>	<u>195,750</u>	<u>266,300</u>	<u>800</u>	<u>505,900</u>
Net	157,650	10,900	470,775	30,200	669,525

NO. OF ASSESSMENTS

Non - Res.	280
Res.	648
Poll	<u>55</u>
Total	983

COMPARISONS - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	868,700	263,850	453,500	679,050
1964	871,975	261,700	459,175	674,500
1965	874,375	258,900	451,525	681,750
1966	911,500	247,525	494,725	664,300
1967	937,775	237,650	505,900	669,525

DISTRICT NO. 23

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S.S.# 0</u>				
Non - Res	825,850	44,725	43,500	827,075
Res	<u>12,350</u>	<u>625</u>	<u>800</u>	<u>12,175</u>
Total	838,200	45,350	44,300	839,250

<u>S.S.# 90A - (Elmsvale, Higginsville, Lindsay Lake)</u>				
Non - Res	146,400	28,200	115,850	58,750
Res	<u>142,300</u>	<u>10,100</u>	<u>10,875</u>	<u>141,525</u>
Total	288,700	38,300	126,725	200,275

<u>S.S.# 140A - (Upper Musquodoboit, Etc.)</u>				
Non - Res	541,100	223,875	472,000	292,975
Res	<u>956,975</u>	<u>178,125</u>	<u>168,625</u>	<u>966,475</u>
Total	1,498,075	402,000	640,625	1,259,450

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R.REAL</u>	<u>N.R.PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	1,513,350	296,800	1,111,625	188,850	3,110,625
Exempt	<u>393,325</u>	<u>238,025</u>	<u>179,800</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>811,650</u>
Net	1,120,025	58,775	931,825	188,350	2,298,975

NO. OF ASSESSMENTS

Non - Res.	218
Res.	506
Poll	<u>64</u>
Total	788

COMPARISONS - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	2,598,800	543,625	816,600	2,325,825
1964	2,580,700	502,675	811,750	2,271,625
1965	2,598,375	489,850	816,325	2,271,900
1966	2,604,900	488,425	808,150	2,285,175
1967	2,624,975	485,650	811,650	2,298,975

DISTRICT NO. 24

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S.S.# 43 - (Glenmore)</u>				
Nor - Res	17,275	15,025	15,000	17,300
Res	<u>43,725</u>	<u>8,175</u>	<u>4,925</u>	<u>46,975</u>
Total	61,000	23,200	19,925	64,275
<u>S.S.#87 - (Moose River)</u>				
Non - Res	40,675	9,000	9,000	40,675
Res	<u>47,725</u>	<u>4,900</u>	<u>26,075</u>	<u>26,550</u>
Total	88,400	13,900	35,075	67,225
<u>S.S.#90A - (Middle Musquodoboit, Etc.)</u>				
Non-Res	664,775	270,275	780,525	154,525
Res	<u>1,661,450</u>	<u>270,825</u>	<u>611,025</u>	<u>1,321,250</u>
Total	2,326,225	541,100	1,391,550	1,475,775

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R.REAL</u>	<u>N.R.PERS.</u>	<u>RES.REAL</u>	<u>RES PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	722,725	294,300	1,752,900	283,900	3,053,825
Exempt	<u>544,400</u>	<u>260,125</u>	<u>617,875</u>	<u>24,150</u>	<u>1,446,550</u>
Net	178,325	34,175	1,135,025	259,750	1,607,275

NO. OF ASSESSMENTS

Non. Res.	115
Res.	518
Poll	<u>87</u>
Total	720

COMPARISONS - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	2,381,650	578,900	1,375,925	1,584,625
1964	2,387,050	556,200	1,389,950	1,553,300
1965	2,387,225	576,725	1,390,875	1,573,075
1966	2,439,500	571,450	1,431,250	1,579,700
1967	2,475,625	578,200	1,446,550	1,607,275

DISTRICT NO. 25

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S.S.#0</u>				
Non - Res	1,750	0	0	1,750
Res	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	1,750	0	0	1,750

<u>S.S.#3¹/₂ - (Devon)</u>				
Non - Res	35,150	0	0	35,150
Res	<u>11,500</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>11,825</u>
Total	46,650	350	25	46,975

<u>S.S.#36 - (Elderbank)</u>				
Non - Res	133,825	95,000	199,200	29,625
Res	<u>271,975</u>	<u>44,750</u>	<u>49,500</u>	<u>267,225</u>
Total	405,800	139,750	248,700	296,850

<u>S.S.#63 - (Kerrs)</u>				
Non - Res	62,900	0	0	62,900
Res	<u>11,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>10,875</u>
Total	73,900	0	125	73,775

<u>S.S.#66 - (Lake Ermont)</u>				
Non - Res	62,650	30,250	30,250	62,650
Res	<u>35,175</u>	<u>2,600</u>	<u>8,075</u>	<u>29,700</u>
Total	97,825	32,850	38,325	92,350

<u>S.S.#74 - (Ir. Meaghers Grant)</u>				
Non - Res	343,675	34,125	289,500	88,300
Res	<u>238,475</u>	<u>35,025</u>	<u>36,800</u>	<u>236,700</u>
Total	582,150	69,150	326,300	325,000

<u>S.S.#98 - (Oldham)</u>				
Non - Res	1,850	0	0	1,850
Res	<u>1,325</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,325</u>
Total	3,175	0	0	3,175

<u>S.S.#127 - (Meaghers Grant)</u>				
Non - Res	253,725	50,425	254,800	49,350
Res	<u>93,450</u>	<u>7,150</u>	<u>11,825</u>	<u>88,775</u>
Total	347,175	57,575	266,625	138,125

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	895,525	209,800	662,900	89,875	1,858,100
Exempt	568,500	205,250	106,350	0	880,100
Net	327,025	4,550	556,550	89,875	978,000

DISTRICT NO. 25 (Con't)

<u>No. of Assessments</u>	
Non - Res	135
Res	328
Poll	<u>25</u>
Total	488

Comparisons- 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	1,505,975	343,525	872,875	976,625
1964	1,511,275	342,125	871,300	982,100
1965	1,523,300	303,025	878,550	947,775
1966	1,531,050	310,600	879,550	962,100
1967	1,558,425	299,675	880,100	978,000

DISTRICT NO. 26

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #0 - (Elmsdale, Milford, Lantz)</u>				
Non - Res	30,025	15,500	0	45,525
Res	<u>276,450</u>	<u>35,975</u>	<u>14,150</u>	<u>298,275</u>
Total	306,475	51,475	14,150	343,800

<u>S. S. #13 - (Carrolls Corner)</u>				
Non - Res	49,025	49,950	44,250	54,725
Res	<u>234,500</u>	<u>44,350</u>	<u>37,125</u>	<u>241,725</u>
Total	283,525	94,300	81,375	296,450

<u>S. S. #26 - (Dutch Settlement)</u>				
Non - Res	956,000	452,075	25,850	1,382,225
Res	<u>332,950</u>	<u>27,725</u>	<u>14,250</u>	<u>346,425</u>
Total	1,288,950	479,800	40,100	1,728,650

<u>S. S. #63 - (Kerrs)</u>				
Non - Res	2,725	650	0	3,375
Res	<u>8,400</u>	<u>1,475</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9,875</u>
Total	11,125	2,125	0	13,250

<u>S. S. #66 - (Lake Egmont)</u>				
Non - Res	9,875	775	0	10,650
Res	<u>15,550</u>	<u>1,625</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>17,175</u>
Total	25,425	2,400	0	27,825

<u>S. S. #90A - (Cooks Brook)</u>				
Non - Res	44,350	75,000	58,500	60,850
Res	<u>106,825</u>	<u>11,550</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>114,375</u>
Total	151,175	86,550	62,500	175,225

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R. REAL</u>	<u>N.R. PERS.</u>	<u>RES. REAL</u>	<u>RES. PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	1,092,000	593,950	974,675	122,700	2,783,325
Exempt	<u>7,100</u>	<u>121,500</u>	<u>68,025</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>198,125</u>
Net	1,084,900	472,450	906,650	121,200	2,585,200

DISTRICT NO. 26 (CON'T)

<u>No. of Assessments</u>	
Non - Res.	141
Res.	379
Poll	<u>59</u>
Total	<u>579</u>

Comparisons - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	1,965,225	853,550	197,500	2,621,275
1964	1,995,825	793,525	197,850	2,591,500
1965	2,003,650	789,100	197,850	2,594,900
1966	2,038,000	794,650	196,875	2,635,775
1967	2,066,675	716,650	198,125	2,585,200

DISTRICT NO. 27

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
<u>S. S. #0</u>				
Non - Res	268,800	3,950	268,800	3,950
Res	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	268,800	3,950	268,800	3,950

<u>S. S. #4 - (Beaver Bank, Kinsac)</u>				
Non - Res	1,178,725	117,250	556,950	739,025
Res	<u>1,208,875</u>	<u>136,475</u>	<u>264,825</u>	<u>1,080,525</u>
Total	2,387,600	253,725	821,775	1,819,550

<u>S. S. #75 - (Lower Sackville)</u>				
Non - Res	643,900	166,775	83,800	726,875
Res	<u>6,665,275</u>	<u>434,875</u>	<u>807,550</u>	<u>6,292,600</u>
Total	7,309,175	601,650	891,350	7,019,475

<u>S. S. #78 - (Lucasville)</u>				
Non - Res	25,400	2,200	0	27,600
Res	<u>149,425</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>39,650</u>	<u>109,925</u>
Total	174,825	2,350	39,650	137,525

<u>S. S. #83 - (Middle Sackville)</u>				
Non - Res	339,175	178,525	116,250	401,450
Res	<u>1,845,025</u>	<u>177,050</u>	<u>64,250</u>	<u>1,957,825</u>
Total	2,184,200	355,575	180,500	2,359,275

<u>S. S. #141 - (Upper Sackville)</u>				
Non - Res	62,275	114,075	47,500	128,850
Res	<u>391,950</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>11,750</u>	<u>382,200</u>
Total	454,225	116,075	59,250	511,050

GRAND TOTALS

	<u>N.R.REAL</u>	<u>N.R.PERS.</u>	<u>RES.REAL</u>	<u>RES.PERS.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Total	2,518,275	582,775	10,260,550	750,550	14,112,150
Exempt	<u>787,050</u>	<u>286,250</u>	<u>1,181,475</u>	<u>6,550</u>	<u>2,261,325</u>
Net	1,731,225	296,525	9,079,075	744,000	11,850,825

DISTRICT NO. 27 (con't)

<u>No. of Assessments</u>	
Non - Res	518
Res	2125
Poll	<u>487</u>
Total	3130

COMPARISONS - 1963 to 1967

	<u>REAL</u>	<u>PERSONAL</u>	<u>EXEMPT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1963	12,013,825	1,268,550	3,822,300	9,460,075
1964	12,588,300	1,191,100	3,931,550	9,847,850
1965	11,965,700	1,235,100	2,006,125	11,194,675
1966	12,303,950	1,243,600	2,134,075	11,413,475
1967	12,778,825	1,333,325	2,261,325	11,850,825

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday - March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 1

PRESIDING OFFICER

Reginald DrGruchy

7 Dakin Drive, Rockingham

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

Mrs. W. B. Ripley
Mr. Vernon Maynard
Mrs. C. H. Draper
Mrs. Ivan C. Robertson
Mr. A. W. Nickerson
Mrs. Marion Curren
Mrs. William Corkum
Reginald DeGruchy

2277 Bedford Highway, Rockingham
2272 Bedford Highway, do
32 Forest Hill Drive, Rockingham
34 Oakhill Drive, Rockingham
5 Rockhaven Drive, Rockingham
34 Kearney Lake Rd. Rockingham
20 Dakin Drive, Rockingham
7 Dakin Drive, Rockingham

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

Mrs. Lorne Finley
Mrs. F. E. Anthony
Mrs. Ian C. Robertson
Mrs. H. Marchant
Mrs. Garvie Smith

48 Gateway Road, Rockingham
2340 Bedford Highway, Rockingham
340 Oakhill Drive, Rockingham
5 Ross Street, Rockingham
River Street, Kearney Lake, do.

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

Brenton R. Deal

61 Kearney Lake Rd. Rockingham

FIRE WARDS

Leonard Gifford
James Brennan
Harland T. Billard

32 Armada Drive, Rockingham
51 Pioneer Dr. Rockingham
34 Melody Drive, Rockingham

Councillor - District No. 1

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967.

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 2

PRESIDING OFFICER James Alguire Timberlea, R.R.#1, Armdale

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

2A	Mrs. Leslie Dorrington	Beechville
2B (A-K)	Mrs. B. P. Day	
2B (L-Z)	Russell Hatter	Lakeside
2C (A-G)	F. William Morgan	Timberlea, R.R.#1, Armdale
2C (H-Mc)	Clayton Hirtle	Timberlea, R.R.#1, Armdale
2C (N-Z)	Mrs. Elizabeth Batt	Timberlea, R.R.#1, Armdale

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

2A	Mrs. Leslie Dorrington	Beechville
2B	Mrs. James Nicholson	Lakeside
2C	Mrs. Vincent Peach	Timberlea, R.R.#1, Lakeside

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES (For Dogs) ---

<u>(Fire Constables)</u>	Arthur Hindle	Lakeside
	Robert Nicholson	Lakeside

(Constable at Large)---	Murdock Bell	Lakeside
-------------------------	--------------	----------

<u>FIRE WARD</u>	Arthur Hindle	Lakeside
------------------	---------------	----------

Councillor - District No. 2

PASSED MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 3

PRESIDING OFFICER 3E (A-K) John Egan 271 Herring Cove Rd. Spryfield

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

3A Mrs. Margaret Curtis 712 Herring Cove Rd. Spryfield
3B (A-G) Mrs. Charles Duffy 23 Punch Bowl Drive, Spryfield
3B (H-Mc) William Crane 534 Herring Cove Rd. Spryfield
3B (N-Z) Mrs. Clarke Brown 6 Honeydale Crescent, Spryfield
3C (A-K) Laurie Umlah 3 Carnation Crescent, Spryfield
3C (L-Z) Edward Moore 154 Old Sambro Road, Spryfield
3D (A-K) Mrs. Gladys Westlake 13 Circle Drive, Spryfield
3D (L-Z) Mrs. Harold Grono 16 Dentith Road, Spryfield
3E (L-Z) Mrs. Alfred Power 3 Circle Drive, Spryfield
3F Mrs. William Mayo 3 McMullen Road, Spryfield

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

3A Charles LeBlanc, Jr. 564 1/2 Herring Cove Rd. Spryfield
3B Mrs. Margaret Curtis 712 Herring Cove Rd. Spryfield
3C Mrs. L. (Doris) Umlah 3 Carnation Crescent, Spryfield
3D Mrs. Marie Mayo 3 McMullen Road, Spryfield
3E Mrs. Charles Duffy 23 Punch Bowl Dr. Spryfield
3F Mrs. Helen Stephenson 188 Herring Cove Road, Spryfield

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

Carl Westhaver 469 Herring Cove Road, Spryfield
Allen Bryden 253 Herring Cove Road, Spryfield

(Fire Constables)

William Weissent 16 Williams Lake Rd, Spryfield
Robert Burns 27 Devon Crescent, Spryfield
Allen Bryden 253 Herring Cove Rd. Spryfield

FIRE WARDS

Norman Johnson 2 Elmdale Crescent, Spryfield
Robert L. Quinn 12 Layton Rd. Spryfield

Councillor - District No. 3

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 4

PRESIDING OFFICER

Ralph Mahar

20 Ford Street, Fairview

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

Mrs. Phyllis Grandy
Mrs. John Tobin
Mrs. Kathleen Meech
Mrs. John Jones

62 Sunnybrae Ave. Fairview
24 Rosedale Ave. Fairview
5 Flint St., Fairview
21 Evans Ave., Fairview

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

Harris W. Young

278 Dutch Village Rd. Fairview

(Constable for Dog Tags)

Fred Hull
James R. Childs

164 Main Ave., Fairview
112 Main Ave., Fairview

FIRE WARDS

Carroll Mansfield
Harris W. Young

13 Main Ave., Fairview
45 Coronation Ave. Fairview

Councillor - District No. 4

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session, March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 5

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Fred J. Bignell	7 Kirk Road, Jollimore
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>	Mrs. Reginald W. Irvine Mrs. Murray R. Nickerson Mrs. William Purcell	3 Fleming Drive, Armdale 29 Colindale Dr. Armdale Purcell's Cove
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>	Mrs. Merrill F. Perry Mrs. Douglas Drillio Mrs. Stewart Preston	33 Dingle Road, Armdale Kirk Road, Jollimore Site 3, Box 25, Armdale

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES (Dog Licenses)</u>	Eric L. Bignell	48 Parkhill Rd., Jollimore
<u>(Fire Constables)</u>	Lawrence Landry Donald Saxton, Sr. R. E. Tanner	Purcell's Cove Purcell's Cove S.S.2, Box 5-6-51, Armdale
<u>FIRE WARDS (Chief)</u> <u>(Deputy Chief)</u>	Thomas Waterfield Calvin Dorey	Purcell's Cove Purcell's Cove

Councillor - District No. 5

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday - March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 6

PRESIDING OFFICER 6 (I) Aberdeen West Lakeview

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

6 (A)	Mrs. Timothy Ledwidge	Oldham
6 (B)	Mrs. Michael King, Sr.	Grand Lake
6 (C)	Mrs. Albert Brownlee	Wellington
6 (D)	Mrs. Charles Ryan	Fall River
6 (E)	Mrs. Douglas Chapman	Dartmouth Rd. Waverley
6 (F)	Mrs. Fred Shipley	Waverley
6 (G)	Miss Gertrude Stevens	Windsor Junction
6 (H)	Mrs. Eric Publicover	Lakeview

FENCE VIEWER Gordon Snow Fall River West

SANITARY INSPECTOR Gordon Snow Fall River West

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES L. R. King Wellington
(Dogs & Warrants) Gordon Snow Fall River West

SURVEYORS OF LOGS Frank E. Miller Waverley
Laurie Ledwidge Enfield

FIRE WARDS Reginald Kidston Goff's
Laurie Ledwidge Enfield
George Turple Enfield
Oscar Conrad Grand Lake
Stewart Stevens Wellington
Charles Swim Wellington
John Hartlen Waverley
Neil Miller Fall River East
Allan E. MacArthur Fall River East
L. Osborne Waverley

District Officers - Dist. 6 - Continued

FIRE WARDS
Cont'd

R. E. Hartling
Eugene Cranton
A. C. West
Arthur Cole, Jr.
C. Dalrymple
Lancie Baker, Jr.
E. Frizzell
George Wyatt
Percy Metzler
David Bradshaw
William Lockhart
Ronald Pickrem

Windsor Junction
R.R.#1, Waverley
Lakeview
Lakeview
Windsor Junction
Fall River West
Windsor Junction
Fall River West
Fall River West
Wellington
Waverley
Waverley

Councillor - District No. 6

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 7

PRESIDING OFFICER (7A) Granville Conrad Hubbards

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

(7B)

(7C)

(7D)

Russell Veith

George Weldon

Boutilier's Point

R.R.#1, Armdale

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(7A)

(7B)

(7C)

(7D)

Mrs. Granville Conrad

Mrs. Frank McIsaac

Mrs. Foster Inkpen

Mrs. St. Claire Langille

Hubbards

R.R.#1, Boutiliers Point

R.R.#1, Boutiliers Point

Head St. Margaret's Bay,

R.R.#1, Armdale

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLE

Loring Sawler

Head St. Margaret's Bay

(Special Constable while
on duty at Masonic Hall)..

Ernest H. Bezanson

Head St. Margaret's Bay

R.R.#1, Armdale

(Special Constable while
on duty at Hubb Theatre)..

Seeley MacLean

Hubbards

SANITARY INSPECTOR

Birney B. Jollimore

Hubbards

FIRE WARDS

Carl McEachern

William Blinn

Gordon F. Arthur

Black Point

Head St. Margaret's Bay

R.R.#1, Armdale

Black Point

(Fire Constables)

A. J. Fryday

Eric Joy

Lewis Langille

Black Point

Black Point

Queensland, R.R.#2 Hubbards

Councillor - District No. 7

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 8

PRESIDING OFFICER G. H. L. Shupe Shore Drive, Bedford

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS Earl Haverstock Hammonds Plains
Victor Christie Bedford

FENCE VIEWERS Edward Simmons Hammonds Plains
Charles Allison Hammonds Plains

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(8A) James A. Currie Hammonds Plains
(8B) Mrs. C. V. Smith Millview
(8C) Miss Amy M. Ernst P.O.Box 106, Bedford
(8D) Mrs. Stewart (Ethel) Lawrence Bedford
(8E) Miss Kathleen Tolson Bedford

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES John F. Burton. Bedford

SURVEYOR OF LOGS Charles Smith R.R.#1, Bedford

FIRE WARDS Louis Turner Bedford
Angus M. Mitchell Bedford
J. E. Mitchell Bedford
Clayton Eisenhauer Hammonds Plains
Earl Haverstock Hammonds Plains

Councillor - District No. 8

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 9

PRESIDING OFFICER Earle Pulsifer Upper Tantallon

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

(9A & 9B)		Mrs. Charles Mason	Tantallon
9C		Mrs. Owen Dauphinee	French Village
	and	Mrs. Roland Smith	French Village
9D		Andrew Thomson	Glen Margaret
9E		Mrs. Harold McLay	Indian Harbour
9F		Mrs. York Manuel	Peggy's Cove

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(9A & 9B)		Mrs. Clark Hubley	R.R.#1, Armdale
(9C)		Mrs. Owen Dauphinee	Glen Haven
(9D)		Mrs. Kenneth Fralick	Hackett's Cove
(9E & 9F)		Mrs. Allan Shatford	Indian Harbour

FENCE VIEWERS

	Arthur McLennan	Glen Margaret
	Maynard Smith	Lower Tantallon

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

	Arnold Hubley	R.R.#1, Armdale
	Fred Shatford	Indian Harbour
	Charles H. Mason	Upper Tantallon, R.R.#1 Armdale

SURVEYOR OF LOGS

	Roy Boutilier	Seabright
--	---------------	-----------

FIRE WARDS

	Arnold Hubley	R.R.#1, Armdale
	Andrew Thomson	Glen Margaret
	Fred Shatford	Indian Harbour

Councillor - District No. 9

PASSED

MARCH, 1967.

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 10

PRESIDING OFFICER (10C) Mrs. Alice Brophy Terence Bay

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

(10 A)-(A-K)	Mrs. Harold E. Duggan	Shad Bay, R.R.2, Armdale
(10 A)-(L-Z)	Mrs. Fred Collier	Bayside, R.R.2, Armdale
(10 B)	William Beck	Upper Prospect
(10 C)-(A-K)	Mrs. Alice Brophy	Terence Bay
(10 C)-(L-Z)	Mrs. Charles Doucette	Terence Bay
(10 D)	Mrs. Maxwell Beck	East Dover
(10 E)	Mrs. Wilfred Morash	West Dover
(10 F)	Lloyd Fader	Goodwood
(10 G)	Mrs. Walter Brown	R.R.#2, Armdale

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(10 A)	Mrs. Jean M. Whiston	Bayside, R.R.#2 Armdale
(10 B)	Mrs. Regina Ryan	Upper Prospect
(10 C)	Mrs. Harold Ryan,Sr.	Lower Prospect
(10 D)	Mrs. Mildred Scott	McGrath's Cove
(10 E)	Mr. Sidney Zinck	West Dover
(10 F)	Mrs. John Collier	Shad Bay
(10 G)	Mrs. Matthew Caines	Goodwood, R.R.2 Armdale

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u> (Dogs)	George R. Carlton	P.O.Box 126, Armdale
	Gerald R. Beazley	White's Lake, R.R.2, Armdale
(Dogs)	Harry Mitchell	Goodwood, R.R.#2, Armdale

<u>FIRE WARDS</u>	William Jollimore	Terence Bay
	George Harrison	Terence Bay

Councillor - District No. 10

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 11

PRESIDING OFFICER

Edward Gallagher

Ketch Harbour

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

Mrs. Charles McAvoy
Mrs. Walter Drysdale

Herring Cove
838 Herring Cove Road
Herring Cove

Mrs. Ross Purcell
Mr. George Gray
Mrs. Isabelle Gray
Mrs. Arthur Sibley

Portuguese Cove
Sambro
Pennant
Harrietsfield

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(11A)

Mrs. Wallace Scallion

Herring Cove P.O.

(11B)

Mrs. Raymond White

Portuguese Cove

(11C)

Mrs. Thomas Rodgers

Ketch Harbour

(11D)

Mrs. John Hart

Sambro

(11E)

Mrs. Isabelle Gray

Pennant

(11F)

Mrs. Robert Whitehead

Harrietsfield

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

George Gray
Edward Gallagher

Sambro
Ketch Harbour

Councillor - District No. 11

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 12

PRESIDING OFFICER 12E (L-Z) Earle Hoare 28 Springvale Ave., Armdale

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

12A (A-K)	John T. Sullivan	3 Sullivan Terrace, Armdale
12A (L-Z)	Mrs. Clara Marryatt	5 Braeburn Road, Armdale
12B	Mrs. Irene Houghton	95 Purcell's Cove Rd. Armdale
12C (A-K)	Mrs. A. Nickerson	13 Purcell's Cove Rd. Armdale
12C (L-Z)	Mrs. Marjorie Major	52 Dutch Village Road, Armdale
12E (A-K)	Mrs. Jean Craft	21 Piers Ave., Armdale

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

Mrs. Sophie Logan	21 Withrod Drive, Armdale
Mrs. Veronica Nolen	87 St. Margaret's Bay Rd. Armdale
Mrs. Marjorie Major	52 Dutch Village Rd. Armdale
Mrs. Beryl Schmeisser	4 Baker's Drive, Armdale
Mrs. Margaret Parks	11 Edgehill Road, Armdale
Mrs. John Hanrahan	29 Fairmount Road, Armdale

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

J. J. Coady 13 Sunset Ave., Armdale

[Constables - Traffic --- William V. Cooke 62 Dutch Village Rd., Armdale
Control) -- Bernard F. Westhaver 3 Douglas Avenue, Armdale

(Constables for Dops)-----

(Constables - Fire Dept)-- Victor C. Power 1 Lawnwood Ave., Armdale
-- Sydney Hatcher 90 Withrod Dr., Armdale

FIRE WARD

John J. Coady 13 Sunset Ave., Armdale

Councillor - District No. 12

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday - March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 13

PRESIDING OFFICER 13A (A-G) James B. Smith Eastern Passage

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

13A (H-Mc)	Mrs. Hazel Joyce	Eastern Passage
13A (N-Z)	Mrs. Leo Beazley	Eastern Passage
13B (A-F)	Mrs. L. J. Eddy	Horne's Road, Eastern Passage
13B (G-K)	Mrs. Stanley Myers	Eastern Passage
13B (L-O)	Mrs. Shirley MacDougall	Cow Bay
13B (P-Z)	Mrs. John Mosher	Cow Bay

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS Mrs. Hazel Mosher Cow Bay
Mrs. Hazel Joyce Eastern Passage

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES (Dog Tags) William Myers Cow Bay
Martin Doyle Eastern Passage

FIRE WARDS Reginald Hunter Atlantic Drive, Clarence Park
Duncan MacDonald Eastern Passage
William Vardy Eastern Passage
William Myers Cow Bay
Walter Langille Eastern Passage

Councillor - District No. 13

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March 1967

Tuesday, March 21, 1967

OFFICERS DISTRICT NO. 14

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Eric Geldart	R.R.#1, Dartmouth
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Mrs. Cecil Feener Mrs. Walter Sparks	R.R.#1, Dartmouth Lake Loon
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>	Maurice Strumm	R.R.#1, Dartmouth
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>		
(14A)	Mrs. Ronald Osborne	R.R.#1 Dartmouth
(14B)	Frank Sparks	c/o Ira Settle, P.O. Box 1090, R.R.#1, Dartmouth
(14C)	Mrs. Norman R. Morash	R.R.#1, Dartmouth

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>	Robert L. Leslie	83 Fairbanks St., Dartmouth
	John Buggie	19 Helene Ave., Dartmouth
	Ralph LaPierre	R.R. #1, Dartmouth
	Harold Giles	R.R. #1, Dartmouth
	Charles Bissett	R.R. #1, Dartmouth
	Joseph Drummond	Cherry Brook
	Harold Jacques	R. R. Rl, Dartmouth
	Lawrence W. Hatton	535 Connaught Ave., Halifax.
	Eric B. McCarthy	86 Albro Lake Rd., Dartmouth
	James Beals	Cherry Brook
	Elgin Neil	Smith Ave., Cole Harbour
	Charles E. Devonport	Cole Harbour, R.R.#1, Dartmouth
(City of Dartmouth)	Deputy Chief H.Weldon Arnold	c/o Dartmouth Police Dept.
	S/Sgt. Reginald Foley	do
	Sgt. Allison Nichols	do
	Sgt. Montague Hetherington	do
	Sgt. Dennis Rodgers	do
	Sgt. Sinclair Boyle	do
	Det. Donald Trider	do
	Det./Sgt. Rodger Smith	do
	Cpl. L. David Falle	do
	Cpl. Clarence Mitchell	do
	Cpl. Wentzell MacKenzie	do
	Cpl. Frederick Wright	do
	Cpl. Eugene Beaton	do

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st, 1967.

District & Municipal Officers, Dist.14 contd.

CONSTABLES (Cont.d)

(City of Dartmouth)

Cpl. Keith Cole	c/o Dartmouth Police Dept.
Cpl. Frederick Wright	do
Cpl. William Meisner	do
Cst. Ronald Davis	do
Cst. John Paul	do
Cst. Edward Berrigan	do
Cst. David Contant	do
Cst. Murray Cross	do
Cst. Robert Manning	do
Cst. Peter Hosking	do
Cst. Merrill Conrad	do
Cst. Cyril Mason	do
Cst. Aubrey Brown	do
Cst. Eric Fraser	do
Cst. Ronald Mott	do
Cst. Lorne MacDonald	do
Cst. William Cox	do
Cst. W. David Camp	do
Cst. John A. Friis	do
Cst. John Washington	do
Cst. Norman Sibley	do
Cst. William Hanson	do
Cst. Robert Marr	do
Cst. Gordon Naugler	do
Cst. Wendell Crossley	do
Cst. Joseph Jurcina	do
Cst. Gary Williamson	do
Cst. Robert Cullen	do
Cst. William Thorpe	do
Cst. Donald Landry	do
Cst. William Lowe	do
Cst. Robert Lamb	do
Cst. James Theriault	do
Cst. John Skinner	

SURVEYOR OF LOGS

James Barker R.R.#1, Dartmouth

FIRE WARDS

Boyd Bishop	R.R.#1, Dartmouth
Alfred Giles	R.R.#1, Dartmouth
Charles Giles	Caldwell Rd., R.R.#1, Dartmouth
Vincent Pineo	Cole Harbour, R.R.#1, Dartmouth

Councillor - District No. 14

March, 1967.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 15

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Gordon Crowell	East Lawrencetown
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Mrs. Percy Conrod Mrs. Earl Conrod	Seaforth Middle Porter's Lake
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>	Cecil Sellars Ward Collier	West Lawrencetown Seaforth
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>	Mrs. Gordon Crowell Mrs. Fred Gaetz Mrs. Kenneth Julien	East Lawrencetown Seaforth Middle Porter's Lake

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLE</u>	Gordon Crowell	East Lawrencetown
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>	Wallace Graham	Three Fathom Harbour
<u>SURVEYOR OF LOGS</u>	Daniel Dorethy	Upper Lawrencetown
<u>FIRE WARD</u>	Lawrence Russell	West Lawrencetown

Councillor - District No. 15

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 16

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	George Brooks	East Preston
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>	Peter Downey, Sr. Miss Isa H. Innes	North Preston Porter's Lake
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>	Mrs. Eileen Myrer Mr. Robert Riley Mrs. Norma G. Downey	Porter's Lake East Preston North Preston

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>	Robert Diggs	East Preston
(Re: Dog Tags)	Osley Nelson Grose	East Preston
" " "	John Edward Ross	East Preston
" " "	Peter Downey, Jr.	North Preston
" " "	Thomas Beals	North Preston
" " "	Lewis Burns	Lake Echo
<u>SURVEYOR OF LOGS</u>	Ralph Ernst	Lake Major, Dartmouth P.O.
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>	William Diggs Edward Simmons Robert Davison	East Preston North Preston Porter's Lake

Councillor - District No. 16

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 17

PRESIDING OFFICER 17A (A-K) Mrs. George Cooper Head Chezzetcook

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

	17A (L-Z)	Mrs. Edgar Misener	Head Chezzetcook
	17B	Nathan Smith	East Chezzetcook
	17C (A-K)	Arthur Bellefontaine, Jr.	West Chezzetcook
	17C (L-Z)	Mrs. Nelson Julian	Grand Desert

FENCE VIEWER Edward Redmond Head Chezzetcook

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

	17A	Mrs. William Robertson	Head Chezzetcook
	17B	Mrs. Isiah Pettipas	East Chezzetcook
	17C	Eugene Bellefontaine	West Chezzetcook

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES (Dog Taps) Edward Redmond Head Chezzetcook
Allison Murphy Grand Desert

SURVEYORS OF LOGS

	Hiram Conrod	Head Chezzetcook
	Foster Gates	Head Chezzetcook
	John Bonn	Head Chezzetcook
	Daniel Keizer	Porter's Lake'
	Victor Ogilvie	Porter's Lake
	Eli Bellefontaine	West Chezzetcook
	Albert Bellefontaine	West Chezzetcook
	Peter Conrod	Head Chezzetcook

SHEEP VALUER William Redmond Head Chezzetcook

FIRE WARDS

	Clement Mannette	West Chezzetcook
	Mike Roma	Head Chezzetcook
	Harold Crawford	Head Chezzetcook
	Harris Misener	Head Chezzetcook
	Reginald Young	Grand Desert
	John Keizer	Head Chezzetcook
	Donald Mannette	West Chezzetcook
	Walter Crawford	Head Chezzetcook
	Edward Mannette	Head Chezzetcook
	Reginald Roma	Head Chezzetcook

Councillor - District No. 17

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 18

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER 18A (A-K)</u>	Fred C. Lomas	Musquodoboit Harbour
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>		
18A (L-Z)	Mrs. Adam Bowser	Ostrea Lake
18B	Mrs. Dorothy Rowlings	Musquodoboit Harbour
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>		
	Mrs. Kathleen Power	Musquodoboit Harbour
	Mrs. Percy Manuel	Ostrea Lake

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES (Special Police)</u>	Herbert Lowe	Musquodoboit Harbour
<u>SURVEYOR OF LOGS & LUMBER</u>		
	Creighton O. Ritcey	Musquodoboit Harbour
	Wilson Bayers	Musquodoboit Harbour
	Basil Day	Musquodoboit Harbour
	Ralph Bayers	Musquodoboit Harbour
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>		
	William Turner	Musquodoboit Harbour
	John Jones	Musquodoboit Harbour
	A. W. Williams	Ostrea Lake

Councillor - District No. 18

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday - March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 19

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Ervin Webber	Oyster Pond, Jeddore
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>		
19A	Miss Laura Siteman	Lr. Ship Harbour, R.R.#1, Lake Charlotte
19B (A-K)	Ervin E. Webber	Oyster Pond, Jeddore
(L-Z)	Mrs. James Mitchell	Oyster Pond, Jeddore
19C	Mrs. Myrtle Faulkner	Head Jeddore
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>	Ervin Webber	Oyster Pond, Jeddore
<u>POUND KEEPERS</u>	Lawrence Webber	Upper Lakeville
	Donald Webber	Lake Charlotte
	Ray Webber	Clam Harbour
	Ervin Webber	Oyster Pond, Jeddore
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>		
19A	Miss Laura Siteman	Lr. Ship Harbour, R.R.#1 Lake Charlotte
19B	Mrs. Fred Brothers	Oyster Pond, Jeddore
19C	Mrs. Orney Myers	Head Jeddore
	<u>MUNICIPAL OFFICERS</u>	
<u>CONSTABLES (Dog Tags)</u>	Fred Brothers	Oyster Pond, Jeddore
	Quinn Marks	Ship Harbour
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>	Ervin Webber	Oyster Pond, Jeddore
<u>SURVEYOR OF LOGS & LUMBER</u>	Arthur Marks	Ship Harbour
	Odous Webber	Upper Lakeville
	Morris Mitchell	Oyster Pond, Jeddore
	Douglas Marks	Ship Harbour
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>	George Smith	East Jeddore
	Otto Weeks	Ship Harbour
	Lyall Webber	Clam Bay
	John Dunn	Upper Lakeville
	Clarence Blakeney	Head Jeddore
	Luther Williams	West Jeddore
	William Julien	Little Harbour
	Blake Mitchell	Oyster Pond, Jeddore
	J. W. Walker	Lower Ship Harbour
	Norman Hutt	Owl's Head
	John Homans	Clam Harbour
	Clarence DeBaie	DeBaie's Cove

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday - March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 20

PRESIDING OFFICER (20 B) Leigh Murphy Murphy Cove

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

(20 A) George Mason Spry Harbour

(20 C) Glenn Prest Mooseland

FENCE VIEWER

Reginald Mason Spry Harbour

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(20 A) Mrs. Reginald Cameron Spry Bay

(20 B) Mrs. Guy Ferguson Pleasant Harbour

(20 C) Mrs. Ernest Prest Mooseland

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

Howard Newcombe Murphy Cove
Edward Tracey East Ship Harbour

SHEEP VALUER

James Mason Tangier

SURVEYOR OF LOGS

Stanley Hawes Spry Harbour
Fanning Mitchell East Ship Harbour
Cecil Cameron Pope's Harbour
Sterling Prest Mooseland
Reginald Cameron Spry Bay

FIRE WARDS

Avery Hilchie Pope's Harbour
Clive Monk East Ship Harbour

Councillor - District No. 20

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 21

PRESIDING OFFICER

Michael McInnes

Sheet Harbour

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

(21A)

Robert MacDonald

Sheet Harbour

(21B)

Mrs. Harvey Levy

Sober Island

(21C)

James Boutilier

Mushaboom

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(21A)

Michael McInnes

Sheet Harbour

(21B)

Mrs. George Levy

Sheet Harbour Passage

(21C)

Mrs. Karl Field

Mushaboom

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLE

Henry Perry

Marinette

SURVEYORS OF LOGS & LUMBER

Harry Hussey

Sheet Harbour

Michael McInnes

Sheet Harbour

Howard Coady

Sheet Harbour

Reginald Walsh

Sheet Harbour

Aubrey Scott

Sheet Harbour

Lawrence Snyder

Sheet Harbour

FIRE WARDS

Allister MacKenzie

Sheet Harbour

Vincent Carroll

Sheet Harbour

Councillor - District No. 21

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 22

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(22D)	Mrs. Helen Turner	Moser River
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>			
	(22A)	John McCarney	Beaver Harbour
	(22B)	Walter Warren	West Quoddy
	(22C)	Harold Moser	Moser River
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>			
		Keith Miller	Moser River
		Samuel Pye	Ecum Secum Bridge
		Hector Smiley	Port Dufferin
<u>POUND KEEPERS</u>			
		Edgar Smiley	Port Dufferin
		Gordon Turner	Ecum Secum Bridge
<u>SANITARY INSPECTORS</u>			
		Keith Miller	Moser River
		Harold Whitman	Port Dufferin
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>			
	(22A)	Mrs. Frank Smiley	Port Dufferin
	(22B)	Mr. Guy Furlong	Quoddy
	(22C)	Mrs. Arthur Moser	Moose Head
	(22D)	Miss Agnes Smith	Necum Teuch

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>		G. Fred Smith	Moser River
(For Dogs)		Norman Smith	Necum Teuch
" "		Lloyd Hartling	Beaver Harbour
<u>SURVEYOR OF LOGS & LUMBER</u>			
		Edgar Turner	Moser River
		Carl Turner	Moser River
		Keith Miller	Moser River
		Gerald Turner	Moser River
		Hector Smiley	Port Dufferin
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>			
		Harold Moser	Moser River
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>			
		Fisher Holman	Moser River
		Hector Smiley	Port Dufferin
		Lewis Sharpe	Moser River
		Carl Moser	Moser River
		Leslie Gammon	Moser River
		Alvin Love	Moser River

Councillor - District No. 22

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday - March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 23

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(23A)	Harold Kent	R.R.#4 Middle Musquodoboit
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>			
	(23A)	Gordon Farnell	Upper Musquodoboit
	(23B)	Cecil Gammell	Dean, Upper Musquodoboit
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>		K. M. Erskine Seymour Stewart	Upper Musquodoboit R.R.#4, Middle Musquodoboit
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>			
	(23A)	Mrs. Gordon Farnell	Upper Musquodoboit
	(23C)	Mrs. Timothy P. Dean	Dean, Upper Musquodoboit

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLE</u>	William Archibald	Upper Musquodoboit
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>	Dugald Archibald Orion Deal	Upper Musquodoboit R.R.#4 Middle Musquodoboit
<u>SURVEYOR OF LOGS & LUMBER</u>	Douglas Kent C. H. Redmond Carl Whitman Evans Stewart Arthur Hamilton James Fleming Ernest Decker Neil Fleming	R.R.#4, Middle Musquodoboit R.R.#4, Middle Musquodoboit R.R.#4, Middle Musquodoboit Upper Musquodoboit R.R.#1, Upper Musquodoboit Upper Musquodoboit Upper Musquodoboit R.R.#4, Middle Musquodoboit
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>	Daniel MacLeod Stanley Price	Upper Musquodoboit Dean, Upper Musquodoboit

Councillor - District No. 23

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 24

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Edwin Kellough	Middle Musquodoboit
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS</u>		
(24)	Roy S. Blades	Chaswood, R.R.#2, Shubenacadie
(24A)	Mrs. Ethel Miller	Moose River, R.R. #2 Middle Musquodoboit
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>		
(24)	Mrs. Ruby Taylor	Chaswood, R.R.#2, Shubenacadie
(24A)	Mrs. Annie Prest	Moose River, R.R.#2 Middle Musquodoboit
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>	Austin McKay Milton McKeen	Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLE</u>	Daniel Ross	Middle Musquodoboit
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>	Kenneth Fox	Middle Musquodoboit
<u>SURVEYORS OF LOGS & LUMBER</u>	William Annand Basil Daye Frederick Higgins Roy Hartlen George MacQuarrie Charles L. Milner Kenneth Peter Higgins	Chaswood, R.R.#2, Shubenacadie Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>	(24) ----- (Chief)----- (Deputy Chief)	Ivan Cook Kenneth Taylor Ronald Guild Edgar Annand Austin Miller Charles Milner Fred Redden Ronald Bellefontaine
	(24A) ----- (Fire Constables) -----	Middle Musquodoboit Chaswood, R.R.#2, Shubenacadie Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit, R.R.#2 Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit, R.R.#2 Middle Musquodoboit, R.R.#2 Middle Musquodoboit R.R.#2 Middle Musquodoboit, R.R.#2 Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit Middle Musquodoboit
		Ross Dares

Councillor - District No. 24

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 25

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Herbert Gloster	Meagher's Grant
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	Claude Morash	Elderbank
<u>FENCE VIEWER</u>	John Wilson	Meagher's Grant
<u>POUND KEEPERS</u>	Malcolm Sibley	Meagher's Grant
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>		
(25 A)	Mrs. Frank Dickie	Meagher's Grant
(25 B)	Mrs. Roy Rhind	Elderbank

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLE</u>	Thomas Brooks	Elderbank
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>	Ivan Jeffers	Elderbank
<u>SURVEYOR OF LOGS, WOOD & LUMBER</u>	Donald Holt Melvin Sibley	Lower Meagher's Grant Meagher's Grant
<u>FIRE WARDS</u>	Douglas McBain Weldon Cole Cecil Kerr James Whalley Lyman Higgins Kenneth Streach	Meagher's Grant Meagher's Grant Meagher's Grant Elderbank Elderbank Elderbank

Councillor - District No. 25

PASSED

MARCH, 1966

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday - March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 26

<u>PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(305)	Albert Hare	R.R.#1, Lantz, Hants Co.
<u>DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICER</u>	(304)	Allan MacDonald	R.R.#2 Shubenacadie, Hants Co.
<u>FENCE VIEWERS</u>		Stephen Isenor Watson Benjamin	R.R.#1, Lantz, Hants Co. N.S. Gay's River, Col. Co. N.S.
<u>REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS</u>	(304)	Lloyd MacDonald	R.R.#2 Shubenacadie, Hants Co.
	(305)	Bernard Isenor	R.R.#1, Lantz, Hants Co.

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

<u>CONSTABLES</u>		Harold L. Isenor	R.R.#1, Lantz, Hants Co.
<u>SHEEP VALUER</u>		Francis Newman	R.R.#2 Shubenacadie, Hants Co.
<u>SURVEYOR OF LOGS</u>		Calvin Isenor	R.R.#1, Lantz, Hants Co. N.S.
<u>FIRE WARD</u>		Aubrey Hines	R.R.#1, Lantz, Hants Co. N.S.

Councillor - District No. 26

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday - March 21st., 1967

OFFICERS - DISTRICT NO. 27

PRESIDING OFFICER

Francis Carter

R.R.#1, Lower Sackville

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICERS

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS

(27 A)	Mrs. Charles Murray	R.R.#2 Lower Sackville
(27 B)	Mrs. Donald Elliott	Sackville P.O.
(27 C)	Mrs. K. Beazley	R.R.#2 Lower Sackville
(27 D)	Mrs. Everett Slaunwhite	R.R.#2 Lower Sackville
(27 E)	Leo Hopkins	R.R.#1, Lower Sackville
(27 F)	Mrs. Purl Gilby	R.R.#1, Lower Sackville

FENCE VIEWER

Harold Barrett

Beaver Bank, R.R.#1,

MUNICIPAL OFFICERS

CONSTABLES

Gordon Dalrymple
Thomas Wood

Sackville P.O.
R.R.#2 Upper Sackville

SURVEYOR OF LOGS

Harold Barrett
G. Royce Heffler
Purl E. Gilby

Beaver Bank, R.R.#1,
Middle Sackville, R.R.#1,
Beaver Bank, R.R.#1

FIRE WARDS

Purl E. Gilby
Douglas Harris
Harold Parker

Beaver Bank, R.R.#1
Sackville, R.R.#2
Sackville, R.R.#2

Councillor - District No. 27

PASSED

MARCH, 1967

Warden

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL AUDITORS FOR THE YEAR 1966

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

We have examined the books and accounts of the Municipality of the County of Halifax for the fiscal year ended December 31st., 1966 and have obtained all the information and explanations we have required. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of the accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We report that, in our opinion, the attached Revenue Fund and Capital Fund Balance Sheets and Statements of Revenue and Expenditure present fairly the financial position of the Municipality of the County of Halifax as at December 31st., 1966, and the results of operations for the year ended on that date, according to the best of our information, the explanations given to us as shown by the books of the Municipality.

Respectfully submitted,

H. R. DOANE AND COMPANY

Per C. A. King, C.A.

C. A. King, C.A.

Walter A. Stech, C.A.

Walter A. Stech, C.A.

AUDITORS.

Dated at Armdale,
Halifax County, Nova
Scotia, this 23rd day of
March, A.D. 1967.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

REVENUE FUND BALANCE SHEET

AS AT DECEMBER 31st., 1966

A S S E T S

CASH ON HAND OR ON DEPOSIT:

Cash-----	\$	12,837.47	
Royal Bank of Canada - Salary Account-----		74.05	
School Section Debentures and Coupon Account----		10,775.45	
Royal Bank of Canada - Coupon Account-----		25,312.50	
Eastern Canada Savings & Loan Company - Savings Account-----		26,015.91	
			\$ 75,015.38

INVESTMENTS (AT COST):

Dominion of Canada 4 1/4%, 1972-----	41,500.00	
Dominion of Canada 4 1/2%, 1983-----	25,000.00	
Eastern Canada Savings & Loan Deposit Receipt---	25,000.00	
Eastern Canada Savings & Loan Deposit Receipt---	21,191.45	
		112,691.45

PROPERTY ACQUIRED AT TAX SALE:-----

2,118.49

TAXES RECEIVABLE:

1960-----	\$ 24.50	1964-----	\$ 122,903.84	
1961-----	10,927.43	1965-----	354,372.62	
1962-----	21,959.04	1966-----	1,092,879.40	
1963-----	43,485.45			1,646,552.28

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS ON LOCAL IMPROVEMENT CHARGES:

Street Paving-----	\$ 218,216.96
Springvale Sewer-----	787.96
Olie Subdivision Sewer-----	2,925.00
Road Improvements-----	3,445.78
Tapp Subdivision Sewer-----	489.60
Trunk Sewer - Armdale-Fairview-----	226,722.26
- Rockingham-----	177,852.83

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

REVENUE FUND BALANCE SHEET

ASSETS (Continued -2)

Trunk Sewer - Spryfield-----	\$ 116,397.51	
- Valleyview-----	17,273.25	
- Caudle Park-----	19,746.56	
Sewer Laterals - Armdale-Fairview-----	78,697.14	
- Rockingham-----	126,772.01	
- Spryfield-----	214,670.92	
- Valleyview-----	36,540.57	
- Caudle Park-----	21,681.45	
		\$ 1,262,219.80

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA:----- 162,116.00

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA:

Capital Debt Charges for Schools-----	\$ 176,551.16	
Grant re Social Assistance Act-----	128,487.37	
Grant re Ocean View Home-----	33,337.74	
Grant re Regional Library-----	4,306.10	
		342,682.37

OTHER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE:----- 81,057.02

DEFERRED EXPENDITURES:

Due from District 4 Parks-----	\$ 1,450.00	
Due from Elkins Barracks-----	62,047.99	
Due from District 6 Garbage-----	1,087.34	
Due from District 1 Garbage-----	321.77	
Due from District 27 Garbage-----	80.02	
Due from Jollimore re Special Constable-----	67.74	
Due from Lucasville Street Lighting-----	214.96	
Due from Public Service Commission Fire Protection Rate-----	21,738.65	
Due from District 2, 3, 4, 5, 11 & 12 Fire Fighting-----	4,687.64	
Due from District 23 Ratepayers Association-----	10,980.04	
Due from District 14 Funds-----	314.87	
Due from District 25 Funds-----	88.65	
		103,079.67

DUE FROM OTHER FUNDS:

Capital Funds re Road Improvements-----	\$ 3,445.78	
re Court House-----	17,171.11	
re Caudle Park Subdivision-----	45.09	
re Springvale Sewer-----	787.96	

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

REVENUE FUND BALANCE SHEET

ASSETS (Continued -3)

Capital Funds	re Rockingham to Spryfield Sewer--\$	13,621.01	
	re District 2, 3, 4, 5 & 12 Fire--	6,024.96	
	re Leiblin, Thornhill & Olie		
	Subdivision - Water--	6,458.65	
	re Leiblin, Thornhill & Olie		
	Subdivision - Sewer--	126.87	
	re Leiblin, Thornhill & Olie		
	Subdivision - Water--	732.58	
Revenue Funds	re Ocean View Manor (Discount on		
	Debentures)-----	39,851.00	
	re Valleyview Subdivision-----	6,640.42	
	re Halifax County Hospital-----	125,102.27	
	re Ocean View Home-----	13,737.95	
	re Municipal School Board-----	14,859.41	
			\$ 248,605.06
			<u>\$4,036,137.52</u>

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

REVENUE FUND BALANCE SHEET

AS AT DECEMBER 31st., 1966

L I A B I L I T I E S

Royal Bank of Canada - General Account-----	\$ 203,327.79	
- Demand Loan-----	1,515,000.00	\$ 1,718,327.79

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

DUE TO SPECIAL COMMISSIONS:

Armdale Service Commission-----	\$ 7,749.20	
Bedford Service Commission-----	1,389.09	
S.S. 115 Rockingham Ratepayers Association----	11,769.13	
S.S. 114 Waverley Ratepayers Association-----	1,034.73	
Spryfield Service Commission-----	32,975.41	
District No. 14 Service Commission-----	292.06	
Hammonds Plains Fire Commission-----	552.01	
Purcell's Cove Service Commission-----	546.34	56,307.97

OTHER ACCOUNTS PAYABLE:-----

58,797.00

DEFERRED REVENUE

DUE TO AREAS OR DISTRICTS:

For Special Poor-----	\$ 5,217.24	
For District Accounts-----	35,826.39	
For District 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11 (51 & 56) 12		
Garbage-----	1,077.25	
For District 24 Garbage-----	442.35	
For District 8 Garbage-----	5,040.21	
For Parks and Playgrounds District No. 14-----	.34	
For Sackville Fire Department-----	15,483.63	
For West Chezzetcook Volunteer Fire Department	149.00	
For District 13 Garbage-----	9,572.70	
For District 4 Sewer-----	2,006.00	
For District 4 Parks and Public Lands-----	547.42	
For District 8 Parks and Public Lands-----	423.37	
For District 17 Parks and Public Lands-----	136.98	

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

REVENUE FUND BALANCE SHEET

LIABILITIES (Continued -2)

For Lakeside Street Lighting-----	\$	1,185.47	
For Parkdale Subdivision Street Lighting-----		518.14	
For Greenwood Heights Subdivision Street Lighting-----		789.77	
For Mooseland Street Lighting-----		273.52	
For Shad Bay Street Lighting-----		216.72	
For Prospect Area Street Lighting-----		103.17	
For Terence Bay Street Lighting-----		411.00	
For Eastern Passage Street Lighting-----		3,502.33	
For Fairview Street Lighting-----		1,184.82	
For Jollimore Street Lighting-----		3,141.70	
For Windsor Junction Street Lighting-----		981.93	
For Waverley Street Lighting-----		819.80	
For Uplands Park Street Lighting-----		.90	
For East Preston Street Lighting-----		.35	
For Middle Musquodoboit Street Lighting-----		2.79	
For Lower Sackville Street Lighting-----		1,158.99	
For Ocean View Drive Street Lighting-----		263.32	
For Herring Cove Street Lighting-----		1,401.24	
For Sheet Harbour Fire-----		1,090.00	
For Waverley Fire Department-----		710.21	
For Middle Musquodoboit Fire-----		721.00	
For Beaverbank-Kinsac Fire Fighting-----		749.43	
For District 16 Fire Fighting-----		1,140.34	
For District 22 Fire Fighting-----		1,056.40	
For District 10 Fire Fighting-----		734.81	
For Upper Hammonds Plains Fire Fighting-----		316.30	
	\$		98,397.33
<u>PREPAID TAXES:-----</u>			549.58
<u>DUE TO JOINT EXPENDITURE BOARD:-----</u>			7,686.29
<u>DUE TO OTHER FUNDS:</u>			
Capital - Funds re Schools-----	\$	122,601.73	
- re District 2, 3, 4, 5 & 12 Fire---		993.00	
- re Sackville Fire-----		18,678.76	
- re Ocean View Manor-----		192,508.59	

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

REVENUE FUND BALANCE SHEET

LIABILITIES (Continued -3)

General - re Regional Library-----	\$	1,887.61	
- re Municipal Incinerator-----		27,802.80	
- re School Board Unexpended School Section Funds-----		13,891.60	
Capital - re Premium on Bonds-----		965.38	
			\$ 379,329.47

CAPITAL DEBT CHARGES DUE AND UNPAID:

Coupons not presented for payment - Municipal	25,312.50	
- School		
Sections	<u>10,775.45</u>	36,087.95

RESERVES:

For Uncollected and Uncollectable Taxes----	\$	225,946.98	
For Lien Law Expenses-----		990.95	
For Elections-----		3,466.65	
For Revisors of Voters Lists-----		4,000.00	
For Industrial Committee-----		3,298.20	
For Parks and Public Lands-----		9,672.06	
For Pension Fund-----		21,173.38	
For Bookmobiles-----		13,644.33	
For Musquodoboit Valley ARDA-----		20,000.00	
For Special Assessments on Local Improvement Charges-----		1,262,219.80	
For County Hospital Revenue Account-----		<u>37,995.64</u>	
			1,602,407.99

SURPLUS:

Re Vocational School-----	59,606.00	
General-----	<u>18,640.15</u>	
		<u>78,246.15</u>
		<u>\$ 4,036,137.52</u>

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

CONTINUITY OF REVENUE FUND SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR ENDED

DECEMBER 31st., 1966

BALANCE OF SURPLUS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR:----- \$ 113,596.94

ADD

Province of Nova Scotia re Vocational School--\$	59,606.00	
Social Assistance-----	652.84	
Rent re Montague School-----	25.00	
Adjusting Legal Expenses 1965-----	2,442.10	
Recovery Estate H. Bowser-----	359.16	
Adjusting Salary Account-----	24.92	
Sale of Old Schools (net)-----	589.20	
Recovery Road Improvements-----	343.40	
Recovery N. S. Hospital Tax-----	40.00	
Adjusting Old School Section Account-----	.20	
Cash Suspense-----	9.26	
Recovery Lien Law Expense-----	1,309.27	
Adjusting County Hospital 1965-----	8,901.94	
Taxes 1957 to 1962 Recovered-----	13,963.21	
		<u>88,266.50</u>
		\$ <u>201,863.44</u>

DEDUCT

Public Service Commission-----\$	3,014.67	
Transfer to 1966 Revenue-----	65,200.00	
Deficit for year-----	55,402.62	
		<u>123,617.29</u>
BALANCE OF SURPLUS December 31st., 1966-----		\$ <u><u>78,246.15</u></u>

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAXREVENUE AND EXPENDITUREGENERAL SECTIONFOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st., 1966TAXATION:R E V E N U EMunicipal Purposes including
District and Area Rates:

Real Property -----		\$ 5,589,954.36	
Personal Property -----	\$ 432,887.81		
Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Company Limited -----	46,224.20	479,112.01	
Poll Taxes -----		123,384.47	
Deed Transfer Tax -----		111,730.48	\$ 6,304,181.32

Special Assessments or LocalImprovements Charges: ----- \$ 300,881.87Licenses and Permits:

Dog Tax -----	\$ 18,669.00		
Peddlers' Licenses, etc. -----	5,193.75		
Building Permits -----	9,841.00		\$ 33,703.75

Rents, Concessions and Franchises:

Rentals -----	\$ 8,724.00		
Lakeside Industrial Park -----	585.00		\$ 9,309.00

Investment Earnings:

Interest - Bank Deposits & Investments -----	\$ 7,354.79		
Interest on Special Assessments -----	36,976.79		
Interest on Tax Arrears -----	89,415.76		\$ 133,747.34

Contributions, Grants and Subsidies:Governments:

Federal Government ----- \$ 162,116.00

Provincial Government:

General Purpose Grant -----	\$ 22,655.51		
Special Grant -----	166,666.66		
For Debt Charges on School Capital Debt -	452,600.00		
Grant re Social Assistance -----	241,951.24		
Grant re Welfare Administration Costs ---	27,936.92		
Grant re Welfare Home -----	66,941.15		
Department of Lands & Forests -----	3,076.15		
Grant re Civil Defence -----	8,424.74		
Grant re Volunteer Fire Departments -----	385.50		\$ 990,637.87

GENERAL SECTION - REVENUE - Continued

Other Municipalities, Cities or Towns

City of Dartmouth ----- \$ 1,831.10

Government Enterprises:

Air Canada -----	\$	27,873.46	
Nova Scotia Liquor Commission -----		2,478.49	
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation -----		1,997.92	\$ 32,349.87

Unclassified:

Sundry Revenue -----	\$	2,390.07	
Unclassified Revenue -----		1,883.57	
Old Hospital Accounts -----		560.20	
Halifax County Hospital - Board of Patients ----		143,285.36	
Halifax County Hospital - Rentals -----		1,270.83	\$ 149,390.03

Transfers from Surplus of Previous Years: ----- \$ 65,200.00

Transfers from Revenue Fund Reserves: ----- \$ 8,198.82

\$ 8,191,546.97

DEFICIT ----- 55,402.62

\$ 8,246,949.59

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

GENERAL SECTION

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st., 1966

E X P E N D I T U R E

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

LEGISLATIVE

Warden-----	5,000.00	
Deputy Warden-----	600.00	
Councillors-----	35,023.84	
Secretarial Staff - Warden & Council-	3,410.00	
Other Office Expense-----	647.83	
Warden & Clerk's Contingency Fund----	110.68	
Committees-----	<u>20,023.10</u>	\$ 64,815.45

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Clerk and Treasurer's Office-----	43,021.14	
Collector's Office-----	39,023.95	
Accountant's Office-----	30,325.00	
Assessment Department-----	68,535.41	
Planning Office-----	23,908.14	
Architect's Office-----	12,542.47	
Solicitor's Fees-----	3,500.00	
Auditors-----	5,200.00	
Engineering Department-----	68,025.42	
Commission to Constables re Dogs----	5,006.25	
Commission re Hospital Accounts----	21.90	
Constables-----	<u>6,320.00</u>	305,429.68

PRINTING AND STATIONERY:

Municipal Clerk's Office-----	4,937.94	
Collector's Office-----	3,075.82	
Accountant's Office-----	235.54	
Assessment Department-----	210.49	
Planning Office-----	<u>306.54</u>	8,766.33

TELEPHONE:----- 7,552.23

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

GENERAL SECTION

EXPENDITURES - (Continued -2)

OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE:

Municipal Clerk's Office-----	\$ 8,844.30	
Collector's Office-----	786.34	
Accountant's Office-----	600.40	
Assessment Department-----	8,579.50	
Planning Office-----	3,476.58	
Architect's Office-----	3,120.14	\$ 25,407.26

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE.

Legal Expense-----	\$24,852.90	
Advertising-----	1,714.52	
Licenses and Costs-----	779.69	
Tax Collection Expense-----	13.18	
Constables' Expense-----	1,969.40	
Dog Expense-----	20,605.37	
Postage-----	9,322.14	
Deed Transfer Tax Expense-----	2,043.35	
Planning Office-----	672.34	
Engineering Department-----	9,818.10	
School Expense - Other than Capital --	2.47	
Service Charges on Machines-----	3,764.62	75,558.08

MAINTENANCE OF MUNICIPAL BUILDING:

Janitor-----	\$ 3,324.37	
Janitor's Assistants-----	2,754.52	
Janitor's Supplies-----	799.43	
Heat-----	1,073.84	
Light-----	4,339.35	
Water-----	383.20	
Insurance-----	3,173.22	
Repairs and Maintenance-----	2,624.15	18,472.08

OTHER GENERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENSE:

Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities -		
Conventions-----	\$ 1,350.00	
Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities -		
Dues-----	2,587.38	
Atlantic Provinces Economic Council---	200.00	
Canadian Federation of Mayors and		
Municipalities-----	2,209.39	
Board of Appeal-----	480.20	
Pensions Payable-----	4,035.72	
Pension Fund Contributions-----	15,995.67	
Canada Pension-----	5,864.43	

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

GENERAL SECTION

EXPENDITURES - (Continued -3)

Unemployment Insurance-----	\$ 979.20	
Claims or Damages Paid-----	250.00	
Printing Debentures-----	3,765.69	
Special Studies or Surveys-----	4,254.14	
County Planning Board-----	3,895.51	
	<u>\$ 45,867.33</u>	\$551,868.44
LESS: Recoveries through Revenue-----		105,797.58
		<u>\$446,070.86</u>

PROTECTION TO PERSONS AND PROPERTY:

Building Inspectors-----	\$36,260.92	
Correctional Institutions-----	2,287.66	
Director of Child Welfare - Juvenile Court	4,500.00	
Sheep Protection Act-----	110.19	
Veterinary Assistance Boards-----	2,200.00	
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals-----	100.00	
Bounties-----	2,776.00	
Building Inspectors - Expenses-----	10,573.95	
	<u>\$ 58,808.72</u>	\$58,808.72

PUBLIC WORKS:

Expropriations-----	\$ 1,776.62	
Workmen's Compensation-----	853.67	
	<u>\$ 2,630.29</u>	\$ 2,630.29

HEALTH:

Health Department - Salaries-----	\$ 3,277.51	
Board of Health - Expenses-----	472.08	
Grant to Halifax Visiting Dispensary-----	4,137.00	
Grant to Canadian Mental Health Association-----	1,000.00	
	<u>\$ 8,886.59</u>	

HOSPITAL CARE IN GENERAL HOSPITALS:

Outpatient Department - V.G. Hospital----	\$ 7,521.20	
Conveyance of Patients-----	2,502.04	
	<u>\$ 10,023.24</u>	

IN HOSPITALS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL:

Municipal-----	\$54,043.17	
Provincial - Nova Scotia Hospital-----	711.20	
Foster Care Program-----	717.01	
Conveyance of Patients-----	43.15	
	<u>\$ 55,514.53</u>	\$74,424.36

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

GENERAL SECTION

EXPENDITURES - (Continued -4)

SOCIAL WELFARE:

Welfare Department - Salaries-----	\$ 44,156.62	
Welfare Department - Office Expense	11,322.32	
Aid to Persons in Need - Shareable	327,424.81	
- Non-Shareable	13,592.28	
Patients in Municipal Home-----	<u>127,203.00</u>	\$ 523,699.03

CHILD WELFARE:

Children's Aid Societies-----	15,377.46	
Director of Child Welfare-----	<u>57,780.08</u>	\$ 73,157.54

OTHER:

Grant to Halifax-Dartmouth United		
Appeal----	1,500.00	
Salvation Army - Capital--	2,000.00	
Salvation Army - General--	1,000.00	
Canadian National Institute		
for the Blind-----	500.00	
Nova Scotia Home for		
Colored Children---	200.00	
Canadian Paraplegic		
Association-----	700.00	
John Howard Society-----	<u>200.00</u>	
		\$ <u>6,100.00</u> \$ 602,956.57

EDUCATION:

Special Levies on Local School		
Sections-----	\$ 70,458.70	
For Other School Board Purposes---	3,461,704.83	
Municipal Council Scholarships---	<u>500.00</u>	
		\$3,532,663.53
Tuition - School for the Deaf----		20,250.00
- School for the Blind---		20,700.00
Vocational High School-----		<u>55,411.92</u>
		\$3,629,025.45

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

GENERAL SECTION

EXPENDITURES - (Continued -5)

RECREATION AND COMMUNITY SERVICES:

Grant to Musquodoboit Valley ARDA-----	\$	\$10,000.00
C. W. Eisener Memorial Park-----	500.00	
Elderbanks Park-----	83.17	
W. C. Piercey Memorial Park-----	3.37	
Petpeswick West Wharf Property-----	509.05	
Musquodoboit Harbour Landing-----	50.00	
Meagher's Grant Park-----	112.00	
District 14 Parks-----	48.00	
Spry Bay-Tangier Park Land-----	756.59	
Little Harbour Park District 19-----	227.00	
Oyster Pond, Jeddore Fire Hall Park-----	250.00	
Sheet Harbour Lions Club Park-----	300.30	
Uplands Park-----	442.00	
Eastern Passage Park Land-----	413.00	
Bridgeview Park - Rockingham-----	7.57	
Hartlen Playground - Spryfield-----	200.00	
Maple Ridge Park-----	258.90	
		<u>4,160.95</u>
City Market-----		2,000.00
Regional Library-----		52,792.00
Grant to Halifax County Exhibition -		
Musquodoboit-----	400.00	
Halifax-East Hants Federation		
of Agriculture-----	200.00	
George Washington Carver		
Recreation Centre---	100.00	
Halifax Police Boys Club-----	75.00	
		<u>775.00</u>
		\$ 69,727.95

DEBT CHARGES

PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ON SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Principal - Valleyview Subdivision - Sewer	6,015.55
Interest -- Valleyview Subdivision - Sewer	10,574.90
Principal - Caudle Park Sewer-----	1,892.88
Interest - Street Paving Capital Account-14	883.85
Principal - Street Paving Capital Account-84	131.69
Principal - Springvale Subdivision Sewer--	768.76
Principal - Street Improvements-----	2,158.92
Interest - Olie Subdivision Sewer-----	188.86
Principal - Olie Subdivision Sewer-----	661.99
Interest - Trunk Sewer Armdale-Fairview--	29,565.98
Principal - Trunk Sewer Armdale-Fairview--	72,965.01
Interest - Trunk Sewer - Rockingham-----	61,353.30

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

GENERAL SECTION

EXPENDITURES - (Continued -6)

Principal - Trunk Sewer - Rockingham-----	\$ 50,651.86	
Interest - Trunk Sewer - Spryfield-----	8,210.00	
Principal - Trunk Sewer - Spryfield-----	2,805.65	
Interest - Sewer Laterals - Spryfield-----	22,500.00	\$ 369,329.20

MUNICIPAL GENERAL SECTION PURPOSES:

Halifax County Hospital - Principal-----	\$ 33,500.00	
Halifax County Hospital - Interest-----	13,047.50	
Halifax County Hospital M.I.A. Act - Principal-----	8,095.32	
Halifax County Hospital M.I.A. Act - Interest-----	802.46	
Fairview Sewer Debentures 1963 - Principal-	2,500.00	
Fairview Sewer Debentures 1963 - Interest--	2,468.75	
Fairview Sewer Debentures 1954 - Principal-	2,500.00	
Fairview Sewer Debentures 1954 - Interest--	3,150.00	
Rockingham to Spryfield Laterals 1964 - Principal-	1,012.50	
Rockingham to Spryfield Laterals 1964 - Interest--	1,058.06	
Rockingham to Spryfield Laterals 1966 - Interest--	7,500.00	
Fairview Sewer Debentures 1959 - Principal-	5,000.00	
Fairview Sewer Debentures 1959 - Interest--	4,200.00	
Fairview Sewer Debentures 1960 - Principal-	14,090.42	
Fairview Sewer Debentures 1960 - Interest--	11,910.00	
Armdale Sewer Debentures 1961 - Principal-	12,500.00	
Armdale Sewer Debentures 1961 - Interest--	11,281.25	
Armdale Sewer Debentures 1963 - Principal-	2,500.00	
Armdale Sewer Debentures 1963 - Interest--	2,921.25	
New Municipal Building - Principal-	30,000.00	
New Municipal Building - Interest--	27,887.50	
Street Paving - Principal-	12,586.53	
Street Paving - Interest--	3,256.76	\$ 213,768.30

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

GENERAL SECTION

EXPENDITURES - (Continued -7)

MUNICIPAL SCHOOL PURPOSES:

For Vocational School Purposes - Principal-	\$ 3,102.65	\$	
For Vocational School Purposes - Interest--	1,521.41		4,624.06
School Debentures - Principal-	712,608.40		
School Debentures - Interest--	644,663.90		
School Section Debentures - Principal-	124,160.00		
School Section Debentures - Interest--	34,273.85		1,515,706.15

OTHER TEMPORARY DEBT CHARGES:

Interest on Capital Borrowings			
Pending Issuance of Debentures - Schools-	3,551.11		
Bank Overdraft - Interest-----	80,784.70		
Exchange-----	519.06		
Coupon Negotiation Charges-----	2,938.44		
		87,793.31	\$ 2,191,221.02

PROVISION FOR RESERVES:

For Uncollected and Uncollectable Taxes---	\$ 50,000.00		
For Elections-----	2,000.00		
For Revisors of Voters Lists-----	2,000.00		54,000.00

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES OUT OF REVENUE:

Cost of Paving Streets-----	38,092.11		
Discount on Sale of Debentures-----	23,456.78		
Halifax County Hospital-----	83,975.01		
For General Purposes-----	15,053.06		
For Schools (Shared by Province)-----	200.00		
(Not Shared by Province)-----	4,043.91		
For Equipment for Office-----	3,592.95		168,413.82

JOINT OR SPECIAL EXPENDITURES:

Joint Expenditures - Municipal Proportion-	85,159.14		
Regional Planning Commission-----	4,608.87		89,768.01

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

GENERAL SECTION

EXPENDITURES - (Continued -8)

SPECIAL AREA RATES OR DISTRICT RATES:

District Rates-----	\$ 22,314.28
Street Lighting - Ocean View Subdivision----	356.12
District No. 27 - Garbage-----	15,943.97
District No. 12 - Sewer-----	150,429.43
District No. 6 - Garbage-----	14,886.63
District Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, S.S. 51, 56, 11 & 12 Garbage-----	109,766.80
District No. 8 Garbage-----	22,196.02
District No.13 Garbage-----	16,937.92
District No. 1 Garbage-----	18,727.33
Musquodoboit Garbage-----	138.94
Lakeside Street Lighting-----	1,021.67
Parkdale Subdivision Street Lighting-----	492.90
Shad Bay Street Lighting-----	888.46
Prospect Area Street Lighting-----	391.79
Terrence Bay Street Lighting-----	1,344.56
Greenwood Heights Street Lighting-----	812.23
Eastern Passage Street Lighting-----	6,871.72
Fairview Street Lighting-----	8,205.46
Jollimore Street Lighting-----	5,343.16
Waverley Street Lighting-----	1,524.97
Lucasville Street Lighting-----	345.31
East Preston Street Lighting-----	579.06
Windsor Junction Street Lighting-----	1,235.72
Mooseland Street Lighting-----	488.44
Middle Musquodoboit Street Lighting-----	676.95
Lower Sackville Street Lighting-----	9,447.13
Herring Cove Street Lighting-----	2,977.77
Sheet Harbour Fire-----	2,600.01
Sackville Fire Department-----	18,483.52
Beaverbank-Kinsac Fire Department-----	4,002.46
Districts No. 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12 Fire Fighting-----	85,756.17
West Chezzetcook Volunteer Fire Department--	50.00
Musquodoboit Harbour Volunteer Fire Department-----	50.00
Middle Musquodoboit Volunteer Fire Department-----	50.00
District No. 16 Fire Fighting-----	633.27
Public Service Commission Fire Protection---	64,623.41
Waverley Fire Fighting-----	6,081.26
District No. 22 Fire Fighting-----	1,112.00
District No. 10 Fire Fighting-----	1,194.54

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

GENERAL SECTION

EXPENDITURES - (Continued -9)

Upper Hammonds Plains Fire Fighting--\$	332.95	
Parks and Public Lands District No.4-	4,923.23	
Uplands Park Street Lighting-----	410.28	\$ 604,647.84
Bedford Service Commission-----	51,433.23	
S.S. 115 Rockingham Ratepayers		
Association-----	54,359.87	
Spryfield Service Commission-----	16,491.02	
Armdale Service Commission-----	19,018.79	
District No. 14 Service Commission---	8,848.39	
District No. 23 Ratepayers		
Association-----	2,285.77	
Waverley Ratepayers Association-----	1,499.02	
Purcell's Cove Service Commission----	1,000.88	
Hammonds Plains Fire Commission-----	2,176.37	
		<u>157,113.34</u> \$ 761,761.18
<u>PER CAPITA TAX - PUBLIC HOSPITAL ACT:</u>		85,746.00
<u>UNCLASSIFIED:</u>		
Halifax Board of Trade-----	100.00	
Industrial Committee Expense-----	2,016.90	
Civil Defence-----	10,278.46	
		<u>12,395.36</u>
		<u>\$8,246,949.59</u>

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

CAPITAL FUND BALANCE SHEET - GENERAL SECTION

AS AT DECEMBER 31st., 1966

A S S E T S

FIXED ASSETS

Acquired through General Section Revenue:

Office Furniture and Equipment-----	\$ 150,476.67	
Municipal Building-----	689,043.44	
Expenditure for Sewer Services-----	<u>1,376,595.48</u>	\$ 2,216,115.59

Acquired through Other Charges:

Halifax County Hospital - Farm Lands-----	17,504.00	
- Building and Equip- ment-----	<u>1,814,393.22</u>	
Ocean View Municipal Home-----	81,126.07	
Ocean View Manor-----	<u>507,491.41</u>	2,420,514.70

Acquired through District or Area Charges:

Expenditures for Sewer Services-----	5,515,889.17	
District No. 7 Fire Station-----	29,333.25	
District No. 9 Fire Equipment-----	959.85	
District No. 12 Fire Stations-----	172,091.00	
District No. 27 Fire Station-----	125,476.39	
S.S. 115 Rockingham Ratepayers Association----	48,000.00	
District No. 14 Service Commission Fire Station	22,199.37	
Bedford Fire Hall-----	102,461.69	
Eastern Passage Fire Department-----	16,358.31	
Beaverbank-Kinsac Fire Department-----	1,500.00	
Sheet Harbour Fire Department-----	12,150.86	
Waverley Fire Hall-----	20,599.84	
District No. 23 Ratepayers Association-----	14,000.00	
District No. 17 Fire Station-----	2,123.28	
District No. 24 Fire Equipment-----	5,157.53	
District No. 19 Fire Department-----	3,173.62	
District No. 18 Fire Department-----	2,991.85	
District No. 22 Fire Equipment-----	852.00	
Municipal Incinerator-----	100,000.00	
Bedford Service Commission - Parks-----	<u>65,000.00</u>	6,260,318.01

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

CAPITAL FUND BALANCE SHEET

ASSETS - (Continued -2)

DEFICITS OR EXTRAORDINARY EXPENSES CAPITALIZED:

Street Paving-----	\$ 268,563.04	
Road Improvements-----	3,445.78	
Lakeside Industrial Park-----	878,913.92	
Elkins Barracks-----	32,000.00	
Leiblin, Thornhill & Olie Subdivisions-----	7,318.10	\$ 1,190,240.84

Works in Progress:

Sewer Projects-----		1,811,987.50
---------------------	--	--------------

Due from Other Funds:

General Funds - re Ocean View Home-----	192,508.59	
- re Fire Equipment District 12-----	993.00	
- re Sackville Fire Department--	18,678.76	
Premium on Bonds-----	965.38	213,145.73

Other Cash or Investments:

Fairview Sewer Capital Account-----	35.15	
Tremont Drive and Rocky Hill Road Capital Account-----	1.27	36.42

Accounts Receivable:

Due from Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation-----		549,568.94
---	--	------------

Other Capital Assets:

Re Commissioners of Court House Special Act		302,619.51
---	--	------------

<u>Due from City of Dartmouth:-----</u>		<u>1,036,653.92</u>
---	--	---------------------

\$ 16,001,201.16

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

CAPITAL FUND BALANCE SHEET - GENERAL SECTION

AS AT DECEMBER 31st., 1966

L I A B I L I T I E S

UNMATURED DEBENTURE DEBT

Municipal Purposes:

Fairview Sewer Debentures-----1967-1994-----	\$ 70,000.00	
Fairview Sewer Debentures-----1967-1979-----	65,000.00	
Armdale Sewer Debentures-----1967-1980-----	187,500.00	
Street Paving Debentures-----1967-1970-----	50,346.08	
Springvale Subdivision Sewer Debentures-----1967-1980-----	45,167.90	
Fairview Gravity Area Debentures-----1967-1980-----	41,114.68	
Fairview Pressure Area Debentures-----1967-1980-----	113,801.37	
Municipal Building Debentures---1967-1980-----	470,000.00	
Fairview Sewer Debentures-----1967-1983-----	42,500.00	
Armdale Sewer Debentures-----1967-1983-----	50,500.00	
Rockingham to Spryfield Debentures-----1967-1984-----	18,225.00	
Rockingham to Spryfield Debentures-----1967-1986-----	250,000.00	
Jollimore to Spryfield Debentures-----1967-1986-----	250,000.00	
	<u>250,000.00</u>	\$ 1,654,155.03

District or Area Purposes:

Fairview Sewer Debentures-----1967-1994-----	\$ 70,000.00
Fairview Sewer Debentures-----1967-1979-----	65,000.00
Fairview Gravity Area Debentures1967-1980-----	41,114.68
Fairview Pressure Area Debentures-----1967-1980-----	113,801.37
Fairview Sewer Debentures-----1967-1983-----	42,500.00
Armdale Sewer Debentures-----1967-1980-----	187,500.00
Armdale Sewer Debentures-----1967-1983-----	50,500.00

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

CAPITAL FUND BALANCE SHEET

LIABILITIES - (Continued -2)

Rockingham to Spryfield Sewer		
Debentures-----1967-1984-----	\$	881,775.00
Rockingham to Spryfield Sewer		
Debentures-----1967-1986-----		750,000.00
Jollimore to Spryfield Sewer		
Debentures-----1967-1986-----		750,000.00
Central Mortgage and Housing		
Corporation----1967-2004-----		197,016.97
Central Mortgage and Housing		
Corporation----1967-2006-----		716,522.22
District No. 27 Fire		
Debentures-----1967-1986-----		110,000.00
District No. 27 Fire		
Debentures-----1967-1967-----		711.90
District No. 7 Fire		
Debentures-----1967-1967-----		1,220.33
S.S. 115 Rockingham Ratepayers		
Debentures-----1967-1967-----		4,067.77
Sheet Harbour Fire Debentures---		4,000.00
Waverley Fire Hall Debentures---		14,000.00
Bedford Fire Hall Debentures---		78,000.00
District No. 14 Fire Hall		
Debentures-----1967-1978-----		17,000.00
District 2, 3, 4, 5 & 12 Fire		
Debentures-----1967-1974-----		25,000.00
District 2, 3, 4, 5 & 12 Fire		
Debentures-----1967-1975-----		24,000.00
Bedford Service Commission Parks		
Debentures-----1967-1985-----		53,000.00
		<u>\$ 4,196,730.24</u>
<u>Acquired through Other Charges:</u>		
Halifax County Hospital		
Debentures-----1967-1969-----	\$	10,500.00
Halifax County Hospital		
Debentures-----1967-1971-----		90,000.00
Halifax County Hospital		
Debentures-----1967-1976-----		25,000.00
Halifax County Hospital		
Debentures-----1967-1968-----		8,000.00
Halifax County Hospital		
Debentures-----1967-1984-----		113,000.00

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

CAPITAL FUND BALANCE SHEET

LIABILITIES - (Continued -3)

Municipal Improvements Assistance			
Act-----1967-1970-----	\$	34,041.46	
Ocean View Municipal Home			
Debentures-----1967-1980-----		42,000.00	
Ocean View Municipal Home			
Debentures-----1967-1986-----		700,000.00	
Municipal Incinerator Debentures---1967-1974-----		70,000.00	
			1,092,541.46
<u>Payable by the City of Dartmouth:-----</u>			1,036,653.92
<u>Term A Loans or Advances from Other Funds:</u>			
Springvale Sewer-----		787.96	
Road Improvements-----		3,445.78	
			4,233.74
<u>Temporary Loans from Banks Pending Issuance of Debentures:</u>			
Rockingham to Spryfield Trunk Sewer Capital Account		2,084,372.88	
Olie Subdivision Sewer Capital Account-----		2,925.00	
Cobequid Road Water Treatment Plant Capital			
Account-----		13,384.57	
Cobequid Road Sewage Treatment Plant Capital			
Account-----		30,600.04	
Caudle Park Crescent Water Capital Account-----		437.69	
Caudle Park Crescent Sewer Capital Account-----		47,602.90	
Valleyview Subdivision Sewer Capital Account-----		99,392.14	
Valleyview Subdivision Water Capital Account-----		69,011.54	
Tremont Drive & Rocky Hill Road Capital Account---		200.00	
Elkins Barracks Capital Account-----		32,000.00	
			2,379,926.76
<u>Capital Borrowings From Banks when Debentures</u>			
<u>are NOT to be Issued:</u>			
Lakeside Industrial Park Capital Account-----		878,913.92	
Street Paving Capital Account-----		218,216.96	
Armdale-Fairview Trunk Sewer Capital Account-----		413,030.33	
			1,510,161.21
<u>Due to Other Funds:</u>			
General Funds re Spryfield Laterals-----		13,621.01	
re Caudle Park Sewer-----		45.09	
re District 4 Fire Alarm-----		6,024.96	
re Commissioners of Court House-----		17,171.11	
re Leiblin, Thornhill & Olie			
Subdivision-----		7,318.10	
			44,180.27

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

CAPITAL FUND BALANCE SHEET

LIABILITIES - (Continued -4)

Reserves:

Re Court House Costs - Special Reserve----- \$ 285,448.40

Investment in Capital Assets

Municipal General Section-----	609,553.01	
Acquired through Other Charges-----	1,618,481.83	
Municipal District or Area Charges-----	<u>1,569,135.29</u>	
		<u>3,797,170.13</u>
		<u>\$16,001,201.16</u>

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX
CONTINUITY OF INVESTMENTS IN CAPITAL ASSETS

MUNICIPAL GENERAL PURPOSES

AS AT DECEMBER 31st., 1966

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR ----- \$ 3,106,856.53

PLUS

Additions to Office Equipment -----	\$ 3,592.95	
Improvements to Municipal Building -----	15,053.06	
Serial Bonds Redeemed - County Hospital --	33,500.00	
Principal Payments M.I.A. Act -----	8,095.32	
Fairview Sewer Debentures Redeemed -----	45,000.00	
Armdale Sewer Debentures Redeemed -----	30,000.00	
District 7 Fire Debentures Redeemed -----	1,220.34	
Districts 2,3,4,5, & 12 Fire Debentures Redeemed -----	5,000.00	
District 27 Fire Debentures Redeemed -----	711.86	
S.S. 115 Rockingham Ratepayers Association Debentures Redeemed -----	5,067.80	
Sheet Harbour Fire Debentures Redeemed ---	1,000.00	
Municipal Building Debentures Redeemed ---	30,000.00	
District 14 Fire Debentures Redeemed -----	1,000.00	
Municipal Incinerator Debentures Redeemed-	5,000.00	
Bedford Fire Hall Debentures Redeemed ----	4,000.00	
Bedford Service Commission Parks Debentures Redeemed -----	2,000.00	
Ocean View Municipal Home Debentures Redeemed -----	3,000.00	
Waverley Fire Hall Debentures Redeemed ---	1,000.00	
Rockingham to Spryfield Sewer Debentures Debentures -----	50,000.00	
Central Mortgage & Housing Principal Redeemed -----	4,470.01	
Central Mortgage & Housing - Forgiveness-	231,571.85	
Winter Works Payments -----	57,993.42	
Principal Payments - Springvale Sewer ---	768.76	
- Olie Subdivision Sewer ----	661.99	
- Trunk Sewer Armdale -----	72,965.01	
- Valleyview Subdivision ----	6,015.55	
- Caudle Park Sewers -----	1,892.88	
From Revenue - District 14 Fire -----	1,132.63	
- District 7 Fire -----	1,773.25	
- District 22 Fire -----	852.00	
- District 4 Fire Alarm ----	1,559.04	
- Halifax County Hospital --	83,975.01	\$ 709,872.73

\$ 3,816,729.26

DEDUCT

Reversing Principal Payment Armdale Laterals 1965 ----- 19,559.13

BALANCE December 31st., 1966 ----- \$ 3,797,170.13

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX
CAPITAL FUND BALANCE SHEET - SCHOOLS
AS AT DECEMBER 31st., 1966

A S S E T S

<u>FIXED ASSETS:</u> -----	\$ 17,961,457.97
<u>Works in Progress:</u> -----	482,544.15
<u>Due from City of Dartmouth:</u> -----	722,013.44
<u>Due from Other Funds:</u>	
Municipality - General Funds -----	122,601.73
	<hr/>
	\$ 19,288,617.29
	<hr/> <hr/>

L I A B I L I T I E S

UNMATURED DEBENTURE DEBT

School Section Debt previous to Jan. 1, 1956-\$	1,105,455.36	
Debentures 4 3/4% October 1, 1967-1976 -----	250,000.00	
Debentures 5 1/2%, April 1, 1967-1977-----	252,000.00	
Debentures 5 1/2%, November 15, 1967-1977----	275,000.00	
Debentures 4 1/2%, May 1, 1967-1978 -----	300,000.00	
Debentures 5%, November 1, 1967-1978 -----	360,000.00	
Debentures 5 1/4%, March 15, 1967-1979 -----	325,000.00	
Debentures 6% December 1, 1967-1979 -----	195,000.00	
Debentures 5 3/4% May 1, 1967-1980 -----	1,778,000.00	
Debentures 5 1/2% & 6% May 1, 1967-1981 -----	190,000.00	
Debentures 5 1/2% & 6% July 1, 1967-1981 ----	940,000.00	
Debentures 5 1/4% & 5 1/2% Feb 1, 1967-1982--	1,002,000.00	
Debentures 5 3/4% October 1, 1967-1982 -----	800,000.00	
Debentures 5 1/2% & 5 3/4% March 1, 1967-1983	758,000.00	
Debentures 5 3/4%, October 1, 1967-1983-----	1,064,000.00	
Debentures 5 1/2% & 5 3/4%, March 1, 1967-1984	900,000.00	
Debentures 5 1/2%, April 1, 1967-1985-----	950,000.00	
Debentures 6%, November 1, 1967-1985-----	950,000.00	
	<hr/>	\$ 12,394,455.36
<u>Temporary Loans from Banks:</u> -----		206,410.80
<u>Investment in Capital Assets (Capital Surplus):</u>		6,687,751.13
		<hr/>
		\$ 19,288,617.29
		<hr/> <hr/>

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX
CONTINUITY OF INVESTMENTS IN CAPITAL ASSETS

SCHOOLS

AS AT DECEMBER 31st., 1966

<u>BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</u> -----	\$		\$ 5,773,712.82
<u>PLUS</u>			
School Section Debenture Debt Redeemed-----		147,906.36	
School Debentures Redeemed:			
October 1, 1956 Issue-----		24,468.27	
April 1, 1957 Issue-----		22,000.00	
November 15, 1957 Issue-----		25,000.00	
May 1, 1958 Issue-----		7,963.87	
November 1, 1958 Issue-----		30,000.00	
March 15, 1959 Issue-----		8,010.54	
December 1, 1959 Issue-----		7,419.36	
May 1, 1960 Issue-----		120,000.00	
May 1, 1961 Issue-----		12,000.00	
July 1, 1961 Issue-----		62,000.00	
February 1, 1962 Issue-----		62,000.00	
October 1, 1962 Issue-----		50,000.00	
March 1, 1963 Issue-----		46,000.00	
October 1, 1963 Issue-----		62,000.00	
March 1, 1964 Issue-----		50,000.00	
April 1, 1965 Issue-----		50,000.00	
November 1, 1965 Issue-----		50,000.00	
		<hr/>	836,768.40
Forgiveness on Loans-----		73,026.00	
Capital Expenditure out of Revenue-----		4,243.91	
		<hr/>	77,269.91
Balance December 31, 1966-----			<hr/> <hr/>
			\$ 6,687,751.13

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX
SPECIAL AREA OR DISTRICT CHARGES - COMBINED STATEMENT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st., 1966

R E V E N U E

<u>BALANCE</u> - January 1st., 1966 - Due to	
Districts or Areas -----	\$ 106,783.66
Levy -----	604,647.84
Sundry Credits -----	23,925.73
	\$ 735,357.23

E X P E N D I T U R E

<u>BALANCE</u> - January 1st., 1966 Due from	
Districts or Areas -----	\$ 17,376.70
<u>General Government:</u>	
Other Office Expense -----	\$ 2,398.08
<u>Protection to Persons and Property:</u>	
<u>Fire Protection</u>	
Charges made by Water Utility -----	\$ 76,408.02
Other -----	99,000.97
	\$ 175,408.99
Police Protection -----	862.95
Law Enforcements & Corrections -----	20,566.39
Street Lighting -----	43,335.86
	\$ 240,174.19
<u>Sanitation and Waste Removal:</u>	
Sanitary Inspector -----	\$ 499.25
Garbage Removal and Burning -----	179,083.24
Sewer Maintenance -----	52,815.33
	\$ 232,397.82
<u>Health:</u> -----	\$ 735.00
<u>Recreation and Community Services:</u> -----	\$ 9,130.96
<u>Debt Charges:</u>	
Principal -----	\$ 44,841.78
Interest -----	41,001.82
	\$ 85,843.60
<u>Reserve for Uncollectible & Uncollected Area Rates:</u> -----	29,669.48
<u>Capital Expenditures out of Revenue:</u>	
Discount on Debentures -----	\$ 43,651.42
Other -----	4,184.29
	\$ 47,835.71
<u>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</u> -----	\$ 665,561.54
<u>BALANCE</u> - December 31st., 1966 - Deferred Revenue -----	\$ 98,397.33
- Deferred Expenditure -----	28,601.64

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

RE JOINT EXPENDITURE BOARD

CONTINUITY OF SURPLUS - DEFICIT ACCOUNT

DEFICIT - Year 1965 -----	\$ 12,898.00
LESS: Revenue Fund Surplus -----	<u>20,584.29</u>
<u>SURPLUS</u> - Year 1966 -----	<u><u>7,686.29</u></u>

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

RE JOINT EXPENDITURE BOARD

REVENUE FUND BALANCE SHEET

AS AT DECEMBER 31st., 1966

A S S E T S

Due from Municipality of the County of Halifax -----	\$ <u><u>7,686.29</u></u>
--	---------------------------

L I A B I L I T I E S

<u>SURPLUS</u> -----	\$ <u><u>7,686.29</u></u>
----------------------	---------------------------

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967.

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT

RE JOINT EXPENDITURE BOARD

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st., 1966

R E V E N U E

Apportionment of Joint Charges:

Municipality's Share -----	\$ 85,159.14	
City of Halifax -----	188,614.26	
City of Dartmouth -----	84,304.40	\$ 358,077.80

Contributions, Grants and Subsidies:

(Shared Costs)

Nova Scotia Liquor Commission - County Jail ---	\$ 602.00	
-City Prison ---	17,007.50	
Province of Nova Scotia - Long Term Prisoners	14,256.00	
-re Court House -----	18,269.60	\$ 50,135.10

Other:

Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co. Ltd. -----	\$ 23.14	
Board of Prisoners - County Jail -----	59.00	\$ 82.14
		\$ 408,295.04

E X P E N D I T U R E S

General Government - Administrative - Appointed Officials:

Municipal Clerk and Treasurer -----	\$ 860.00
-------------------------------------	-----------

Protection to Persons and Property

Law Enforcement:

Court House Costs -----	\$ 59,237.76	
County Jail -----	96,516.01	
City Prison -----	196,493.82	
Criers -----	1,800.00	
County Court Stenographer -----	4,662.50	
Clerk of the Crown -----	997.80	
Criminal Prosecutions -----	14,151.74	
Juries -----	4,310.17	
Miscellaneous - Bank Interest -----	3,700.00	
Regional Authority -----	706.32	
Consolidating Indexes -----	2,000.00	
Sheriff -----	2,274.63	\$ 386,850.75

\$ 387,710.75

SURPLUS for year ----- 20,584.29

\$ 408,295.04

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 31st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

TRUST FUND BALANCE SHEET

AS AT DECEMBER 31st., 1966

A S S E T S

TRUST FUNDS:

Eastern Canada Savings & Loan Co. -----	\$ 9,167.77	
Dominion of Canada Bonds -----	200.00	
Royal Bank of Canada -County Hospital Account -----	38,821.17	
Bank of Nova Scotia --- do -----	13,282.28	
Bank of Nova Scotia - Ocean View Home Account -----	14,159.09	\$ 75,630.31

TAX SALES TRUST:

Deposits - Royal Bank of Canada - Savings Account ----	63,653.10	
Investments -----	60,000.00	\$ 123,653.10
		<u>\$ 199,283.41</u>

L I A B I L I T I E S

TRUST FUNDS:

For Patients at Halifax County Hospital -----	\$ 59,117.74	
For Patients at Ocean View Municipal Home -----	14,159.09	
Water Connection Trust -----	2,353.48	75,630.31

TAX SALES TRUST

Lien Law Surplus -----		123,653.10
		<u>\$ 199,283.41</u>

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

PENSION TRUST FUND

BALANCE SHEET

AS AT DECEMBER 31st., 1966

A S S E T S

Cash - Eastern & Chartered Trust Company -----	\$ 6,511.19
Investments - Eastern & Chartered Trust Company -----	<u>407,152.38</u>
	\$ <u>413,663.57</u>

L I A B I L I T I E S

Trust Reserve -----	\$ <u>413,663.57</u>
---------------------	----------------------

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH, 1967

TUESDAY, MARCH 21st., 1967

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT - HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

As council is well aware, there was a change in the Medical Officer at the Halifax County Hospital during the past year. Dr. Malcolm retired and in his place Dr. John Barteaux has become the Medical Director at the Halifax County Hospital at a salary of \$15,600 per annum.

The Board is extremely pleased with the way in which Dr. Barteaux has taken over and in the way he is carrying out his duties as Medical Officer at the Halifax County Hospital. He is especially good in his work and is liked by the patients.

Unfortunately Dr. Barteaux has been offered two other jobs that the Board is aware of - one in Medical Research at Ottawa and one other agency that is very anxious to take him on staff - both jobs will pay Dr. Barteaux the sum of \$25,000 per annum.

The Board is anxious to keep Dr. Barteaux at least for another year and has asked the Nova Scotia Hospital Commission if they would share in an increased salary for Dr. Barteaux. Unfortunately this has been turned down because of the present Provincial Salary Scale paid to Psychiatrists in Provincial Hospitals. This being the case, the Board has no other alternative than to come to the Council and ask Council for the sum of \$4,800 for the year 1967 for the purpose of increasing Dr. Barteaux's salary and commencing the first of July, 1967, to the sum of \$20,400., as we understand that Dr. Barteaux will stay with the Hospital for another year at this rate of pay.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21, 1967

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURY LISTS

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

Your Committee on Jury Lists reports that they accept the List of Jurors prepared by the Assessment Department for the year 1966, containing the names of all persons assessed in the Municipality of the County of Halifax who are, by reason of the amount of assessment, eligible to serve as Jurors on both the Grand and Petit Juries.

We recommend that this List be accepted by the Council.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

MARCH COUNCIL SESSION - 1967.

Tuesday, March 21, 1967.

REPORT OF THE COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

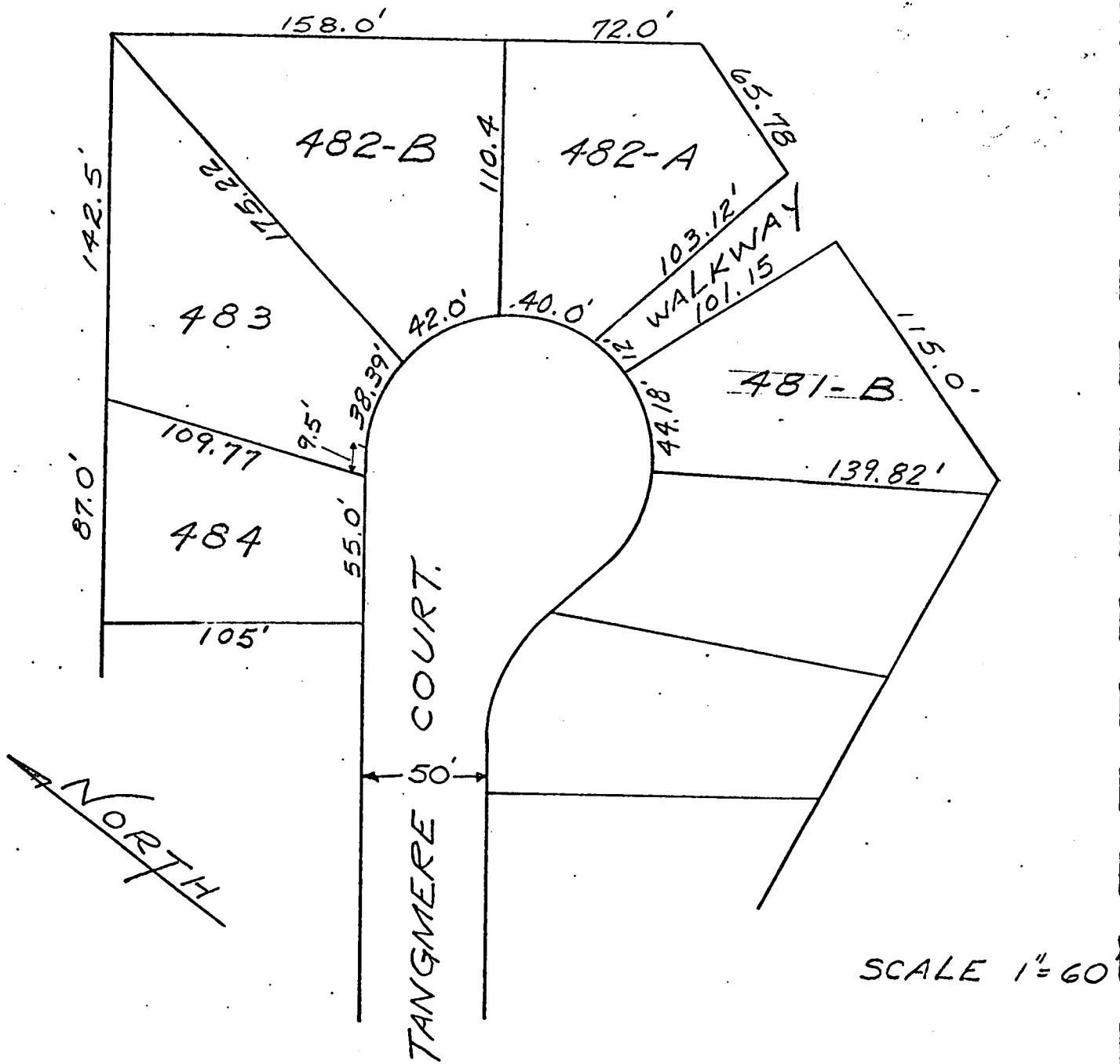
TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

1. Clayton Park Subdivision, Phase A. The developers of this subdivision, located in Rockingham, have requested approval of five lots which do not meet the requirements of the Subdivision Regulations regarding lot frontages. The lots are located on the cul-de-sac of Tangmere Court and all have frontages of less than sixty (60') feet: at the building line, however, the width would be sixty (60) feet or more. The lots are serviced with central water and sewer systems and all lots have an area in excess of 6,000 square feet.

Your Board would respectfully recommend Council's approval of lots 481-B, 482-A, 482-B, 483 and 484 located on the cul-de-sac of Tangmere Court in Clayton Park Subdivision. (Sketch attached.)

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee)



PLAN SHOWING LOTS WITH UNDERSIZE FRONTAGES ON CUL-DE-SAC CLAYTON PARK.

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH 1967.

Tuesday, March 21, 1967.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNTY PLANNING BOARD, 1966.

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

During the year 1966, the Planning Board has held 47 regular meetings, most of these being held on Monday afternoons at 2:00 o'clock: the Board has also gone on 19 tours to inspect, on site, such matters as unsightly premises, requests for zone changes, building problems and salvage yard applications. Out of the nineteen tours, eight were held after the regular business meetings and eleven were called on days other than the regular meeting day. The agenda of the meetings has continued to be quite heavy and has averaged 20 items per meeting.

Your Board has been instrumental in having legislation approved during the year, giving Council the right to approve certain lots which do not meet the requirements of the Subdivision Regulations: such lots must first be considered by the Board before being recommended to Council for approval.

Planning Staff has met with and lectured before several public meetings and various community organizations. Such public contact appears to create a better image for the County in its planning activities.

Since the appointment of Mr. Gough as Sanitary Inspector for the entire County under the 1953 Legislation pertaining to Unightly Premises, this phase of the work has been greatly accelerated and much progress has been made in improving the appearance and the removal of certain buildings which do not conform to the standards of the Building By-Law and the National Building Code.

The Board has considered 48 complaints re unsightly premises, which were discussed at 26 meetings. Two months after the appointment of the Special Sanitary Inspector, a progress report was presented to the Board, which showed that 13 unsightly premises had been cleaned up during this period. Five of the properties contained unsightly and dilapidated buildings, which were removed. Three were cleaned up by the County and the other ten were cleaned up by the owners.

There is still a great deal of work to be done regarding such unsightly premises: at present, the Planning Staff is investigating approximately 60 complaints on unsightly premises, which are being processed as speedily as possible.

Civic numbers were allotted on approximately 2 miles

of subdivision streets; in the present year, some re-numbering will have to be carried out, due to rezoning for higher density use, existing land use or other causes.

Following are statistics of the Planning Board's annual operation:

- 47 regular meetings held
- 19 inspection tours made
- 549 plans submitted for approval
- 407 plans given final approval, containing 770 lots
- 12 plans showing road transfers to the Department of Highways, for a total of 2.5 miles
- 20 plans given tentative approval, containing 389 lots
- 10 plans given preliminary approval
- 65 plans were deferred for investigation and revisions: approximately 2/3 of these were reviewed and given final approval
- 16 plans were rejected as they did not meet requirements.
- 59 plans are being held pending results of soil tests, Department of Highways comments or other matters
- 179 building inspection matters were considered, including zoning violations, lesser setbacks, etc.
- 30 applications for location of single mobile homes were considered - 20 approved, 5 deferred and 5 rejected
- 12 applications for operation of salvage yards considered and inspected - 10 were recommended, 1 rejected and one withdrawn by the applicant
- 27 applications for zone changes - 17 approved by Council and forwarded to the Minister of Municipal Affairs for his approval. Eight were rejected and 2 deferred
- 104 miscellaneous items were considered.

A total of 990 items were considered by your Board, which is a slight increase over the previous year.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee)

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - 1967.

Tuesday, March 21, 1967.

COUNTY PLANNING BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT TO COUNCIL

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

COUNCILLORS:

1. Randall Park Development Limited, Fairview, proposed zone change from R-2 (Two-Family Residential) to T Zone. (Mobile Home Park)

Your Board would respectfully recommend that Council set their next regular session as a date for a public hearing to consider the above zone change request.

This is an application for a change of zone for an area of approximately 6 acres for an extension of the existing MacDonald's trailer court: the site is located south of Willett Street and adjacent to Clayton Park Subdivision. Your Board has viewed the site and has noted that the developers have provided a 15-foot wide green belt as a screen for the mobile home park: there is a wider green belt in the Clayton Park Subdivision adjacent to the proposed mobile home park. Due to the topography, it is the developers' opinion that the extension could not be serviced with sewer unless connected to the private sewer system of the existing adjacent trailer court.

Your Board would respectfully recommend Council's approval of this zone change. (Sketch attached.)

2. Randall Park Development Limited, Fairview, proposed zone change from R-1 (Single Family Residential) to R-4 Zone. (Residential General)

Your Board would respectfully recommend that Council set their next regular session as a date for a public hearing to consider the above zone change request.

This is an application for a zone change for a 12-acre parcel of land from R-1 to R-4: the land is located in the north-west angle of intersection of Dunbrack Street and Main Avenue, Fairview. Your Board has viewed the site and feel that the topography would not be conducive for single family type development and therefore are in favour of the proposed zone change.

Your Board would respectfully recommend Council's approval of this zone change. (Sketch attached.)

Tuesday, March 21, 1967.

COUNTY PLANNING BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT (CONTINUED)

3. Scott Paper Company, Sheet Harbour. Your Planning Board has received an application from Scott Paper Company for approval of three (3) lots in Sheet Harbour which do not meet the requirements of the Subdivision Regulations regarding frontage. These lots have existing dwellings located thereon and have been occupied by employees of the mill for a number of years. It is now the intention of the Paper Company to convey these houses and lots to the present occupants.

Your Board would respectfully recommend that the next regular Council Session be set as a date for a public hearing: a report from the Planning Board will be presented at that time.

4. Albert Smith, Cole Harbour. Your Planning Board has received an application from Mr. Albert Smith for approval of one (1) lot located at Cole Harbour which does not meet the requirements of the Subdivision Regulations regarding overall area but does have the required frontage.

Your Board would respectfully recommend that the next regular Council session be set as a date for a public hearing: a report from the Planning Board will be presented at that time.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee)



Proposed Amendment to Appendix ZA-2 to change from Two Family Residential Zone (R-2) to Mobile Home Park Zone (T) ALL that certain lot, piece, parcel of land situate, lying and being at Fairview in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia and is more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of the east side line of Willet Street with the south boundary of Clayton Park Properties;

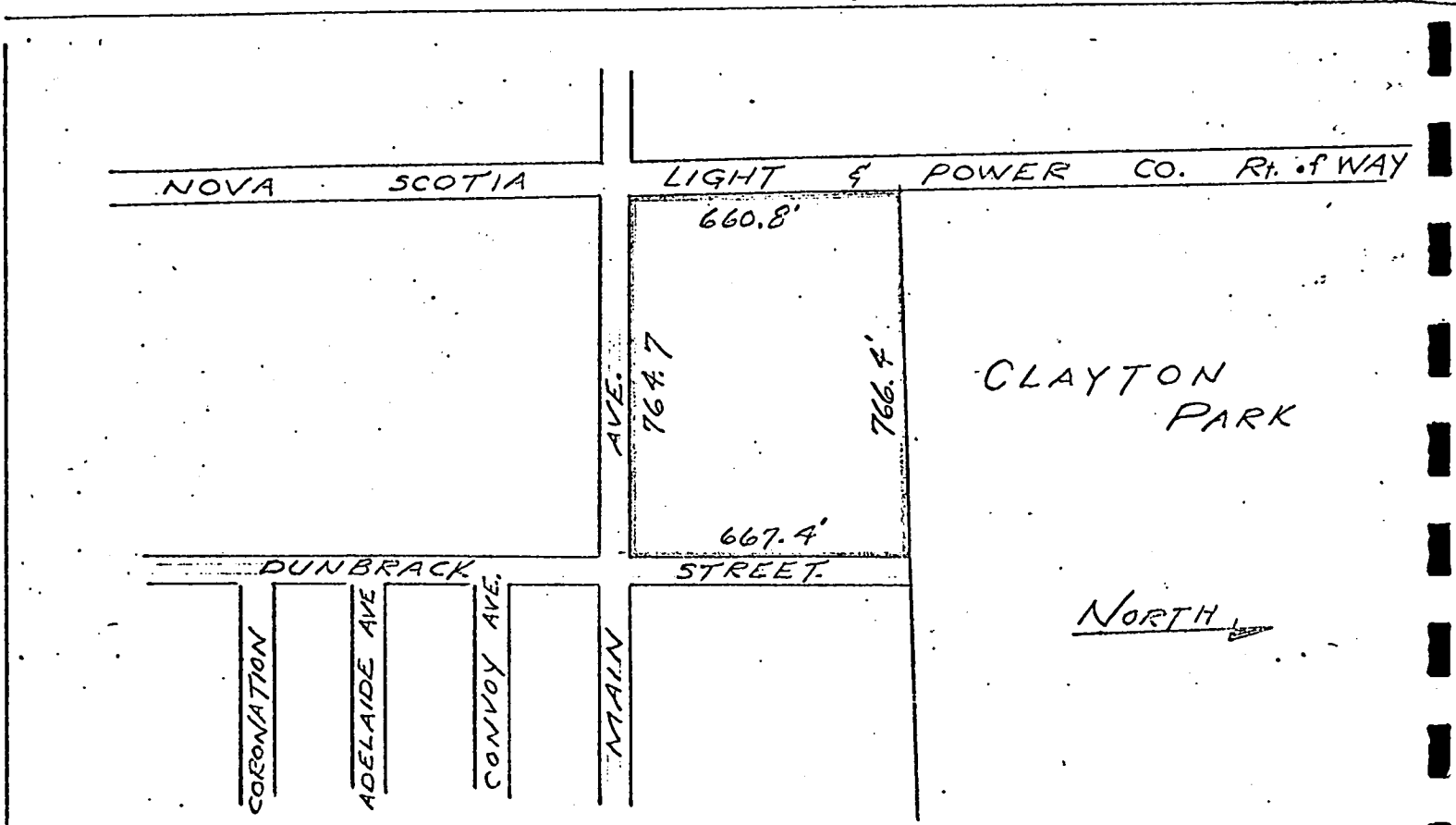
(N80°00'E)

THENCE easterly north eighty degrees east/along the said south boundary of Clayton Park a distance of six hundred thirty-two point eight feet (632.8') to the west boundary of the MacDonald Trailer Park;

THENCE southerly south nine degrees five minutes east (S9°05'E) along the said west boundary of MacDonald Trailer Park a distance of three hundred thirty point three feet (330.3')

THENCE westerly south eighty degrees thirty minutes west (S80°30'W) a distance of six hundred thirty-two point six feet (632.6') or to the aforementioned east side line of Willet Street;

THENCE northerly north ninety degrees eight minutes west (N90°08'W) along the said east side line of Willet Street a distance of three hundred twenty-four point eight feet (324.8') to the place of beginning.



Proposed Amendment to Appendix ZA-2 to change from Residential Single Family Dwelling Zone (R-1) to Residential General Zone (R-4) ALL that certain lot, piece, or parcel of land situate, lying and being at Fairview, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of the west side line of Dunbrack Street with the south boundary of Clayton Park Properties;

THENCE westerly south eighty degrees west ($S80^{\circ}00'W$) along the said south boundary of Clayton Park a distance of seven hundred sixty-six point four feet (766.4') or to the east side line of the Power Line right-of-way;

THENCE southerly south nine degrees seventeen minutes west ($S9^{\circ}17'W$) along the said east side line of the Power Line right-of-way a distance of six hundred sixty-point eight feet (660.8') to the north side line of Main Avenue;

THENCE easterly north eighty degrees thirty minutes east ($N80^{\circ}30'E$) along the said north side line of Main Avenue a distance of seven hundred sixty-four point seven feet (764.7') or to the west side line of Dunbrack Street aforementioned

THENCE northerly north nine degrees eight minutes west ($N9^{\circ}08'W$) along the said west side line of Dunbrack Street a distance of six hundred sixty-seven point four feet (667.4') to the place of beginning.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21, 1967.

REPORT OF THE COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:

The County Board of Health has again held regular meetings during the past year and has dealt with a number of problems in various areas of the County. Attached you will find a detailed report from Dr. Cameron, the Medical Health Officer, covering the activities of his department during the past year.

As in the past the big problem facing the Board of Health is the lack of proper sewer facilities in some urban areas. The extension of sewer and water facilities into the Spryfield area has helped considerably and it is hoped that these facilities will be made available to the Bedford and Sackville areas in the near future.

The enforcement of Regulations re Eating Establishments and Sale of Foodstuffs has improved this situation a great deal. It is hoped by the Board that by the end of 1967 all such establishments will be properly licensed, thus providing the public with another health safeguard.

Your Board has recommended to the Finance and Executive committee that the sum of \$5,000 be included in this years Budget for extension of the Child Guidance Clinic. Your Board respectfully requests Council to approve this item when it is presented.

Again the Board wishes to commend Dr. Cameron and his staff for the work they have carried out during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Annual Council Session - March, 1966

COMMITTEES AND BOARDS APPOINTED FOR THE YEAR 1966

VISITING COMMITTEE - HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

Rev. A. C. Snow	60 Raymoor Drive, Westphal
Mrs. Sydney Roberts	5 Smith Avenue, Cole Harbour
Mrs. Glynnis Livingstone	173 Edmonds Grounds, Armdale
Very Rev. Monsignor Gerald Murphy	St. Peter's Glebe, Dartmouth
Rev. George L. MacNeill	Bedford

VISITING COMMITTEE - OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

Mrs. Basil Gordon	88 Dutch Village Road, Armdale
Rev. Eric Fullerton	R.R. 1, Lower Sackville
Rev. Father Heffler	St. Theresa's Glebe, Halifax

MUNICIPAL BUILDING BOARD

Andrew Thomson	Glen Margaret
Reuben Marriott	Kline Heights, Armdale
Robert MacDonald	Sheet Harbour

VETERINARY ASSISTANCE BOARD - HALIFAX-MUSQUODOBOIT

Haverlock Erskine	Upper Musquodoboit
Austin MacKay	Middle Musquodoboit

VETERINARY ASSISTANCE BOARD

Ross Kinney	Cole Harbour
Henry Bonang	Head Chezzetcook

JAIL PHYSICIAN

Dr. Kevin P. Smith	349 Herring Cove Road, Spryfield
--------------------	----------------------------------

BOARD OF APPEAL

Richard F. Tolson	Fort Sackville Road, Bedford
Vernon Day	Salmon River Bridge, Jeddore
Samuel F. Rhuda	Glen Margaret

AUDITORS

W. A. Stech, C.A.
H. R. Doane and Company

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH, 1967

DISTRICT BUDGET AND RATES 1967

DISTRICT NUMBER	PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS	SANITARY PURPOSES	POLIO CLINICS	V.O.N.	CONSTABLE	TOTAL LEVY INCLUDING 5%	BALANCE ON HAND	ASSESSMENT	RATE PER \$100
1	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	314.91	\$	--
2							292.00		--
3							367.50		--
4							136.79		--
5							494.00		--
6				150.00	200.00		1,360.90		--
7		1,700.00				1,785.00	1,376.64	6,304,375	.03
8							1,939.10		--
9							5,951.51		--
10			150.00			.169.00	25.29	544,175	.01
11							1,664.07		--
12							255.95		--
13							6,194.54		--
14	200.00	1,500.00		150.00 250.00		2,050.00	314.87		--
							(Dr.)	7,050,275	.03
15							420.95		--
16							1,095.27		--
17							1,916.12		--
18							304.85		--
19							34.47		--
20							1,999.75		--
21							1,253.00		--
22							1,357.12		--
23							463.73		--
24							256.80		--
25							88.65		--
							(Dr.)	962,100	.01
26							3,841.02		--
27							867.11		--

150.00
 250.00
 150.00
 550.00

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

REPORT OF THE EMERGENCY MEASURES COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

As you are all aware, your Committee has advertised for the position of Director of Emergency Measures Organization for Halifax County.

Many applications were received and these have been carefully screened. Many of the most promising looking applicants have been interviewed. As a result of the Committee's deliberations in this regard, they wish to recommend to Council the appointment of J. Gordon Quigley, whose background and military training and military duty will bring a wealth of experience that will be extremely useful in carrying out his duties as Director of Emergency Measures for Halifax County.

It is further recommended that Mr. Quigley's appointment as Director of Emergency Measures Organization would date from the 1st of May, 1967, and the salary would be at the rate of \$5,000 per annum; the same salary paid our former Directors.

The budget for the year 1967-68 has been prepared and is included in the Estimates for the Municipality of the County of Halifax for the year 1967. Total expenditure estimated comes to \$9,100 and on the revenue side it is anticipated that revenue forthcoming from the Provincial and Federal Governments will come to \$8,190, leaving a net requirement of \$910 to be raised by taxation.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

CAPE BONNIE RELIEF FUND

Your Committee met yesterday with Councillor P. S. Baker, Chairman of the Cape Bonnie Relief Fund. After considerable discussion on this matter, the Committee agreed to recommend to Council that the sum of \$1,000 be contributed by the Municipality of the County of Halifax to the Cape Bonnie Relief Fund.

1967 ESTIMATES

Your Committee has been doing considerable work on the 1967 Estimates. All items of expenditure and revenue have been carefully reviewed but your Committee is not in a position as yet to submit the final report to Council in this regard, as the Committee wishes to do more work on the Estimates before submitting a final report with a recommendation for the 1967 tax rate.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee)

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21, 1967

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honour the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

In order to get some of the Estimates for the Municipality of the County of Halifax for the current year before Council as early in this Annual Session as possible, the Finance and Executive Committee takes pleasure in attaching hereto the Preliminary Estimates for Expenditure for the year 1967.

SPECIAL CONSTABLES

Applications from the following persons to act as Special Constables, have been reviewed and the usual investigation was carried out. Your Committee, therefore, recommends that they be appointed as Special Constables:-

David Robert Waldron, Ketch Harbour

(Whilst employed with Twin Cities Credit Bureau Limited)

Charles A. Yorston, 1535 Birmingham Street, Halifax

(Whilst serving legal papers for Gordon P. Harrigan, Solicitor, Leonard Mitchell, Solicitor, James Vaughan, Real Estate and G. H. Fitzgerald, Solicitor)

Raymond Vincent Hunter, 40 Herring Cove Road, Armdale

(Whilst serving legal papers for the firm of Weldon & Weisner, Dartmouth)

Gerald W. Hardy, Waverley

(Whilst serving legal documents for James W. Hardy, Bedford)

Allan Russell McClung, 2160 Newton Avenue, Halifax

(Whilst serving legal documents for Douglas Investigation and Protection Agency of Dartmouth)

Donald J. Guitard, Middle Sackville

(Whilst serving legal documents for James W. Hardy, Bedford)

SURPLUS SCHOOLS

Ferguson's Cove

Tenders were called on this Surplus School some time ago and only one tender was received in the amount of \$100.00. Due to the small size of the lot (28 x 52) the Committee deferred action on this tender in

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21, 1967

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

order to determine the intended use of the tenderer. We have now been advised that the intention is to demolish the building for the material in the building.

We have since been approached by the Purcell's Cove Service Commission indicating that they are interested in obtaining this property in order to move the building to another site for use as a Community Hall and would be prepared to negotiate with the Committee as to a purchase price.

Your Committee recommends that this building be sold to the Purcell's Cove Service Commission at a sum of \$50.00, providing that, if the Service Commission does not acquire title to the present site, the Service Commission will move the building to another site and clean up the existing site to the satisfaction of the Municipality.

East Ship Harbour

Tenders have been received as follows:-

St. Dennis Church-----	\$ 100.00
Robert F. Frizzell-----	250.00
Douglas Whittemore-----	300.00
Lloyd Fahie-----	385.00
Charles Harry Wick-----	1,000.00
Four Harbour Branch #20 Royal Canadian Legion (payable at the rate of \$500.00 over a period of 20 years)-----	10,000.00

There is an outstanding loan on this building with the Provincial Department of Education which requires yearly payments of \$1,078.50 through to 1978 or a total of \$12,942.00.

Your Committee recommends that the East Ship Harbour School be sold to the Four Harbour Branch #120 of the Royal Canadian Legion at the sum of \$500.00 per year over a 20-year period or an amount of \$10,000.00, providing that the Legion enters into an agreement with the Municipality of the County of Halifax covering this transfer.

LETTER RE INDUSTRIAL ESTATES - DEPUTY MAYOR EILEEN STUBBS

We also attach to this report a letter and a report from Deputy Mayor Eileen Stubbs of Dartmouth with respect to Industrial Estates Limited.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21, 1967

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

This report is placed before you for purposes of information only.

CAPE BONNIE AND POLLY AND ROBBY RELIEF FUND

A request has been made from the Chairman of this Relief Fund to the Municipality for a contribution to the Cape Bonnie and Polly and Robby Relief Fund.

It would appear that in order to make a contribution, if Council so desires, that Special Legislation is necessary, as there is no provision in the Municipal Act for the Municipality to contribute toward such a Fund.

As the Legislature is planning to rise before Easter, there is not sufficient time to get Council to approve such legislation. However, since this legislation would be permissive legislation only, your Committee has arranged for a Bill to be introduced to the Legislature; a copy of which is attached to this report, which would permit the Municipality to make such a contribution, if it so desires.

ENABLING LEGISLATION RE SCHOOL BOARD

You will note in the School Board Report for this session, a request from the Board that teachers be paid on a twelve months pay basis beginning the first day of September, 1967. Up until now teachers have been paid, starting the end of September with a double payment at the end of July. In order to achieve this, thirteen monthly payments will have to be made to teachers when the year starts. This means that additional money will be required and as stated in the School Board Report this will mean an extra amount of \$216,000.00, which would have to be paid out in the calendar year 1967 if such a change is made.

Rather than have such a heavy expenditure come in any single year, permission has been obtained from the Minister to spread it over a three-year period and at first it was thought that the money could be advanced by the Department of Education to cover this additional cost and the Municipality would pay it back at the rate of \$70,000.00 per annum. However, what the Minister had inferred was that the Government would approve legislation

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21, 1967

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

for the Municipality to borrow this amount of money and pay it back over a three-year period. This again required enabling legislation and as in the previous case, rather than wait for this session of Council, since the legislation was enabling legislation and did not bind the Council, the Finance and Executive Committee asked the Solicitor to prepare a Bill to introduce at this year's session of the Legislature, which will permit Council to do this, providing the Bill is approved and Council so wishes. A copy of this legislation is attached to this report for the information of Council.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

SPECIAL REPORT OF FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council

Councillors:-

The report of the Municipal School Board that was presented to Council on February 21st., 1967 was referred to the Finance and Executive Committee.

The Finance and Executive Committee has reviewed this report and they are of the opinion that very little change can be made with respect to the amount asked for by the Municipal School Board for educational purposes.

One item, however, that was included in this year's financial estimates was the additional amount of \$5.00 per School Board Member for each meeting attended as the Board felt that increased work and personal cost, as well as the value of Board Members time should be reflected in an increase of the fee for each meeting from the present \$10.00 to \$15.00.

Your Committee, although not entirely unsympathetic is of the opinion that there are many other committees of Council that have long meetings and increased work as well as the Municipal School Board and it is felt that perhaps this is a situation that should receive more attention at a later date.

For this year, however, your Committee recommends against the proposed increase from the present \$10.00 per day and have therefore deducted the amount of \$2,000.00 from the requirements of the Municipal School Board as shown in the Preliminary Estimates that have already been circulated to you.

Respectfully submitted

(Signed by the Committee)

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

SPECIAL REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE RE
SPECIAL AREA RATES

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The Finance and Executive Committee respectfully recommend to this Council that Special Rates be approved as follows:-

MOOSELAND STREET LIGHTING

A rate of \$0.10 to be levied on the ratepayers in Mooseland School Section No. 86 for Street Lighting.

LAKESIDE STREET LIGHTING

A rate of \$0.07 to be levied on the ratepayers in the Lakeside School Section No. 69, excepting the Beechville School Section, for Street Lighting.

WAVERLEY STREET LIGHTING

A rate of \$0.09 to be levied on the ratepayers in Waverley School Section No. 144 in District No. 6.

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT STREET LIGHTING

A rate of \$0.07 to be levied on the ratepayers of School Section No. 90A in District No. 24 that lie within the boundaries of the Street Lighting System.

EASTERN PASSAGE STREET LIGHTING

A rate of \$0.07 to be levied on the ratepayers in Eastern Passage School Section No. 34 in District No. 13 that lie within the Street Lighting Area.

FAIRVIEW STREET LIGHTING

A rate of \$0.03 to be levied on the ratepayers in Fairview School Section No. 1 for Street Lighting.

Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re
Special Area Rates Continued

JOLLIMORE STREET LIGHTING

A rate of \$0.05 to be levied on the ratepayers of Jollimore, Cunard School Section No. 62 (excepting that area served by the Armdale Service Commission) for Street Lighting Purposes.

WHITE'S LAKE-SHAD BAY STREET LIGHTING

A rate of \$0.07 to be levied on the ratepayers of White's Lake-Shad Bay School Section No. 122 that lie within the Street Lighting Area.

FAIRVIEW SEWER NO. 1

A rate of \$0.34 to be levied on the ratepayers of the Fairview Area who can be serviced by the original sewer installation to cover the Area's share of the carrying charges of the sewer.

FAIRVIEW SEWER NO. 2

A rate of \$0.50 to be levied on the ratepayers of the Fairview Area who can be serviced by Phase II of the Sewer to cover the Area's share of the carrying charges of the sewer.

ARMDALE SEWER

A rate of \$0.50 to be levied on the ratepayers of the Armdale Area that can be serviced by the sewer to pay the Area's share of the carrying charges of the sewer.

SEWER MAINTENANCE

A rate of \$0.20 to be levied on the ratepayers of all Areas serviced by sewer for the purpose of maintaining Trunk Sewers and Sewer Laterals, etc.

FIRE PROTECTION

A rate of \$0.14 to be levied on the ratepayers of all Areas that lie within twelve hundred feet (1,200') of a hydrant.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re
Special Area Rates Continued

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT GARBAGE DUMP MAINTENANCE

A rate of \$0.02 to be levied on the ratepayers of School Section No. 90A of District No. 24 that lie within the boundaries of the Garbage Disposal Area.

FIRE FIGHTING - SHEET HARBOUR AREA

A rate of \$0.10 to be levied on the ratepayers of School Section No. 124 of District No. 21 for the purpose of Fire Fighting in this Section.

SACKVILLE FIRE FIGHTING

A rate of \$0.18 to be levied on the ratepayers of School Sections No. 4 (excluding Middle and North Beaver Bank), 75, 78, 83 and 141 in District No. 27 for the purpose of Fire Fighting in this Area.

STREET LIGHTING - TIMBERLEA - PARKDALE SUBDIVISION

A rate of \$0.06 to be levied on all ratepayers in the Parkdale Subdivision Area served by the Street Lighting in Timberlea in School Section No. 137, District No. 2, for Street Lighting in the Area.

WAVERLEY FIRE FIGHTING

A rate of \$0.15 to be levied on all ratepayers in the Waverley School Section No. 144 in District No. 6 for Fire Fighting purposes.

FIRE FIGHTING DISTRICTS NO. 2, 3, 4, 5, 11 AND 12

A rate of \$0.12 to be levied on all ratepayers in Districts No. 2, 3, 4, 5 (excluding Purcell's Cove School Section No. 115), 11 and 12 for the purpose of Fire Fighting.

STREET LIGHTING LOWER SACKVILLE

A rate of \$0.10 to be levied on all ratepayers in School Section No. 75, District No. 27, for the purpose of Street Lighting.

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL DISTRICT NO. 6

A rate of \$0.13 to be levied on the ratepayers of District No. 6 for Garbage Collection and Disposal.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re
Special Area Rates Continued

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL DISTRICT NO. 27

A rate of \$0.12 to be levied on the ratepayers of District No. 27 for Garbage Collection and Disposal.

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL DISTRICT NO. 1

A rate of \$0.09 to be levied on the ratepayers of District No. 1 for Garbage Collection and Disposal.

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL DISTRICT NO. 8

A rate of \$0.09 to be levied on the ratepayers in District No. 8 for Garbage Collection and Disposal.

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL DISTRICTS NO. 2, 3, 4, 5, 12,
GOODWOOD SCHOOL SECTION NO. 45 IN DISTRICT NO. 10 AND DISTRICT
NO. 11 (EXCEPTING PENNANT) AND PART OF DISTRICT NO. 9 TO
BEARCLIFFE CROSSING

A rate of \$0.12 to be levied in Districts No. 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, Goodwood School Section No. 45 in District No. 10 and District No. 11 (excepting Pennant) and part of District No. 9 to Bearcliffe Crossing.

STREET LIGHTING RATE - OCEAN VIEW SUBDIVISION - PURCELL'S COVE

A rate of \$0.05 to be levied on all assessments on Ocean View Drive, Purcell's Cove, District No. 5, for the purpose of Street Lighting.

PARKS, PLAYGROUNDS AND RECREATION RATE - FAIRVIEW

A rate of \$0.03 on all assessments in Fairview for purposes of Parks, Playgrounds and Recreation in Fairview.

STREET LIGHTING UPLANDS PARK SUBDIVISION - HAMMONDS PLAINS

A rate of \$0.08 on all assessments in the Uplands Park Subdivision, Hammonds Plains for the purpose of Street Lighting.

STREET LIGHTING - PROSPECT

A rate of \$0.17 on all assessments in Prospect Area for the purpose of Street Lighting.

STREET LIGHTING - TERENCE BAY

A rate of \$0.16 to be levied on all assessments in Terence Bay School Section No. 135, District No. 10, for the purpose of Street Lighting.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re
Special Area Rates Continued

STREET LIGHTING - LUCASVILLE

A rate of \$0.25 to be levied on all assessments in Lucasville School Section No. 78 for the purpose of Area Lighting.

STREET LIGHTING - GREENWOOD HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION

A rate of \$0.07 to be levied on all assessments in the Greenwood Heights Subdivision for Street Lighting.

STREET LIGHTING - EAST PRESTON SCHOOL SECTION NO. 32 AND NORTH
PRESTON SCHOOL SECTION NO. 92

A rate of \$0.12 to be levied on all assessments in East Preston School Section No. 32 and North Preston School Section No. 92 for purposes of Area Lighting.

FIRE FIGHTING - DISTRICT NO. 16

A rate of \$0.05 to be levied on all assessments in District No. 16 for Fire Fighting purposes.

STREET LIGHTING - HERRING COVE SCHOOL SECTION NO. 56, DISTRICT NO. 11

A rate of \$0.09 to be levied on all assessments in Herring Cove School Section No. 56, District No. 11, for the purpose of Street Lighting.

FIRE FIGHTING - DISTRICT NO. 10

A rate of \$0.05 to be levied on all assessments in District No. 10 for Fire Fighting purposes.

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL - BROOKSIDE SCHOOL SECTION NO. 10

A rate of \$7.00 per residence be levied on all residences in Brookside School Section No. 10 in District No. 10 for Garbage Collection and Disposal.

FIRE FIGHTING - HARRIGAN COVE, MOOSEHEAD, MOSER RIVER, NECUM TEUCH,
ECUM SECUM - SCHOOL SECTION NO. 33A AND 35

A rate of \$4.00 per residence to be levied on all residences in School Section No. 33A and 35 in District No. 22 for purposes of building a Fire Station.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re
Special Area Rates Continued

FIRE FIGHTING - KINSAC AND NORTH BEAVER BANK

A rate of \$0.25 to be levied on all assessments in Kinsac, North Beaver Bank in School Section No. 4, District No. 27, for Fire Fighting purposes.

FIRE FIGHTING - UPPER HAMMONDS PLAINS

A rate of \$0.15 on all assessments in Upper Hammonds Plains, Sechool Section No. 140, District No. 8, for Fire Fighting purposes.

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM - FAIRVIEW

A rate of \$0.01 to be levied on all assessments in Fairview, School Section No. 1, for the installation of a Fire Alarm System.

WINDSOR JUNCTION STREET LIGHTING

A rate of \$0.10 to be levied on all ratepayers in Windsor Junction School Section No. 152 for Street Lighting.

UPPER MUSQUODOBOIT - GARBAGE DUMP MAINTENANCE

A rate of \$0.01 to be levied on all assessments in Henry, Hutchinson and Greenwood Sections of the Upper Musquodoboit School Section No. 140A for the purpose of operating and maintaining a Garbage Dump.

DISTRICT NO. 24 FIRE FIGHTING

A rate of \$0.05 to be levied on all assessments in District No. 24 for the purpose of operating the Fire Department.

DISTRICT NO. 4 SCHOOL TRAFFIC CONTROL CONSTABLE

A rate of \$0.01 to be levied on all assessments in District No. 4 for the purpose of a School Traffic Control Constable.

DISTRICT NO. 5 AND DISTRICT NO. 12 (JOLLIMORE SCHOOL SECTION NO. 62 -
SCHOOL TRAFFIC CONTROL CONSTABLE

A rate of \$0.02 to be levied on all assessments in Jollimore School Section No. 62, Districts No. 5 and 12, for the purpose of a School Traffic Control Constable.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee re
Special Area Rates Continued

DISTRICT NO. 7 FIRE FIGHTING.

A rate of \$0.12 to be levied on all assessments in District No. 7 for the purpose of providing and operating a Fire Department.

DISTRICT NO. 19 FIRE FIGHTING

A rate of \$0.03 to be levied on all assessments in District No. 19 for the purpose of operating a Fire Department.

DISTRICT NO. 17 FIRE FIGHTING

A rate of \$0.10 to be levied on all assessments in District No. 17 for the purpose of operating a Fire Department.

GARBAGE DUMP - SHEET HARBOUR SCHOOL SECTION NO. 124

A rate of \$0.02 to be levied on all assessments in School Section No. 124 for the purpose of operating a Garbage Dump.

DISTRICT NO. 22 FIRE FIGHTING

A rate of \$0.05 to be levied on all assessments in District No. 22 for the purpose of operating a Fire Fighting Department.

DISTRICT NO. 13 EASTERN PASSAGE SCHOOL SECTION NO. 34

A rate of \$0.04 to be levied on all assessments in District No. 13 School Section No. 34, for the purpose of operating a Fire Department.

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL - DISTRICT NO. 13, EASTERN PASSAGE

A rate of \$0.08 to be levied on all assessments in District No. 13, Eastern Passage, for the purpose of Garbage Collection and Disposal.

DISTRICT NO. 25 FIRE FIGHTING

A rate of \$0.01 to be levied on all assessments in District No. 25 for the purpose of operating a Fire Department.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee)

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st, 1967

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT - LAKESIDE

In the Fire Area of what was old District No. 12, now made up of District No. 5, 12, 4, 2, 3, 11, modern fire fighting equipment has been purchased within the last few years at the Armdale, Spryfield, and Fairview Fire Stations. There is now a need to buy a new piece of equipment for the Lakeside Fire Hall and the Committee of Councillors, representing this Area have asked that a new pumper be provided this year for the Lakeside Fire Department.

Your Finance and Executive Committee, therefore, recommends that a temporary borrowing resolution be passed at this Session of Council in an amount of \$20,000.00 to provide capital funds for a new Fire Pumper for Lakeside-Timberlea.

Your Committee proposes to introduce, separate and apart from this report a temporary borrowing resolution to cover this amount.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and
Members of the Municipal Council

Councillors:-

1966:- Tax Warrants have been issued as follows during the year

Poll Tax Warrants ----- 31
General Warrants in Districts re Personal Property - 37

The Collection Department and the Constables are concentrating on these outstanding accounts.

Collection of Dog Licenses for the year 1966 amounted to \$18,669.00 and was collected mostly by local Constables. A comparison of this year's results with the previous year is shown below for your information:

<u>District</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1966</u>
1	\$ 1,251.00	\$ 1,487.75
2	375.00	236.25
3	1,611.50	1,620.75
4	475.25	465.25
5	445.00	608.00
6	1,667.25	1,830.00
7	581.25	546.25
8	1,077.75	965.75
9	759.25	762.00
10	1,354.00	1,212.00
11	831.25	654.25
12	626.00	528.50
13	357.50	585.25
14	763.25	720.00
15	347.00	472.00
16	296.00	300.00
17	394.00	623.00
18	407.00	370.00
19	471.00	427.00
20	383.00	414.00
21	423.00	532.00
22	268.00	290.00
23	326.00	296.00
24	413.00	437.00
25	265.00	279.00
26	388.00	447.00
27	1,233.25	1,560.00
	<u>17,789.50</u>	<u>18,669.00</u>

Report of Finance and Executive Committee (Continued)

Constables working out of the Municipal Office are required to turn in all Warrant Fees, as well as taxes collected, to the Municipal Office and also expenses are only paid upon receipted vouchers for actual expenses (other than mileage), while the Constables working out of the Municipal Office are required to be away overnight executing Warrants. Mileage also is only paid when daily reports are filed with the Clerk showing actual mileage, number of calls, daily returns of cash, etc.

All of the above has been carried out in accordance with the wishes of Council and we submit herewith details of expenses for the Constables working out of the Municipal Office, together with a summary of Warrant Fees turned in to the office.

Expenses:

Constable Burke:

Salary -----	\$ 3,060.00	
Mileage and Expenses -----	<u>1,374.36</u>	\$ 4,534.68

Constable Mitchell:

Salary -----	\$ 3,260.00	
Mileage and Expenses -----	<u>1,905.72</u>	\$ 5,165.72

Warrant Fees:

Constable Burke -----	\$ 1,678.50	
Constable Mitchell -----	<u>\$ 1,354.00</u>	\$ 3,032.50

In accordance with Council's wishes with respect to the payment of a bonus to the Constables working out of the Municipal Office, out of Warrant Fees collected, the Committee wishes to report that they have studied the work of each Constable and have decided that 50% of the Warrant Fees collected and turned in to the Office should be paid out to the Constable concerned. Accordingly, a bonus out of Warrant Fees has been paid out by your Committee as follows:

Constable Burke -----	\$ 839.25
Constable Mitchell -----	\$ 677.00

This leaves the sum of \$1,516.25 to be credited against the expenses of the Constables' Department, which helps in mileage expenses incurred by the Constables in the course of duty.

Applications for re-employment have been received from Constable Mitchell and Constable Burke and copies of these letters are attached to this report.

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee (Continued)

In view of all of the above, this Committee recommends as follows:

1. We recommend that the Constables working out of the Municipal Office again turn in all Warrant Fees collected, as part of tax collections, and the Committee be empowered to pay up to 50% of the Warrant Fees collected to the Constables concerned, as a bonus, the actual percentage to be dependent on the individual Constable's record of achievement during the year 1966; the remaining 50% or more of Warrant Fees collected to be credited against the expenses of the Constables working out of the Municipal Office.
2. We recommend that the system with respect to uniforms be continued, whereby the Municipality will purchase all uniforms necessary but will pay only 50% of the cost - the other 50% to be paid by the Constable concerned at the rate of \$5.00 per month, to be deducted from his monthly pay cheque.
3. We recommend that mileage at the rate of \$0.12 per mile be continued, while the Constables working out of the Municipal Office are actually engaged in tax collection work or other essential work for the Municipality, provided that daily report forms are properly kept and the Committee is satisfied that mileage claimed on the daily reports is justified.
4. We recommend that the expenses, while travelling on Municipal work, such as hotels or boarding places for overnight, should be paid by the Municipality for the Constables working out of the Municipal Office, providing the amount claimed is supported by actual receipts or vouchers.
5. We recommend that the Constables working out of the Municipal Office be under the direction of the Municipal Clerk and this Committee, as has been the case for the last few years, and that regular vacation with pay be granted to them at a time agreeable to the Clerk and the Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

March 16, 1967.

Mr. R. G. Hattie,
Municipal Clerk and Treasurer,
Municipal Administration Building,
38 Dutch Village Road,
Armdale, Nova Scotia.

Dear Mr. Hattie:-

I wish to apply for re-appointment as County
Constable for the year 1967.

Yours very truly,

Charles Mitchell.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Charles Mitchell". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned below the typed name.

March 16, 1967.

Mr. R. G. Hattie,
Municipal Clerk & Treasurer,
Municipal Administration Building,
38 Dutch Village Road,
Armdale, Nova Scotia.

Dear Mr. Hattie:-

I wish to apply for re-appointment as County
Constable for the year 1967.

Yours very truly,

Thomas E. Burke
Thomas Burke.

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

FINAL REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

SPECIAL CONSTABLE

An application from the following person to act as a Special Constable, having been reviewed and the usual investigation carried out, your Committee recommends that he be appointed as a Special Constable:-

James T. Hickey 25 Avon Crescent, Spryfield

(whilst serving legal documents for A. J. Cann, Halifax, Burbridge
Bailiff Services, Spryfield and R. A. Kanigsberg, Q.C., Halifax)

1967 ESTIMATES

This year, as has been the practice of the Committee in the last number of years in order to make Council familiar with the Estimates as early as possible at the Annual Session, we have already circulated to you the Preliminary Estimates on the 1st day of this Session - March 21, 1967.

Since first introducing the Preliminary Estimates and taking into consideration the amounts that must be considered by the Finance and Executive Committee, as a result of this Council's action in adopting various reports, your Finance and Executive Committee has met and now wishes to introduce the completed Estimates for the year 1967. These are attached to this report for both anticipated Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1967.

Based on the attached Estimates, your Committee has noted that pursuant to the provisions of Section 107 of the Assessment Act, the Assessment Roll, as finally passed by the Council, amounts to \$170,163,925.00.

AND WHEREAS the Estimates of this Council show the sum of \$7,507,839.85 is required for the lawful purpose of the Municipality for the current year and the estimated revenue of \$2,093,455.39 from all sources other than rates for the year, and making due allowances for the abatement and losses which occur in the collection of taxes and rates for the current year, leaves a net requirement of \$5,414,483.46;

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

AND WHEREAS this Committee deems a rate of \$3.20 on the hundred dollars on the assessment value of the property on the Assessment Roll, amounting to \$170,163,925.00, is sufficient to raise such sum required to defray the expenses of the Municipality for the current year;

THEREFORE the Committee recommends that this Council do authorize the levying and collection of a rate of \$3.20 on the hundred dollars on the assessed value of the property assessed in the Assessment Roll for the current year.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee)

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1967 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
<u>GENERAL GOVERNMENT</u>						
<u>LEGISLATURE</u>						
401	Warden	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
4011	Deputy Warden	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.00
400	Council	35,500.00	35,023.84	35,500.00	35,500.00	35,500.00
4001	Secretarial - Warden	3,410.00	3,410.00	3,713.00	3,713.00	3,713.00
402	Committees	14,500.00	20,023.10	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
4 004	Other Office Expense	750.00	647.83	750.00	750.00	750.00
4006	Contingency Fund	300.00	110.68	300.00	300.00	300.00
<u>ADMINISTRATIVE</u>						
4060	Clerk & Treasurer's Office	43,070.00	43,021.14	45,762.00	45,762.00	45,762.00
4061	Collection Office	39,160.00	39,023.95	42,143.00	42,143.00	42,143.00
4 062	Accounting Office	30,325.00	30,325.00	32,672.00	37,672.00	37,672.00
4063	Assessment Department	68,680.00	68,535.41	70,714.00	70,714.00	70,714.00
4064	County Planning Office	34,030.00	23,908.14	29,362.00	39,362.00	39,362.00
4065	Architect's Office	12,000.00	12,542.47	11,428.00	11,428.00	11,428.00
4066	Solicitor's Fees	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
4067	Auditors	4,200.00	5,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00

COUNTY ESTIMATES1967 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
4068	Engineering Department	84,415.00	68,025.42	70,000.00	70,000.00	70,000.00
4086	Commission re Dogs	4,500.00	5,006.25	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
4312	Commission - Hosp. Accts.	--	21.90	--	--	--
432	Constables	6,320.00	6,320.00	6,917.00	6,917.00	6,917.00
<u>PRINTING & STATIONERY</u>						
407	Municipal Clerk & Treasurer	6,000.00	4,937.94	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
4 08	Collector's Office	2,500.00	3,075.82	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
40 9	Accounting Office	1,000.00	235.54	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
410	Assessment Office	500.00	210.49	500.00	500.00	500.00
411	County Planning Office	500.00	306.54	500.00	500.00	500.00
412	Architect's Office	--	--	--	--	---
4072	Telephone	7,000.00	7,552.23	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
<u>OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE</u>						
4073	Municipal Clerk's Office	4,000.00	8,844.33	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00
4083	Collector's Office	500.00	786.34	500.00	500.00	500.00
4093	Accounting Office	1,000.00	600.40	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
4113	County Planning Office	5,500.00	3,476.58	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
4 123	Architect's Office	3,800.00	3,120.14	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
4103	Assessment Office	8,500.00	8,579.50	8,500.00	8,500.00	8,500.00

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1967 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
<u>MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE</u>						
4074	Legal Expense	15,000.00	24,852.90	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
4076	Advertising	1,500.00	1,714.52	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
4077	Licenses and Costs	500.00	779.69	800.00	800.00	800.00
	Tax					
4084	Collection Expense	--	13.18	--	--	---
4085	Constables Expense	700.00	1,969.40	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
4087	Dog Expense	19,000.00	20,605.37	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
4 088	Postage	8,000.00	9,322.14	9,000.00	9,000.00	9,000.00
4089	Deed Transfer Tax Expense	2,000.00	2,043.35	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
4114	County Planning Office	1,000.00	672.34	500.00	500.00	500.00
4115	Engineering Department	9,000.00	9,818.10	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
4124	School Expense (other than capital)	1,000.00	2.47	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
4139	Services Charges on Machines	5,000.00	3,764.62	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
<u>MAINTENANCE OF MUNICIPAL BUILDING</u>						
413	Janitor	2,960.00	3,324.37	3,450.00	3,450.00	3,450.00
4131	Janitor's Assistant	2,610.00	2,754.52	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
41 32	Janitor's Supplies	400.00	799.43	800.00	800.00	800.00
4133	Heat	1,400.00	1,073.84	1,100.00	1,100.00	1,100.00

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1967 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
4134	Light	4,000.00	4,339.35	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00
4135	Water	350.00	383.20	350.00	350.00	350.00
4136	Insurance	2,212.53	3,173.22	2,215.00	2,215.00	2,215.00
4137	Repairs & Maintenance	3,000.00	2,624.15	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
<u>OTHER GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENSE</u>						
4 108	Halifax County Industrial Comm.	4,000.00	--	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
414	Election Expense	--	--	--	--	---
416	Conventions	--	--	--	1,400.00	1,400.00
4 161	Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities-Convention	1,200.00	1,350.00	1,200.00	2,200.00	2,200.00
4163	Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities Dues	2,587.38	2,587.38	2,587.38	2,587.38	2,587.38
4164	Atlantic Provinces Economic Council	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
4165	Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities	1,293.69	2,209.39	1,453.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
4 166	Halifax Board of Trade	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
4167	A.W.W.A. Convention	--	--	--	--	---
4168	National Assoc. of Assessing Officers	--	--	--	--	---

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
417	Board of Appeal	4,480.00	480.20	527.68	527.68	527.68
418	Lien Law Expense	--	--			
420	Pensions Payable	4,050.00	3,405.00	3,630.72	3,630.72	3,630.72
4 21	Pension Fund Contributions	13,350.00	15,995.67	17,000.00	17,000.00	17,000.00
4 211	Canada Pension	6,650.00	5,864.43	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
422	Unemployment Insurance	1,300.00	979.20	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
4221	Group Insurance				2,000.00	2,000.00
4 23	Claims or Damages Paid	--	250.00	--	--	--
4 25	Printing Debentures	3,200.00	3,765.69	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00
4 27	Special Studies or Surveys	--	4,254.14	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
4 023	County Planning Board	5,000.00	3,895.51	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
<u>PROTECTION TO PERSONS AND PROPERTY</u>						
4059	Building Inspectors	42,865.00	36,260.92	33,733.00	37,000.00	37,000.00
4 19	Building Board Committee	200.00	--	200.00	200.00	200.00
435	Correctional Institutions	3,000.00	2,287.66	2,300.00	2,300.00	2,300.00
436	Director of Child Welfare Juvenile Court	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
437	Sheep Protection Act	100.00	110.19	100.00	100.00	100.00
4381	Veterinary Assistance Boards	2,200.00	2,200.00	2,200.00	2,600.00	2,600.00
	Protection Services - Director of Child Welfare	--	--	14,536.65	14,536.65	14,536.65

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1967 ESTIMATES

ACCT. N O.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
4382	Society for the Prevention of Cruelty	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
4393	Bounties	3,000.00	2,776.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
4 395	Building Inspectors Expenses	11,500.00	10,573.95	10,500.00	10,500.00	10,500.00
	<u>PUBLIC WORKS</u>					
442	Cost of paving streets	40,000.00	38,092.11	42,000.00	42,000.00	42,000.00
4421	Expropriations	--	1,776.62	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
4 43	Workmen's Compensation	650.00	853.67	650.00	650.00	650.00
	<u>HEALTH</u>					
4058	Board of Health-Salaries	3,240.00	3,277.51	2,781.00	2,781.00	2,781.00
4451	Board of Health Expenses	100.00	472.08	500.00	500.00	500.00
4079	Board of Health- Printing & Stationery	200.00	--	--	--	--
4452	Certificates of Insanity	100.00	--	--	--	--
447	Grant to Metropolitan Dispensary	4,137.00	4,137.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00
448	Grant to Children's Hospital	25,000.00	--	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
4471	Mental Health Clinic for Children			5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
4472	Pediatric Clinic			5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1967 ESTIMATES

ACCT. N O.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
<u>HOSPITAL CARE IN GENERAL HOSPITALS</u>						
446	Outpatient Dept.-V.G.Hospital	6,000.00	7,521.20	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
4 50	Conveyance of Patients	500.00	2,502.04	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
<u>IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY ILL</u>						
451	Halifax County Hospital	58,400.00	54,170.98	53,000.00	53,000.00	53,000.00
4511	N. S. Hospital		711.20	--	--	--
4512	Community Residence Programme	1,000.00	717.01	--	--	--
4 53	Conveyance of Patients to mental Hospitals	100.00	43.15	100.00	100.00	100.00
4487	Province of Nova Scotia- Head Tax	85,746.00	85,746.00	97,000.00	97,000.00	97,000.00
<u>SOCIAL WELFARE - WELFARE DEPARTMENT</u>						
4069	Salaries	43,355.00	44,156.62	47,541.00	47,541.00	47,541.00
4 097	Office Expense	11,000.00	11,322.32	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
454	Aid to Persons In Need- Shareable-	277,500.00	327,592.28	300,000.00	300,000.00	300,000.00
	Non-Shareable		13,592.28			
4542	Aid to Persons in Nursing Homes	--		72,000.00	72,000.00	72,000.00
4 55	Patients in Municipal Home	125,000.00	127,309.00	213,000.00	213,000.00	213,000.00
4 543	Aid to Persons Travelling Expenses	--				
	Community Residence Program	--		37,800.00	37,800.00	37,800.00

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1967 ESTIMATES

ACCT. N O.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
<u>CHILD WELFARE</u>						
457	Childrens Aid Societies	19,000.00	15,377.46	11,000.00	11,000.00	11,000.00
4571	Director of Child Welfare	54,000.00	57,780.08	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
<u>OTHER</u>						
458	Grant to Hfx.-Dart. United Appeal	1,500.00	1,500.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
4589	Capital Grant-Salvation Army	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
4 59	Grant to Salvation Army	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
4 60	Grant to Canadian National Institute for the Blind	500.00	500.00	--	--	--
4601	Grant to N.S. Home for Colored Children	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
4602	Grant to Canadian Paraplegic Association	700.00	700.00	--	--	--
4603	Grant to John Howard Society	200.00	200.00	--	--	--
4 604	Grant to Canadian Mental Health Association	1,000.00	1,000.00	--	--	--
4 605	Grant to Musquodoboit Valley ARDA	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
4606	Grant to Cape Bonnie Relief Fund				1,000.00	1,000.00
<u>EDUCATION</u>						
461	Requisition-Municipal School Bd.	3,461,704.83	3,461,704.83	3,268,381.00	3,266,381.00	3,266.381.00
462	Municipal Council Scholarships	1,200.00	500.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1967 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
463	Tuition School for Deaf	18,500.00	20,250.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
464	Tuition School for Blind	16,000.00	19,350.00	21,000.00	21,000.00	21,000.00
4 65	Vocational High School	62,945.40	55,411.92	7,175.28	7,175.28	7,175.28
	<u>OTHER</u>					
468	City Market	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
4 681	Regional Library	52,792.00	52,792.00	57,455.00	56,390.00	56,390.00
469	Halifax County Exhibition- Musquodoboit	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
470	Halifax-East Hants Federation of Agriculture	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
4 71	George Washington Carver Recreational Centre	100.00	100.00	100.00		
4711	Lake Loon Recreation Club	--	--	--	100.00	100.00
4 712	Halifax Police Boy's Club	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
47121	Halifax County 4-H Leader's Council	--	--	--	600.00	600.00
47122	The Halifax Symphony Society				250.00	250.00
	<u>DEBT CHARGES</u>					
472	Int. Street Paving Capital Acct.	11,000.00	14,883.85	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
4 728	Int. Trunk Sewer	21,000.00	29,565.98	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
4 744	Fairview Sewer Debentures (1963 Principal)	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1967 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
4745	Fairview Sewer Interest (1963 Loan)	2,468.75	2,468.75	2,331.25	2,331.25	2,331.25
4746	Fairview Sewer Principal	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
4747	Fairview Sewer Interest	2,921.25	3,150.00	3,050.00	3,050.00	3,050.00
4748	Rockingham to Spryfield Laterals (Principal)	1,012.50	1,012.50	2,587.50	2,587.50	2,587.50
4749	Municipal Share Only (Int.)	1,058.06	1,058.06	2,561.63	2,561.63	2,561.63
4750	Rockingham to Spryfield Laterals Principal, 1966 Loan	--		12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
4751	Rockingham-Spryfield Laterals 1966 Loan	7,500.00	7,500.00	14,625.00	14,625.00	14,625.00
4752	Fairview Sewer Principal	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
47511	Spryfield Jollimore Laterals Principal	--		6,250.00	6,250.00	6,250.00
47512	1966 Loan Int.	--		15,625.00	15,625.00	15,625.00
4753	Fairview Sewer Interest	4,200.00	4,200.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	3,900.00
4754	Fairview Sewer Principal	13,409.58	14,090.42	14,090.42	14,090.42	14,090.42
4755	Fairview Sewer Interest	12,371.25	11,910.00	11,099.79	11,099.79	11,099.79
4756	Armdale Sewer Principal	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1967 ESTIMATES

ACCT. NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
4757	Armdale Sewer Interest	11,281.25	11,281.25	10,593.75	10,593.75	10,593.75
4758	Armdale Sewer Principal	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
4759	Armdale Sewer Interest (1963 Loan)	2,921.25	2,921.25	2,783.75	2,783.75	2,783.75
4774	Municipal Building-Principal	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
4 775	Municipal Building-Interest	27,887.50	27,887.50	26,162.50	26,162.50	26,162.50
4786	Street Paving-Principal	12,586.53	12,586.53	12,586.52	12,586.52	12,586.52
4787	Street Paving-Interest	3,256.76	3,256.76	2,533.04	2,533.04	2,533.04
47514	Rockingham-Spryfield Sewers 1967 Interest			9,709.38	9,709.38	9,709.38
	<u>MUNICIPAL SCHOOL PURPOSES</u>					
477	School Debentures	712,693.50	712,608.40	713,531.01	713,531.01	713,531.01
4771	School Debentures - Interest	644,683.41	644,663.90	642,413.60	642,413.60	642,413.60
4 771	School Section Debentures -Prin	124,160.00	124,160.00	126,460.00	126,460.00	126,460.00
4 773	School Section Debentures (Interest)	34,273.85	34,273.85	28,827.65	28,827.65	28,827.65
4 79	Vocational School Act-Principal	6,259.60	3,102.65	--	--	--
4 791	Vocational School Act-Interest	2,988.52	1,521.41	--	--	--
	<u>OTHER TEMPORARY DEBT CHARGES</u>					
4788	Interest on Borrowing Pending Issuing School Debentures	3,600.00	3,551.11	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00
4796	Demand Loan	60,000.00	89,198.99	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1967 ESTIMATES

ACCT. N O.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED COUNCIL
4797	Exchange	500.00	519.06	500.00	500.00	500.00
4798	Coupon Negotiation Charges	3,500.00	2,938.44	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
<u>PROVISIONS FOR RESERVE ACCOUNTS</u>						
480	For Uncollectable Taxes	50,000.00	50,000.00	100,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00
4811	For Elections	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
4812	For Revisors-Voters Lists	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
<u>CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM REVENUE</u>						
4794	Discount on sale of Debentures	30,000.00	23,456.78	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
4822	Frontage Charges on County Property			30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
4823	For Halifax County Hospital	--	26,296.50	--	--	--
4824	For General Purposes	--	15,053.06			
4825	For Schools (Shared by Province)	--	200.00			
4826	(Not Shared by Province)	--	4,043.91			
4827	(Office Equipment)	--	3,592.95	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
<u>JOINT EXPENDITURES</u>						
4828	Municipal Purposes	85,159.14	85,159.14	90,837.22	90,837.22	90,837.22
4109	Regional Planning Commission	4,608.87	4,608.87	4,676.51	4,676.51	4,676.51

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1967 ESTIMATES

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>NAME OF ACCOUNT</u>	<u>1966 ESTIMATES</u>	<u>1966 ACTUAL</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED</u>	<u>APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE</u>	<u>APPROVED BY COUNCIL</u>
	<u>UNCLASSIFIED</u>					
4880	Implementation of Guarantees	--		\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00	300,000.00
4881	Industrial Committee	2,000.00	2,016.90	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
4882	Civil Defence	12,000.00	10,278.46	9,100.00	9,100.00	9,100.00
4883	District No. 13 in Lieu of Area Rates	3,000.00	6,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
4884	Eastern Shore Tourist Association			2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Deficit of Previous Year			55,402.62	55,402.62	55,402.62
				<u>\$7,507,938.85</u>	<u>\$ 7,507,938.85</u>	<u>\$ 7,507,839.85</u>

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1967 ESTIMATES

ACCOUNT NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
<u>REVENUE</u>						
<u>TAXATION</u>						
303	Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Company Limited	\$ 46,244.20	\$ 46,224.20	\$ 52,704.00	\$ 52,704.00	52,704.00
302	Poll Taxes	140,000.00	123,384.47	140,000.00	140,000.00	140,000.00
3031	Texaco Canada Limited	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00
<u>LICENSES AND PERMITS</u>						
305	Dog Tax	18,000.00	18,669.00	19,000.00	19,000.00	19,000.00
506	Peddlers' Licenses, etc.	6,500.00	4,913.75	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
338	Building Permits	11,000.00	9,841.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
<u>RENTS</u>						
356	Rents	8,724.00	8,724.00	8,724.00	8,724.00	8,724.00
<u>FINES AND FEES</u>						
308	Fines and Fees	--	--	--	--	--
<u>INVESTMENT EARNINGS</u>						
309	Interest - Bank Deposit and Investments	7,000.00	7,354.79	7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00
3091	Interest - Special Assessment	32,000.00	36,976.79	37,000.00	37,000.00	37,000.00
310	Interest - Tax Arrears	85,000.00	89,415.76	95,000.00	95,000.00	95,000.00

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1967 ESTIMATES

ACCOUNT NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
<u>GRANTS, SUBSIDIES, ETC. - GOVERNMENTS</u>						
313	Federal Government	\$ 160,000.00	\$ 162,116.00	\$ 176,000.00	\$ 176,000.00	\$ 176,000.00
<u>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT</u>						
321	In Lieu of Property Tax			38,434.38	38,434.38	38,434.38
322	Nova Scotia Power Commission			26,125.00	26,125.00	26,125.00
314	General Purpose Grant	22,655.51	22,655.51	126,695.10	126,695.10	126,695.10
3141	Special Grant	166,666.67	166,666.67	133,333.33	133,333.33	133,333.33
315	Proportion - School Debt Charges	452,600.00	452,600.00	465,000.00	465,000.00	465,000.00
3164	Grant re Municipal Home	72,000.00	66,941.15	141,600.00	141,600.00	141,600.00
3162	Grant re Social Assistance	187,000.00	241,951.24	225,000.00	225,000.00	225,000.00
3165	Grant re Welfare Administration	27,000.00	27,936.92	41,250.00	41,250.00	41,250.00
317	Department of Lands and Forests	2,000.00	3,076.15	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
3166	Grant re Community Residence Program			34,600.00	34,600.00	34,600.00
3167	Grant re Patients in Nursing Home			48,000.00	48,000.00	48,000.00
<u>MUNICIPAL</u>						
320	City of Dartmouth	1,831.10	1,831.10	1,799.58	1,799.58	1,799.58

COUNTY ESTIMATES

1967 ESTIMATES

ACCOUNT NO.	NAME OF ACCOUNT	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	RECOMMENDED	APPROVED BY FINANCE COMMITTEE	APPROVED BY COUNCIL
<u>GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES</u>						
325	Air Canada	\$	\$	\$ 28,000.00	\$ 28,000.00	\$ 28,000.00
330	Nova Scotia Liquor Commission	2,800.00	2,478.49	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
348	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	1,600.00	1,997.92	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
349	C.N.R. & D.A.R.			11,000.00	11,000.00	11,000.00
<u>UNCLASSIFIED REVENUE</u>						
337	Deed Transfer Tax	110,000.00	111,730.48	115,000.00	115,000.00	115,000.00
346	Sundry Revenue	2,000.00	2,390.07	2,300.00	2,300.00	2,300.00
347	Unclassified Revenue	4,000.00	1,883.57			
319	Civil Defence	11,571.30	8,424.74	8,190.00	8,190.00	8,190.00
356	Old Hospital Accounts	750.00	560.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
335	County Hospital re Administration	6,800.00	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,500.00
334	Ocean View Municipal Home re Administration	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
	Recovery - Engineering Department	90,000.00	92,597.58			
350	General Revenue Fund - Surplus of Previous Years taken into Revenue	65,200.00	65,200.00			
352	Administration Costs re County Jail	2,700.00	2,700.00	2,700.00	2,700.00	2,700.00
				<u>\$ 2,093,455.39</u>	<u>\$ 2,093,455.39</u>	<u>\$ 2,093,455.39</u>

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

BALANCE SHEET

AS AT DECEMBER 31st., 1966.

A S S E T S

Petty Cash -----	\$	500.00
Accounts Receivable - Provincial Plan -----		749.45
Accounts Receivable - Patients -----		64,885.22
Accounts Receivable - Trust Accounts -----		277.77
Accounts Receivable - Sundry -----		17,491.22

INVENTORIES:

Drugs -----	\$	23,998.17
Uniforms -----		1,278.78
Clothing -----		8,029.43
Tobacco -----		338.58
Patients' Supplies -----		334.68
Car Expense -----		162.78
Office Supplies -----		772.62
Kitchen Supplies -----		1,668.08
Groceries -----		26,485.43
Dishes -----		1,909.36
Laundry Supplies -----		671.50
Linen Supplies -----		145.31
Bedding -----		5,469.01
Cleaning Materials -----		2,542.82
Paper Goods -----		650.39
Fuel -----		470.40
Plumbing Supplies -----		1,537.62
Electrical Supplies -----		850.67
Hardware -----		87.00
Building Supplies -----		24.30
Paint -----		478.24
Light Bulbs -----		1,336.51
Tractor Gas -----		96.80
Operation of Plant - Supplies -----		80.50
Housekeeping Supplies -----		338.42
	\$	<u>79,757.40</u>

TOTAL ASSETS

\$ 163,661.06

L I A B I L I T I E S

Royal Bank of Canada -----	\$	33,857.55
Municipality of the County of Halifax -----		125,102.27
Accounts Payable -----		114.50
Accounts Payable N.S.H.I.C. -----		4,586.74
	\$	<u>163,661.06</u>

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX
HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st., 1966.

R E V E N U E

Nova Scotia Hospital Insurance Commission -----	\$ 780,000.00	
Board of Patients -----	126,915.38	
Capital Grant - N.S.H.I.C. -----	14,588.19	
Recovery from Meals -----	2,148.15	
Clothing -----	17,112.99	
Industrial Therapy -----	271.00	
Miscellaneous -----	1,002.34	
Transportation -----	6,377.11	
Patients Pensions -----	79,730.40	
Occupational Therapy -----	816.11	
<u>TOTAL REVENUE -----</u>		<u>\$ 1,028,961.67</u>

E X P E N D I T U R E

Expenses - See Attached Schedule -----	\$ 1,024,374.93	
Estimated Year-End Adjustrent - due to N.S.H.I.C. -----		4,586.74
		<u>\$ 1,028,961.67</u>

Annual Council Session - March 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

DETAIL OF MAINTENANCE REVENUE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st., 1966.

Town of Amherst -----	\$ 3,839.00
Municipality of Annapolis -----	291.00
Town of Annapolis Royal -----	456.11
Municipality of Antigonish -----	7,705.10
Town of Antigonish -----	961.00
Municipality of Argyle -----	546.00
Municipality of Barrington -----	2,945.87
Town of Canso -----	2,580.87
Municipality of Chester -----	796.00
Municipality of Clare -----	2,569.12
Municipality of Colchester -----	15,644.74
Municipality of Cumberland -----	5,941.00
Department of Indian Affairs -----	25,382.50
City of Dartmouth -----	18,956.08
Municipality of Digby -----	1,322.00
Town of Digby -----	2,109.87
Department of Child Welfare -----	21,143.00
Municipality of Guysborough -----	5,345.52
Municipality of East Hants -----	730.00
Municipality of West Hants -----	1,095.00
Town of Hantsport -----	560.00
Municipality of Inverness -----	15,480.91
Town of Lunenburg -----	968.12
Town of Mahone Bay -----	150.00
Town of Mulgrave -----	951.00
Town of New Glasgow -----	386.00
Town of Oxford -----	580.00
Town of Port Hawkesbury -----	365.00
Municipality of Queens -----	1,697.00
Municipality of Richmond -----	19,932.81
Municipality of Shelburne -----	644.00
Town of Springhill -----	3,891.00
Town of Stewiacke -----	311.00
Municipality of St. Mary's -----	3,639.87
Town of Truro -----	10,529.72
Municipality of Victoria -----	8,039.61
Town of Westville -----	44.00
Town of Wolfville -----	365.00
Town of Yarmouth -----	365.00
Municipality of the County of Halifax -----	56,497.19
Private Patients -----	38,717.11
Province of Nova Scotia -----	23,722.26

\$ 308,196.38

LESS: \$1.00 per day per patient - credited to Halifax County - 181,281.00

\$ 126,915.38

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

DETAIL OF EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st., 1966

SERVICES TO PATIENTS:

Nursing Salaries -----	\$	337,829.67
Dental Lab. Expense -----		56.24
Drugs -----		43,281.62
Nursing Uniforms -----		1,478.17
Medical Expense - Patients -----		107.18
Pharmacy Salaries -----		9,160.94
Laboratory Salaries -----		367.50
Laboratory Supplies -----		298.67
X-ray -----		3,234.92
Occupational Therapy Salaries -----		14,337.86
Occupational Therapy Supplies -----		2,348.04
Clothing -----		28,203.86
Tobacco -----		5,415.48
Doctors' Salaries -----		34,810.42
Hairdressing Supplies -----		710.91
Hairdressing Salaries -----		4,387.54
Recreation -----		543.15
Patients' Supplies -----		1,292.02
Patients' remuneration -----		4,176.00
Medical Records - Salaries -----		5,898.82
Medical Records - Supplies -----		363.83
Nursing Education -----		368.42

GENERAL SERVICES

ADMINISTRATION

Pension Contributions -----	\$	26,004.90
Workmen's Compensation -----		1,328.13
Postage -----		642.62
Telephone -----		1,797.91
Advertising -----		451.10
Travel - Staff -----		1,513.22
Car Expense -----		1,267.12
Transportation -----		8,516.75
Association Membership Dues -----		225.00
Administration Salaries -----		56,203.52
Office Supplies -----		2,268.43
Repairs and Maintenance - Office Machines -----		234.30
Administration Costs - County of Halifax -----		6,500.00
Administration - Other Expense -----		1,155.17

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

DETAIL OF EXPENSES (Continued)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st., 1966.

KITCHEN

Kitchen Salaries -----	\$ 65,362.97
Kitchen Supplies -----	2,909.03
Groceries -----	64,195.85
Fruit & Vegetables -----	15,311.65
Meat -----	31,252.74
Fish -----	6,429.40
Flour -----	621.70
Butter & Margarine -----	3,702.50
Milk -----	18,855.79
Tea & Coffee -----	2,152.08
Dishes -----	841.68
Kitchen - Other Expense -----	153.91

LAUNDRY

Laundry Salaries -----	15,917.37
Laundry Supplies -----	2,914.04
Laundry Expense -----	1,408.02

LINEN

Linen Salaries -----	4,500.00
Linen Supplies -----	1,979.90
Bedding & Linens -----	8,282.80

HOUSEKEEPING

Housekeeping Salaries -----	29,146.44
Housekeeping Supplies -----	658.47
Cleaning Materials -----	14,153.61
Paper Goods -----	3,105.39

PLANT OPERATION

Salaries -----	14,645.37
Supplies -----	250.68
Insurance - Boiler and Fire -----	2,228.74
Fuel -----	15,633.92
Electric Lights -----	15,313.39
Operation of Plant - Other Expense -----	516.00

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

DETAIL OF EXPENSES (Continued)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st., 1966

MAINTENANCE

Salaries -----	\$	38,339.96
Hardware -----		604.47
Plumbing Maintenance -----		3,742.08
Electrical Maintenance -----		1,350.56
Heating Maintenance -----		2,071.21
Kitchen Maintenance -----		292.32
Building and Grounds - Maintenance -----		9,862.91
Tractor Repairs & Gas -----		355.66
Radio Repairs -----		759.05
Paint -----		1,535.22
Light Bulbs -----		1,645.36
Maintenance - Other Expense -----		19.65
MAJOR EQUIPMENT -----		<u>14,573.61</u>
TOTAL EXPENSES -----	\$	<u><u>1,024,374.93</u></u>

March Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

BALANCE SHEET

AS AT DECEMBER 31st., 1966

A S S E T S

Petty Cash -----	\$	500.00
Accounts Receivable - Patients -----		4,648.56
Accounts Receivable - Miscellaneous -----		4,945.80

INVENTORIES:

General Maintenance -----	\$	32.31	
Bedding -----		78.75	
Cleaning Materials -----		81.41	
Fuel -----		168.05	
Home Expense -----		145.60	
Kitchen Supplies -----		71.40	
Laundry Supplies -----		186.92	
Mops & Brooms -----		20.42	
Paint -----		69.85	
Drugs -----		2,973.42	
Groceries -----		1,863.23	
Boots & Shoes -----		14.85	
Clothing -----		102.33	5,808.54
DEFICIT -----			<u>5,202.04</u>
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFICIT -----	\$		<u><u>21,104.94</u></u>

L I A B I L I T I E S

Royal Bank of Canada -----	\$	7,230.08	
Municipality of the County of Halifax -----		13,737.95	
Accounts Payable -----		136.91	
TOTAL LIABILITIES -----	\$		<u><u>21,104.94</u></u>

March Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st., 1966

REVENUE

Board of Patients ----- \$ 196,244.00

EXPENDITURE

GENERAL EXPENSES:

See - "Detail of General Expense"
Statement ----- \$ 160,684.70

SUPPLIES:

See - "Detail of Supplies"
Statement ----- 28,645.34 \$ 189,330.04

EXCESS of Revenue over Expenditure ----- \$ 6,913.96

March Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

DETAIL OF MAINTENANCE REVENUE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st., 1966

City of Dartmouth -----	\$ 18,150.00
Private Patients -----	4,122.00
Municipality of the County of Halifax -----	173,972.00
	<u>\$ 196,244.00</u>

March Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

DETAIL OF GENERAL EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st., 1966

General Expense -----	\$	1,700.71
Administration -----		4,235.65
Advertising -----		165.60
Bedding -----		587.53
Bond Redemption - Principal -----		3,000.00
Car Expense -----		480.00
Cleaning Materials -----		991.31
Fuel -----		5,648.73
Committee -----		1,797.38
Dishes -----		319.47
Light Bulbs -----		92.24
Electric Lights -----		2,239.64
Hardware -----		13.86
Home Expense -----		1,004.24
Insurance -----		1,088.33
Bond Redemption - Interest -----		2,501.25
Laundry Supplies - Expense -----		4,946.78
Mops & Brooms -----		51.12
Medical re Patients -----		813.85
Paint -----		288.91
Radio Repairs -----		151.93
Salaries -----	119,	752.03
Telephone -----		250.10
Religious -----		275.00
Uniforms -----		7.96
Capital Expenses out of Revenue -----		162.20
Pension - Municipal -----		3,319.87
Canada Pension Plan -----		1,597.78

MAINTENANCE :

General Maintenance -----	634.98
Plumbing Maintenance -----	299.21
Electrical Maintenance -----	21.05
Heating Maintenance -----	1,503.05
Kitchen Maintenance -----	742.94

\$ 160,684.70

March Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

DETAIL OF SUPPLIES EXPENSE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st., 1966

Drugs -----	\$ 5,860.69
Groceries -----	8,196.94
Fruit & Vegetables -----	1,910.94
Meat -----	6,124.02
Fish -----	857.33
Flour -----	135.43
Butter & Margarine -----	687.90
Milk -----	3,619.71
Tea & Coffee -----	788.75
Tobacco -----	36.95
Boots & Shoes -----	36.02
Clothing -----	390.66

\$ 28,645.34

March Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

CONTINUITY OF SURPLUS / DEFICIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st., 1966

DEFICIT BALANCE FORWARD - December 31st., 1965 -----		\$ 12,050.65
<u>ADD:</u>		
Canadian Pittsburgh Industries -----	\$ 38.35	
George Hiltz -----	<u>27.00</u>	<u>65.35</u>
		\$ 12,116.00
<u>DEDUCT:</u>		
1966 Surplus -----		<u>6,913.96</u>
DEFICIT BALANCE - December 31st., 1966 -----		<u><u>\$ 5,202.04</u></u>

Tuesday, March 21, 1967.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICER

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:

The Province of Nova Scotia, through the offices of the Atlantic Health Unit, was pleased to provide public health services to the Municipality of Halifax County during 1966.

The following are some of the services rendered:-

1. Tuberculosis case finding
2. School health
3. Pre-natal care
4. Post-natal care
5. Infant visits
6. Dental care
7. Mental health care
8. Sanitation
9. Control of infectious diseases
10. Immunization
11. Child health
12. Home nursing
13. Poison control centre
(Follow-up in the home)
14. V. D. Control
15. Health education
16. Reports to the Board of Health, Welfare Board,
School Board, etc.
17. Consultation services
18. Lab services
19. Hospital services, out-patient services, etc.

A brief resume follows:-

The Board of Health had a very active year, and many problems were settled in a satisfactory manner.

Regulations are in effect for restaurants, foodshops, mobile stores, dump-sites, and septic tanks. These serve to further improve conditions in the County of Halifax.

Central sewer and water services now serve well over 40,000 people and further extensions are underway; and more are being planned.

Sanitation

The following table indicates some of the work done by Mr. Leahy and his staff during the year 1966.

Building lots (approved)	-	760
Building lots (rejected)	-	60
Lot inspections and re-inspections	-	1,075
Final approvals	-	179
Site inspections before final approvals were granted	-	487

Inspections of milk farms	-	102
Milk and cream samples collected	-	501
Restaurant inspections	-	246
Food shop inspections	-	141
Samples taken (private water supply)	-	644
Samples taken (lake water)	-	369
Complaints - Number of visits	-	1,091
Schools (Number of inspections)	-	151
Housing inspections	-	164
Number of food handlers' courses	-	16
Summer camp inspections	-	119
Salvage yard inspections	-	14
Soft ice cream samples taken	-	45
TOTAL	-	6,708

Nursing Activities

We have a nursing staff of (25) twenty-five. The following table indicates some of their work-load.

Home visits	-	21,046
School visits	-	1,720
School children examined	-	9,146
Hearing tests	-	5,779
Vision tests	-	2,820
Tuberculin (skin) tests	-	16,241
Pre-natal visits	-	1,206
Infant visits	-	8,274
Post partum visits	-	2,920
Pre-school visits	-	9,947
Nursing sick calls (by our nurses)	-	4,235
" " " (by V.O.N.)	-	3,200
Total	-	7,235
Visits to tuberculosis patients	-	1,726
Mental health visits	-	1,529
Child health conferences	-	43
Immunization clinics	-	249
Number of persons immunized	-	9,853
Tbc. chest x-ray clinics	-	131
Number of persons x-rayed at these clinics and elsewhere	-	12,502

Infectious Diseases

The usual number of cases of measles and mumps occurred, and the number of cases of virus jaundice (infectious hepatitis) was less than in previous years.

On the other hand, the number of new cases of tuberculosis increased to 35 from 13 last year.

The family doctors were of great assistance to our staff in finding these cases of tuberculosis, by sending their patients in for chest x-rays, etc. The new cases were sent to the Nova Scotia Sanatorium at Kentville for treatment; and our staff follows the contacts very closely by skin tests and x-rays.

We have always carried on an active tuberculosis case-finding programme, and our efforts in this regard show good results.

For instance, during the past 5 years, 66,000 persons were skin (Heaf) tested, and over 50,000 chest x-rays were done through our offices.

The number of new cases found in the past 5 years is as follows:-

	<u>County of Halifax</u>	<u>City of Dartmouth</u>	<u>Total</u>
1962	21	8	29
1963	30	13	43
1964	13	3	16
1965	18	11	29
1966	35	13	48
Total	117	48	165

Our work in tuberculosis control will continue and our case-finding efforts will be increased.

The family doctors and our staff are urging every person to have a chest x-ray at the local hospitals or at our clinics. An unknown case of active tuberculosis can infect a large number of people --- hence the need for mass chest x-ray surveys (or skin tests). We ask for your support in this effort.

Dental Care

Preventive care by our dental hygienist, chiefly to school children and pre-schoolers, and active dental care by mobile dental units, was carried out in several areas of the County.

The demand for these services is increasing yearly, and another hygienist will be added to our staff.

Nutrition

The public health nutritionist carried on an active programme in the schools and in the home, stressing the need for a well balanced diet to prevent disease, and providing assistance to the ill patient requiring special diets. The area is too large for one nutritionist, and we hope to have another on our staff in the near future.

Health Education

This, as in previous years, was carried on daily by our staff in contact with the general public, and by talks to special groups - school children, Home & School groups, food handlers, Boy Scout groups, etc., reports to the press and other news-media. The news-media, by the way, in this area, has given us every support and this is deeply appreciated.

We wish to sincerely thank the Board of Health for its very active co-operation. Also our thanks to the Warden, the Deputy Warden, Mr. Hattie, Mr. Bensted, the general council, the staff in the Municipal Building, the local hospitals, medical profession, voluntary organizations and the news-media for the invaluable assistance and support we received during the year.

For your information, attached are the names of our staff members, their offices and phone numbers.

J. R. Cameron, M.D., D.P.H.,
Director, Atlantic Health Unit.

ATLANTIC HEALTH UNIT

Dartmouth office - 469-6430

Miss Lucy Cook, Supervisor of Nurses
Mrs. Gloria Scott, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Mary Timmins, Public Health Nurse
Miss Veronica Wirt, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Jean Roche, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Ernestine Lalo, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Lee Whitten, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Joan Somers, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Mary Matheson, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Catherine Phelan, Certified Nursing Assistant
Mrs. Madeline Graham, Certified Nursing Assistant
Miss Dola Ann AuCoin, Public Health Nutritionist
Miss Roberta Devereaux, Dental Hygienist
Mr. George Leahy, Supervisor of Public Health Inspectors
Mr. John Hayter, Public Health Inspector
Mr. George Gregg, Public Health Inspector
Mr. Martin Tonary, Public Health Inspector
Miss Florence MacInnis, Stenographer
Mrs. Helen Brady, Stenographer
Mrs. Marlane Naugle, Stenographer
Mrs. Sylvia Campbell, Stenographer
Mrs. Rita Power, Stenographer

Armdale office - 477-6300 - 477-6464

Mrs. Lois Acres, Assistant Supervisor of Nurses
Mrs. Ann MacDonald, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Rosella McLean, Public Health Nurse
Miss Evelyn Fraser, Public Health Nurse
Miss Sylvia O'Leary, Public Health Nurse
Miss Donna Dexter, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Barbara Swallow, Public Health Nurse
Miss Anna MacGillivray, Certified Nursing Assistant
Mr. Guy Pittman, Public Health Inspector
Mr. MacCallum Sherman, Public Health Inspector
Mrs. Betty Hyatt, Stenographer

Bedford office - 835-3189 - 835-8220

Mrs. Margaret Redmond, Public Health Nurse
Miss Minnie MacNabb, Public Health Nurse
Mrs. Frances Ferguson, Public Health Nurse
Mr. Dohald Moors, Public Health Inspector
Mrs. Audrey Whitty, Stenographer

Sheet Harbour office - Sheet Harbour #8

Miss Sheena MacIntosh, Public Health Nurse

ATLANTIC HEALTH UNIT

(page 2)

Middle Musquodoboit office - #97

Miss Sally Wright, Public Health Nurse

Hubbards office - 857-9456

Mrs. Patsy MacManus, Public Health Nurse

Musquodoboit Harbour office - #112

Mrs. Bernice MacDonald, Public Health Nurse

Annual Council Session - March 1967

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL COLLECTOR

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The tax levy for the year 1966 amounted to \$6,046,036.03 compared to \$5,536,321.71 for the year 1965, an increase of \$509,714.32.

Total tax collections for the year amounted to 98% of the levy and current taxes collected amounted to 82.6% of the levy. These figures compare favourably with previous years.

A total of Sixty-eight (68) Warrants were issued and served by our Constables during the year 1966. The Warrants covered Poll Tax and Personal Property accounts. Special attention is being paid to the collection of these accounts by the Collection Department and our two Constables.

Again in 1966 considerable work was applied to collection of property tax arrears and also preparing properties for Tax Sale. During the year Eight (8) Tax Sales were held with One Hundred and Sixty (160) properties being advertised. Of this number Ninety-nine (99) properties were sold at Public Auction. A number of these properties were put up for Tax Sale at the owners' request for the purpose of obtaining clear title to their property. From the Tax Sales held during the year an amount of \$31,579.31 was added to lien law surplus account; and if not applied for, will be available for Parks and Public Lands in five years' time.

A number of tax files are presently in the process of being prepared for Tax Sale this year.

Deed Transfer Tax revenue for the year 1966 amounted to \$111,730.48 compared to \$106,240.96 in 1965 an increase of approximately \$5,500.00.

Our accounts for Capital Charges have increased substantially during the past year due to continued sewer installations being carried out.

Annual Council Session - March 1967

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL COLLECTOR

I would like to express my appreciation to the members of the staff of the Collection Department for their splendid Co-operation and Assistance.

Should any of the Councillors require information at any time concerning the Collection Department, I would be pleased to assist wherever possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Gerard J. Kelly
Municipal Collector

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

JOINT REPORT OF THE PUBLIC HOUSING AND WELFARE COMMITTEES

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

It has been some time now since this Council first indicated that there was a need for Federal-Provincial Housing in Halifax County. During the last several months this matter has been re-activated and many meetings have been held with members of the staff of Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and the Nova Scotia Housing Commission and your Joint Committees are now in a position to make some definite recommendations to Council in this regard.

The Nova Scotia Housing Commission has called for tenders for development of Federal-Provincial Housing from Developers and two or three schemes have been brought to the attention of your Committees. We attach hereto a copy of the report from the Nova Scotia Housing Commission with supporting documents from the Developer - Metropolitan Developments Limited - which we would ask Council to study carefully. You will note from the supporting statistics, it would appear that a Housing Development could be constructed in the County without the Municipality of the County of Halifax putting up any capital. This Council would, before completion of the building, have to name a Housing Authority; the Housing Authority would be the management Committee that would manage the multiple housing; decide what families would be entitled to rented quarters on a priority list; would collect the rents and generally manage the Public Housing Units.

The particular type of development proposed would be a two-3-storey structure with masonry exterior, which would contain,-

28	3-bedroom apartments
24	2-bedroom apartments
10	1-bedroom apartments

together with many amenities suitable for such Housing.

A perusal of the attached report from the Housing Commission would indicate that providing an average rental of approximately \$75.00 can be

Joint Report of the Public Housing and Welfare
Committees Continued

maintained, the County's cost of sharing the deficit would be approximately \$12,000, while the tax income from the properties (as this type of Public Housing pays full County Taxes) would be approximately \$25,000.

Your Committees recommend,-

- (a) Acceptance of the Commission's proposal for the construction of 62 units in two buildings on 2.1 acres of land on the Old Sambro Road in Spryfield with 28 - 3-bedroom units; 24 - 2-bedroom units and 10 - 1-bedroom units;
- (b) The Council is asked to approve whatever resolutions are necessary to enter into any agreements that may be necessary with the Nova Scotia Housing Commission to put this part of our Housing Program into effect as quickly as possible;
- (c) The Council is requested to agree to the creation of a Halifax County Housing Authority to manage these Units and others that may follow as required under the provisions of the Housing Development Act of Nova Scotia.

In addition to the above proposal, Council will recall that some months ago we entered into an agreement with the Province of Nova Scotia and Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to have Project Planning Associates Limited do a general appraisal of conditions and requirements in the urbanizing part of the County of Halifax. This study was carried out by Project Planning Associates Limited of Toronto - the same firm that did our consulting work in the preparation of the Master Plan. This study pointed out various areas in the Municipality where there was a need for Urban Renewal and a need for Public Housing. One of the first areas that should be considered for an Urban Renewal Scheme, according to this general report that was only a general appraisal of the whole situation, was the Beechville area. We also attach to today's report a proposal for the preparation of an Urban Renewal Scheme at Beechville, Halifax County, that was drawn up by the Planning Division of the Department

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Joint Report of the Public Housing and Welfare
Committees Continued

of Municipal Affairs of the Province of Nova Scotia in late December of last year. This proposal is quite comprehensive; describes the Urban Renewal process; the objectives of Urban Renewal action in the Beechville area and a proposed method of carrying out the Renewal Scheme.

Chart 1 shows what is necessary in the preparation of an Urban Renewal Scheme; Chart 2 shows the Scheme surveys that would have to be carried out. The Scheme would also deal in detail with a re-housing program for the area; Chart 3 shows the Urban Renewal process and this is followed by an organization for Scheme preparation.

This proposal, if approved by the Municipality of the County of Halifax, would constitute an application for,-

- (a) Provincial approval for a 25% financial contribution (\$2,000);
- (b) A 50% grant from Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (\$4,000).

On this basis the Municipality of the County of Halifax would be initiating an Urban Renewal Scheme for the Beechville area; the total cost of such detail study would be \$8,000 but the Municipality's share would be \$2,000, less contribution of approximately \$700 in staff time or a net cost to the Municipality of \$1,300. The suggestion is that this Renewal Scheme would be done mainly by the Community Planning Division of the Department of Municipal Affairs; the Department of Public Welfare of the Province of Nova Scotia and the Nova Scotia Housing Commission. If the Scheme is approved in the final analysis by Council it would then be forwarded to the Housing Commission and with the Minister's approval it would be forwarded by them to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for their approval before any Scheme could be commenced.

Your Committees recommend that Council approve the preparation of an Urban Renewal Scheme for Beechville in the County of Halifax in the manner that is proposed in the report attached to this report and your Committees also recommend that the amount of \$1,300 be approved by Council for the preparation of this Urban Renewal Scheme for Beechville.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committees)

MARCH COUNCIL SESSION

TUESDAY, MARCH 21st, 1967.

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Councillors:--

EXPROPRIATION OF RIGHT-OF-WAY
AT PORTER'S LAKE FOR ROAD PURPOSES

Your Committee respectively recommends
the expropriation of a right-of-way at Porter's Lake for road purposes.
A description of which is to be found on the following pages.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

SCHOOL AREA RATES - YEAR 1967

S.S. NO.	SCHOOL SECTION	AMOUNT REQUIRED	+ 5% COLLECTION	TOTAL	ASSESSMENT	RATE	GROSS LEVY	- 5% CHARGE	NET REVENUE
11	Armdale-Fairview	\$ 24,668.58	\$ 1,233.43	\$ 25,902.01	\$32,025,975	.08	\$ 25,620.78	\$ 1,281.04	\$24,339.74
4	Beaverbank-Kinsac	400.00	20.00	420.00	1,819.550	.03	545.87	27.29	518.58
6	Bedford	10,870.49	543.52	11,414.01	13,276,250	.09	11,948.63	596.98	11,351.65
34	Eastern Passage	1,100.00	55.00	1,155.00	5,892,475	.02	1,178.50	58.92	1,119.58
50	Hammonds Plains Consolidated	1,960.00	98.00	2,058.00	1,969,375	.11	2,166.31	108.31	2,058.00
62	Jollimore	3,167.52	158.38	3,325.90	8,596,500	.04	3,438.60	171.93	3,266.67
75	Lower Sackville	4,815.00	240.75	5,055.75	7,019,475	.08	5,615.58	280.78	5,334.80
83	Middle Sackville	850.00	42.50	892.50	2,359,275	.04	943.71	47.68	896.03
115	Rockingham	14,976.05	748.81	15,724.86	20,223,075	.08	16,178.46	808.92	15,369.54
132	Spryfield	6,000.00	300.00	6,300.00	13,991,850	.05	6,995.93	349.79	6,646.14
137	Timberlea	1,990.08	99.50	2,089.58	3,625,700	.06	2,175.42	108.77	2,066.65
							<u>\$ 76,807.79</u>		

Annual Council Session - March, 1967
Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council:

Councillors:-

1963 FALL PROGRAM

- (a) Clayton Park Junior High School - Play area being completed. Seeding to be carried out in the Spring.

1965 PROGRAM

- (a) Junior High School - River Lake School District - Fall River - Final Plans being completed by Architect.

1965 FALL PROGRAM

- (b) Western Area Rural High School - Final Plans approved by Provincial Authorities. Have been advised by phone of Ottawa approval. Expect written approval by Tuesday, and to call tenders immediately.

1966 PROGRAM

- (a) Hammonds Plains Consolidated School - Tender awarded and under construction - Completion date Sept. 1, 1967.
- (b) Sackville Elementary School - Tenders close March 30th, 1967.
- (c) Fairview Elementary School - Tender awarded and under construction. Completion date Sept. 1, 1967.
- (d) Spryfield Junior or Senior High School Site - Request from Municipal School Board to locate a site for either a Junior or Senior High School. Committee investigating.

Report of School Capital Program Committee - Continued

1966 PROGRAM (Continued)

- | | | | |
|-----|--|---|--|
| (e) | <u>Recreation Grounds - B.C. Silver High School</u> | - | Proposed area surveyed and contoured. Awaiting information from Department of Highways and Bridge Commission re location of proposed road. |
| (f) | <u>Westphal Elementary School</u> | - | Final plans being completed by Architect. |
| (g) | <u>Herring Cove (Addition to William King School)</u> | - | Under construction. |
| (h) | <u>Sackville Heights Junior High School (Addition)</u> | - | Under construction. |

SCHOOLS TO BE NAMED:

- | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|---|----------------------------|
| (a) | Junior High School | - | River Lake District School |
| (b) | Elementary School | - | Lower Sackville |
| (c) | Elementary School | - | Hammonds Plains |
| (d) | Elementary School | - | Fairview |
| (e) | Elementary School | - | Westphal |
| (f) | High School | - | Western Area |

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE POLLUTION OF
BEACHES BY OIL

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

At the last Session of this Council your Committee reported that we had received a report from the Honourable Mr. Robichaud, Minister of Fisheries, who advised that unfortunately there was no legislation which would permit paying compensation for damage by oil by the Department of Fisheries.

Your Committee was waiting for a reply from the Honourable Mr. Pickersgill, Minister of Transport, to see if that Department had any responsibility but unfortunately to date have not received a reply from him.

As this matter is really beyond the jurisdiction of the Municipal Government, there seems to be little more the Committee can do other than to follow up the correspondence with the Department of Transport and convey the answer from that Department to the Council in due course. Your Committee has no recommendations to make at this time.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

Tuesday, March 21st., 1967

STATEMENT OF MUNICIPAL TAXES PAID AND OUTSTANDING BY DISTRICTS FOR THE YEAR 1966

DISTRICT NUMBER	1966 TAXES PAID IN 1966	1957-1965 TAXES PAID IN 1966	TOTAL TAXES PAID	1966 TAXES OUTSTANDING	1960-1965 TAXES OUTSTANDING	TOTAL TAXES OUTSTANDING
1-----	\$ 650,823.79	\$ 50,852.74	\$ 701,676.53	\$ 59,803.85	\$ 24,268.95	\$ 84,072.80
2-----	136,516.80	29,459.13	165,975.93	39,961.34	15,904.57	55,865.91
3-----	425,780.44	89,239.43	515,019.87	95,053.87	36,992.75	132,046.62
4-----	604,651.75	85,037.18	689,688.93	94,644.28	26,834.00	121,478.28
5-----	270,361.29	35,730.86	306,092.15	41,991.46	16,858.45	58,849.91
6-----	277,023.39	52,730.69	329,754.08	61,036.39	32,700.60	93,736.99
7-----	172,983.47	34,714.88	207,698.35	35,303.29	17,653.71	52,957.00
8-----	473,352.65	67,783.42	541,136.07	81,949.15	34,571.28	116,520.43
9-----	119,272.88	27,311.86	146,584.74	28,099.55	12,380.89	40,480.44
10-----	91,357.32	32,841.79	124,199.11	43,591.30	26,374.60	69,965.90
11-----	95,422.22	28,859.26	124,281.48	32,466.67	14,109.58	46,576.25
12-----	461,066.35	60,156.63	521,222.98	90,691.35	36,492.00	127,183.35
13-----	245,971.81	24,119.95	270,091.76	35,240.82	15,283.34	50,524.16
14-----	180,094.62	37,190.48	217,285.10	50,184.18	26,444.75	76,628.93
15-----	35,504.57	5,732.05	41,236.62	8,205.05	5,175.94	13,380.99
16-----	23,042.44	13,226.67	36,269.11	18,994.78	25,463.55	44,458.33
17-----	46,653.41	13,682.79	60,336.20	15,979.45	8,107.95	24,087.40
18-----	43,900.37	7,582.65	51,483.02	9,637.70	4,260.02	13,897.72
19-----	44,923.45	12,689.26	57,612.71	16,074.26	9,803.50	25,877.76
20-----	21,984.43	7,304.46	29,288.89	7,983.63	5,498.70	13,482.33
21-----	70,199.85	7,560.16	77,760.01	8,493.46	4,764.69	13,258.15
22-----	18,333.37	4,279.25	22,612.62	4,312.99	2,775.49	7,088.48
23-----	58,110.53	15,014.46	73,124.99	16,284.66	11,135.02	27,419.68
24-----	40,110.51	10,480.18	50,590.69	11,356.83	3,533.47	14,890.30
25-----	22,717.76	6,247.00	28,964.76	7,723.45	4,794.58	12,518.03
26-----	70,420.95	13,554.07	83,975.02	12,793.66	5,216.12	18,009.78
27-----	295,512.28	88,372.54	383,884.82	117,147.98	54,922.03	172,070.01
POLL TAXES--	72,423.50	18,770.62	91,194.12	47,874.00	371,352.35	1,119,226.35
	\$ 5,068,516.20	\$ 880,524.46	\$ 5,949,040.66	\$ 1,092,879.40	\$ 553,672.88	\$ 1,646,552.28

Report to

RECEIVED MAR 27 1967

Halifax County Municipal Council

Halifax-South East & Halifax-Musquodoboit

Veterinary Assistance Boards

Monday, March 27, 1967

Mr. Warden and Councilors:

I appreciate this opportunity to report to the Municipal Council regarding the operation of the Halifax-South East and Halifax-Musquodoboit Veterinary Assistance Boards for the year 1966.

As you Councilors are aware, the purpose of the Veterinary Assistance Boards is to provide satisfactory veterinary service to farmers in Halifax County at a uniform \$5 charge. This means that farmers in any part of Halifax County, no matter how far distant from their local veterinarian, will receive adequate service. I might say that the Veterinary Assistance Boards have been fairly active during the year and I feel that they are administering the Board money in an efficient manner and farmers are receiving very good veterinary service.

In this report I will report briefly the work of each Veterinary Assistance Board so that the Councilors will become familiar with the working of each Board.

Halifax South East Veterinary Assistance Board

Board members: Mr. Alex Lamond, Chairman
Mr. Murray Ritcey
Mr. Ross Kinney
Mr. Henry Bonang
Mr. Lloyd Palmer, Secretary-Treasurer

Two meetings of this Board were held since the time of

my last report to this Council. The first meeting was held on December 7, 1966. One of the items that came up for discussion at the Board meeting was that the Board members should be paid ten cents per mile travelling expense in addition to the \$10 fee for attending the meeting. This motion was passed unanimously and it brings the method of payment to Board members in line with other Boards throughout the Province. Another item that came up for discussion was the fact that Mr. Ross Kinney asked that his name be removed from the Veterinary Assistance Board as he is no longer connected with farming. A letter was sent to Mr. Hattie, your Municipal Clerk, regarding this and we hope that you as Councilors will deal with this matter. Another purpose of this meeting was to discuss the proposed changes in the Veterinary Assistance Act. Dr. Ross Main was present at this meeting and a good discussion was had on this. Plans were also made for the annual meeting which was held on February 1, 1967.

An open invitation was extended to all livestock producers in the Halifax-South East area and a fairly good attendance was on hand for the meeting and a good discussion was had regarding animal diseases, as well as the main purpose of the Board. One of the first items to come up before the annual meeting was the financial statement - a copy of which is attached at this time. This financial statement showed a bank balance of \$1375.34 at the beginning of the year and a balance of \$2195.81 at the end of the year. One outstanding cheque and an account payable totaling \$1500 was to be deducted from this amount which

would bring the balance at the end of the year down to \$695.81. To be included in the financial statement was a fourth quarter grant from the Municipality in the amount of \$325 which would bring the true balance for the year 1966 up to \$1020.81. This is an actual decline in cash on hand from the first of the year to the last of the year and the reason for this decline was the fact the Halifax Veterinary Hospital was paid \$750 over and above the \$3000 which is usually allotted to it. This \$750 was a payment for the fourth quarter of 1964 - a payment which had never been made to the Veterinary Hospital. The Treasurer's report was approved by the meeting.

Dr. Ross Ainslie of the Halifax Veterinary Hospital was present to give his annual report. He mentioned that he had made a total of 150 to 175 calls during the year, and he said about 50% of these calls were regarding cattle problems, 25% with hogs, and 25% with farm work horses. He mentioned that he had done some work with hog men and that they are now doing a lot of their own veterinary work. This has cut down somewhat on the number of calls. He mentioned that he vaccinated about 100 calves during the year and travelled about 4500 miles on large animal work. Dr. Ainslie also mentioned that a number of his calls had been made after regular working hours.

The grant of \$1300 which the Halifax County Municipal Council provides is added to by \$1800 from the Provincial Government making a total of \$3100 - \$3000 of which is paid to the Halifax Veterinary Hospital for this service and even though the

number of calls is small and the calls are fairly well spread out, I feel this service is necessary and is accomplishing the main purpose of the Veterinary Assistance Board - that of providing service to all farmers in the County no matter how far distant they are from the veterinarian at a uniform \$5 call fee. I would urge that your \$1300 grant be approved for 1967.

Halifax-Musquodoboit Veterinary Assistance Board

Members: Mr. Austin MacKay, Chairman
 Mr. Havelock Erksine
 Mr. Austin Ogilvie
 Mr. Elmer Sibley
 Mr. Lloyd Palmer, Secretary-Treasurer

Since my report to you at this time last year, two annual meetings of the Halifax-Musquodoboit Veterinary Assistance Board have been held. The annual meeting for the year 1965 was held on August 19, 1966. The business to come up at that meeting was the 1965 financial report - a report which was presented to you one year ago. This report showed a balance on hand at the end of 1965 of \$1671.26 with an outstanding cheque still to come in resulting in a true balance of \$1658.66.

As you councilors realize, the situation as far as veterinary services is concerned is different in the Musquodoboit Valley as compared to the area served by the Halifax Veterinary Hospital. In Musquodoboit the Board has a verbal agreement with both the Fundy Veterinary Clinic owned and operated by Dr. Brian Nettleton, and the Mowbray Veterinary Clinic. Veterinarians from these clinics are available on a mileage basis to make calls in the Musquodoboit Valley. These clinics are located in Truro.

The farmers in the Musquodoboit Valley call whichever vet they choose or whichever one they can gain the services of. The farmer pays the \$5 call fee and the Veterinary Assistance Board pays the Veterinarians 35¢ per mile travelling expenses. This 35¢ per mile is a one-way expense and amounts to 17½¢ actual payment per mile. The total amount paid in mileage payments to Veterinarians in 1965 amounted to \$1889.65, almost \$1300 of that was paid to the Mowbray Veterinary Clinic.

At this meeting on August 19, 1966 it was also decided to have the annual meeting for 1966 in February 1967 and that any other meetings would be called if a need arose.

The 1966 annual meeting was consequently called and held on February 2, 1967 in the Agricultural Office, Middle Musquodoboit. The financial statement was presented to the meeting by the Secretary-Treasurer which showed expenditures for the year amounting to over \$3000 and income of only \$2140. Cash in the bank January 1, 1966 was \$1671.26 and the cash in the bank at the end of December 1966 was \$1397.96; however, when outstanding cheques and accounts payable were taken from that figure, a balance of \$762.92 resulted. An Account receivable of \$225 from the Municipal Council, being the fourth quarter payment for 1966, was added to that figure giving a true balance at the end of 1966 of \$989.92. It was felt by the Board members that this is quite a serious decline from the balance on hand a year ago, and with that in mind, it was unanimously agreed that the Secretary-Treasurer approach the Municipal Council for a full grant of \$1300 - an increase of \$400 from the

\$900 which we now receive. It is generally felt that if the Municipality decides that a full grant for a Veterinary Board is necessary that the Provincial Government usually complies with this request by increasing their grant, and if this was done a total of \$3100 would be available for the Musquodoboit Veterinary Assistance Board. The amount available at the present time is \$2100.40 - \$900 from the Municipality and \$1200 from the Provincial Government. The financial statement is attached and one can see that a total of \$1029 was paid to Dr. Nettleton and a total of \$2079.80 was paid to Dr. Mowbray. This is quite a substantial increase over the amounts paid in 1965, also an increase over the amount paid in 1964. This shows a trend to more livestock work in the Musquodoboit area and I would hope that the Municipal Council would treat this report as a request for an increase in the grant so that farmers in the area would be assured of veterinary service, otherwise I would be afraid that the Board would run out of money within the next two to three months.

At this annual meeting it was also decided that the Secretary pay mileage to the Board members at the rate of 10¢ per mile for attending meetings; this would be in addition to the regular \$10.00 fee.

In conclusion I would like to express thanks on behalf of the members of the Veterinary Assistance Boards as well as the livestock producers in the Halifax County for the assistance provided by the Municipal Council for veterinarian work. This money has been used to advantage. It has meant that veterinary service

is being provided whereas otherwise the service might not be available. This is a necessary service - necessary to the continued expansion of the livestock industry in Halifax County.

Respectfully submitted,

H. Lloyd Palmer,
Regional Agricultural Representative.

HLP:be

Truro, N.S.
23/3/67

Halifax-Musquodoboit Veterinary Assistance Board

Financial Statement (1966)

Receipts:

Cash in Bank, January 1, 1966	\$1671.26-
Province of N.S. Grant	1240.00
Municipality of County of Halifax Grant - Last quarter of 1965 and first three quarters of 1966.	<u>900.00</u> \$3811.26-

Expenditures:

Outstanding Cheque from 1965	\$ 12.60	
Donald Barron	10.50	
Board meeting	30.00	
- Austin MacKay	\$10.00	
Austin Ogilvie	10.00	
Havelock Erskine	<u>10.00</u>	
Mowbray Veterinary Clinic	1818.20	
Fundy Veterinary Services	<u>916.30</u>	
	\$2787.60	
Bank Balance, December 31, 1966	1397.96	
Less Outstanding Cheques	<u>374.30</u>	<u>1023.66</u>
		\$3811.26-
- Dr. B. Nettleton	\$112.70	
Dr. M. Mowbray	<u>261.60</u>	
Accounts Payable	<u>258.74</u>	
	\$764.92	
- Dr. B. Nettleton	\$ 70.84	
Dr. M. Mowbray	175.00	
	<u>12.90</u>	
Accounts Receivable	<u>225.00</u>	\$989.92
- 4th quarter grant of Municipality of County of Halifax		

Audited and Found Correct

By: William G. Lippard

Halifax-South East Veterinary Assistance Board

Financial Statement (1966)

Receipts:

Cash in Bank, January 1, 1966		\$1375.34	
Province of N.S. Grant		1800.00	
Municipality of County of Halifax		1300.00	
- Fourth Quarter January 6, 1966	\$325.00		
First Quarter April 5, 1966	325.00		
Second Quarter July 12, 1966	325.00		
Third Quarter October 6, 1966	<u>325.00</u>		
Interest		<u>42.80</u>	\$4518.14

Expenditures:

Halifax Veterinary Hospital		\$3000.00	
- First Quarter April 1, 1966	\$750.00		
Second Quarter July 11, 1966	750.00		
Third Quarter October 18, 1966	750.00		
Fourth Quarter December 31, 1966	<u>750.00</u>		
Board meetings		62.20	
- Murray Ritcey	12.00		
Henry Bonang	17.20		
Ross Kinney	12.00		
Alex Lamond	16.00		
Belmont Hotel	<u>5.00</u>		
Bank Charges		<u>10.13</u>	
		\$3072.33	
Cash in Bank, December 31, 1966	\$2195.81		
Less Outstanding Cheque	<u>750.00</u>	<u>1445.81</u>	\$4518.14
- Halifax Veterinary Hospital			
Accounts Receivable	\$325.00	1770.81	
- Municipality of Co. of Hfx.			
fourth quarter 1966			
Accounts Payable	\$750.00	\$1020.81	
- Fourth Quarter Payment 1964			
Halifax Veterinary Hospital			

Audited and Found Correct

By: W. D. S. Lippard

Annual Council Session - 1967
Tuesday, March 21, 1967

WARDEN'S REPORT TO COUNCIL

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

Councillors:

At our Annual Session of Council, opening on March 21st, Council will have to make final decisions on revenues and expenditures of the Municipality for the 1967 fiscal year and set a tax rate to provide the necessary monies to pay for the services approved of.

As costs of all services continue to escalate and as our residents feel that most services should be either maintained or improved your Finance & Executive Committee has fully explored every avenue to give the ratepayers of our Municipality the most favourable tax rate possible and still maintain necessary services and proper financial practices and reserves.

MUSQUODOBOIT VALLEY RECLAMATION BOARD

A meeting of the M.V.R.B. was held on March 15, 1967, and despite excessive snowfall conditions clearing operations of the flood areas continues and it is hoped that during the road closing period it may be possible to employ some of the labour force displaced for that period. This would have the effect of giving gainful employment to local people and also assist in having the flood areas cleared before the dry season when at times burning permits are not issued by the Department of Lands & Forests.

A sub-committee of the Board has been appointed and they will be working closely with the Musquodoboit Rural Development Board so that each dam will be metered to give maximum benefit to land use, recreation, soil surveys and fire protection for the Community.

Under the auspices of the Province of Nova Scotia a Conference dealing with the problem of the aging citizen in our Province was held in Halifax from March 12th to 15th.

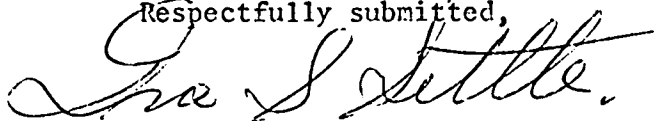
Annual Council Session - 1967

Warden's Report to Council Continued

This Conference was attended by our Councillors and Welfare personnel and the final recommendations of the Conference will be given full consideration by the Provincial Government so that measures can be introduced to assist the estimated 68,000 - 70,000 citizens of this Province over 65 years of age.

I trust that our Councillors will, during our Annual visitation to our Hospital and Oceanview Home, have time to inspect the new Oceanview Manor where I feel our Municipality, working with the Provincial Department of Health and Welfare, continues to maintain and improve its record in the care of our aging citizens.

Respectfully submitted,



Ira S. Settle,
Warden.

ANNUAL COUNCIL SESSION - MARCH, 1967

TUESDAY, MARCH 21st., 1967

REPORT OF THE WELFARE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

Your Welfare Committee wishes to report the progress on the new Oceanview Manor is right up to schedule and we have every anticipation of occupying the building on the first of September of this year. The Committee hopes that before this Annual Session is over that time will be specifically allocated and Councillors will be taken on a guided tour through the new Oceanview Manor. In anticipation of the opening of the new Oceanview Manor and taking into consideration the rates that are being charged by private nursing homes in the general area, your Committee recommends that we increase the rate charged to the few patients we have from Dartmouth, namely six, from the present rate of \$8.00 and \$9.00 a day to \$11.00 and \$12.00 a day, with effect from the 1st of April, 1967.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Annual Council Session - 1967
March 21st, 1967.

Report of the Director of Welfare

To His Honor, the Warden,
and Members of the Municipal Council

Councillors:

Your Department of Welfare had a very busy year during 1966 with increased activities in each area; namely, general welfare, community residence, and nursing homes. During the year, 1966, expenditures for the Department amounted to a gross figure of \$354,383.88, or an increase of \$70,874.00 over 1965 expenditures. Breaking down the three areas of service, our records indicate that an amount of \$52,347.00 was spent on nursing care, \$29,558.00 was spent on foster homes; leaving an amount of \$272,478.00 for general welfare. Taken one step further, our records indicate, that for the year 1966, an amount of \$52,347.00 was spent on nursing homes as compared to an amount of \$7,773.00 for 1965 or an increase of \$44,574.00. It is not possible to indicate the additional expenditures for the community residence programme because, for the first time, during the year 1966 separate accounting was done for the community residence programme. However, hereto twelve patients have been admitted to the community residence programme at an average cost of approximately \$105.00 per

month for an additional cost of \$15,120.00. These two areas alone account for the major portion of the over-expenditure. In the area of general welfare, the Department assisted 1,089 clients or an increase of 44 clients over the 1965 figures. When one considers the additional cost of living and the increased number of welfare cases on general assistance, I would consider this to be a satisfactory year.

Substantial changes have occurred in the field of Municipal Welfare during the past twelve months. The bulk of these changes occurred as a result of the Canada Assistance Act being passed during the year and made rectoactive as of April 1st, 1966. As a result of this, the Province of Nova Scotia now reimburses the County of Halifax 75% of its costs for general welfare and for the community residence programme; but continues to pay 66 2/3% for nursing care. In addition, all items such as dentures, eye glasses, funerals, transportation, drugs and doctor bills are now shareable so that actually all expenditures required by an individual are shareable. The Province of Nova Scotia, in co-operation with the Nova Scotia Medical Association, makes Maritime Medical Care available to clients of our Department who have been on welfare for six consecutive months. Approximately 150 clients of our Department have been issued Maritime Medical Care cards entitling them to free medical services. This should have the effect of providing better service to

our clients at no additional cost to the Municipality.

In addition, legislation is now in process whereby all illegitimate children, where wards of the Director of Child Welfare or the Children's Aid Society, would be the full responsibility of the Province of Nova Scotia. Over 50% of wards now being maintained by the County of Halifax appear to fit in this category. Also, this new legislation proposes to accept full responsibility for the mentally retarded.

In examining the present trends of the Department, it is indicated that additional revenue will be required for the operation of the Department during the year 1967. This is made necessary by the continued demands for nursing homes and community residence programme. In addition, the rate of unemployment at the present time is somewhat higher than usual with the result that our expenditures for the first part of 1967 have been high. Again, many families in Halifax County on welfare have been experiencing undue hardship because of our low-food scale. Under the new Canada Assistance Act it becomes necessary to raise the food scale to an amount consistent with the "Canada Food Rules", which is the guide used by the nutritionists in determining the amount of food required by a family. It is planned that the Department will switch over to the Canada Assistance Programme effective April 1st, 1967. A great deal of extra effort has been placed in preparation for this and, in my opinion, the Department is

ready for this event.

It is with regret that I inform you of the resignation of Mr. Cameron MacDougall, Assistant Director, which resignation was effective November 30th, 1966. Strenuous efforts have failed to find a replacement. Mr. Cecil Thomas was employed with the Department effective November 22nd, 1966. This will make Mr. Caswell available to supervise the Community Residence Programme and Mr. Thomas will take over responsibilities for Mr. Caswell's area effective April 1st, 1967.

Respectfully submitted,

H. Bourgeois
H. Bourgeois, R.S.W.,
Director of Welfare.

An Act Relating to the Municipality
of The County of Halifax

Be it enacted by the Governor and Assembly
as follows:

1. The Municipality of the County of Halifax may from time to time contribute to The Cape Bonnie Disaster Fund such sum of money as the Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax determines.

2. Any money so contributed:

(a) may be given upon such terms and conditions as the Council determines;

(b) shall be voted by the Council along with the other yearly appropriations; and

(c) shall be rated and collected along with, and as part of, the general rates and taxes of the Municipality, or as an area rate, for the current year, whichever Council determines.

No.

BILL

1967

AN ACT RELATING TO THE MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor and Assembly as follows:

1. The Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized and empowered to borrow upon the credit of the Municipality the sums of money in the year 1967 not to exceed at any time to the total of Two Hundred and Sixteen Thousand Dollars, repayable over a period not exceeding three years from the date of borrowing, for the placing of teachers in the Municipality of the County of Halifax on a twelve months pay plan beginning the 1st day of September, 1967.

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR FOR FEBRUARY 1967

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwelling	11	\$ 127,600.00	\$110.00
Duplex dwelling	1	20,000.00	15.00
106 Units	1	750,000.00	240.00
Basement Apartment	1	2,500.00	5.00
Alterations	1	1,000.00	2.00
Additions	8	19,900.00	27.50
Utility Shed	1	900.00	2.00
Warehouse	1	200,000.00	140.00
Garage	1	500.00	2.00
Renewal	1	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	27	\$1,123,400.00	\$543.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMS. ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwelling	5	\$ 50,400.00	\$ 45.00
Duplex dwelling	1	15,000.00	10.00
Commercial Garage	1	50,000.00	30.00
TOTALS	7	\$ 115,400.00	\$ 85.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Additions	1	\$ 500.00	\$ 2.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwelling	17
Arena	1
TOTAL	18

The following pages show a complete breakdown of building types and permits issued for individual districts.

Respectfully submitted,



D. A. Vincent
 Acting Chief Building Inspector

DAV/slf

DISTRICT 1

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwelling	2	\$ 36,000.00	\$ 30.00
<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMS. ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwelling	1	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 15.00
<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>		
Single dwelling	1		

DISTRICT 2

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Warehouse	1	\$ 200,000.00	\$140.00
<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>		
Single dwelling	1		

DISTRICT 3

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Duplex dwelling	1	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 15.00
Additions	2	3,300.00	7.00
TOTALS	3	\$ 23,300.00	\$ 22.00

DISTRICT 4

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Additions	2	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 9.50
Utility Shed	1	900.00	2.00
106 Units	1	750,000.00	240.00
TOTALS	4	\$ 761,000.00	\$251.50
<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>		
Single dwelling	1		
Arena	1		
TOTAL	2		

DISTRICT 5

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMS. ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Duplex dwelling	1	\$ 15,000.00	10.00
<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>		
Single dwelling	1		

DISTRICT 6

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwelling	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50
Renewal	1	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	2	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 9.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Commercial Garage	1	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 30.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Addition	1	\$ 500.00	n \$ 2.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwelling	1

DISTRICT 7

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Additions	1	\$ 600.00	\$ 2.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwelling	2	\$ 8,900.00	\$ 12.50

DISTRICT 8

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwelling	3	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 27.50
Additions	1	4,000.00	5.00
TOTALS	4	\$ 39,000.00	\$ 32.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMS. ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwelling	2	\$ 23,500.00	\$ 17.50

DISTRICT 9

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwelling	1

DISTRICT 10

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwelling	1	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 10.00
Garage	1	500.00	2.00
TOTALS	2	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 12.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwelling	1

DISTRICT 11

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwelling	1	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 10.00

DISTRICT 12

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Additions	2	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 4.00
Basement Apartment	1	2,500.00	5.00
TOTALS	3	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 9.00

DISTRICT 21

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwelling	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5.00
Alterations	1	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	2	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 7.00

DISTRICT 27

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwelling	2	\$ 14,600.00	\$ 20.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwelling	3

34 Sunset Drive,
Dartmouth, N.S.
February 20, 1967.

Mayors & Wardens of Nova Scotia Municipalities:

I am forwarding for the information of your council a copy of a statement concerning Industrial Estates Ltd. which was circulated to the Dartmouth City Council February 8, 1967.

This material was circulated when I gave notice of a motion which will deal with Industrial Estates Ltd. at our next monthly session to be held March 7.

As a result of the news releases following our last session I have had an overwhelming and unsolicited response from people located in almost every geographical area of the province supporting the request for a clearer image of the operations of I.E.L.

I am given to understand that one municipal council supported unanimously a request calling for a complete investigation of the I.E.L. operations.

On the strength of all this, as well as my previous conversations with elected representatives at conferences on other occasions, it would appear that many of us would like to question the methods used by I.E.L. in many of our communities.

Yours very truly,

Eileen Stubbs

Alderman Eileen Stubbs,
City of Dartmouth.

February 8, 1967

"We are accustomed to the "three levels of government" term of reference.

But there has come to exist a fourth level, as Canadian Manufacturers Association president Henri Joly noted in Halifax recently when he referred to "the municipality of quasi-official boards, commissions, and committees which have mushroomed over the years to the point where, collectively, they now wield extensive authority over our lives, even though they are for the most part appointed and not elected.

"It is hard not to feel uneasy about the number of such bodies and the rate at which they are proliferating. Also, the manner in which they are circumscribing individual freedom.

"What should worry us especially, I think, is the limited extent to which so many of these bodies, which arbitrarily make decisions directly affecting you and me, are answerable to our elected representatives. This is all the more germane when you realize that in many cases, we do not even have the right of appeal from their decisions".

Industrial Estates Limited is an "autonomous crown corporation" duly incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act of Nova Scotia in 1957 and it started functioning in 1958. The articles of Association are filed with the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

The general policy of the organization at the time was to assist the development of industry when Nova Scotia was at one of the lowest ebbs - in the late 50's. A cursory look at the development of Industrial Estates Ltd. over the years however would lead one to question the feasibility politically of losing hold of one of the basic principles of democracy - that principle being - "public business must be public business" with ready access to all facts and figures related to public spending.

Some of the worst monsters that have evolved in this country and others have been conceived in all of the innocence of government attempting to establish a body to deal with a specific problem but forgetting the only real safeguard is in the blazing limelight of public opinion.

The policy of the time was fairly general and included such items as the establishment of industry only if it did not endanger other already established industry in the province. It would also appear this policy did not expect that I.E.L. would grant any wholesale assistance if there was already assistance from other sources of government. The new company I.E.L. was only expected to operate one industrial estate at a time in an area. The Minister's approval was required for additional sites in any area. The Minister of Trade and Industry is the official representative of the crown.

Assistance could be given to an existing industry if such expansion meant greater employment; or the industry was unable to carry on and thus lead to less employment.

Basically the company was expected to lease buildings at a reasonable rate and the revenue of such development should at least carry a good portion of its expenditures.

In addition I.E.L. was expected to investigate fully the financial standing of all industries who were interested in becoming tenants.

Without too much technical terminology the foregoing represents, in my humble opinion, somewhat the general policy of the government of the day when Industrial Estates Ltd. was incorporated and became operable, almost 10 years ago.

Since those beginnings there are many reasons why recent developments led me to make the observations expressed in the Dartmouth City Council session of January 28 relevant to Dartmouth's industrial development in conjunction with I.E.L. and the suggestion that a detailed study should be made before we sign any further agreements with this crown corporation.

DARTMOUTH AND I.E.L. AGREEMENTS

1. On a total assessment of \$4,295,800, Dartmouth receives 1% of building cost or (1966 - \$23,000). This is approximately \$125,000. less than we would receive if they were at full assessment based on present tax rate. Therefore, the taxpayers of Dartmouth are directly subsidizing any industries of I.E.L.
2. the policy of not assisting any other industry of like kind therefore precludes the same incentive for a competitor. Not only does a competitor have to use his own capital initially for construction and equipment but unless the city gives a tax concession it would appear that the end price of his product must have these extra costs included to defray his original capital outlay. This throws up a block to future industrial development in an area to the detriment of the community and a better balanced industrial-residential tax ratio.
3. while I.E.L. has the right to make agreements with municipalities it must be questioned whether they were ever to be the blanket sort of agreement that Dartmouth and the County of Halifax have been subjected to. I understand that the City of Halifax, while they have three industries with I.E.L., that each one has been negotiated on their own merits - and with the council. Representatives from at least one other town in the province have led me to believe that they have the same courtesy paid to their councils - or Industrial Commissions. As a member of the city industrial committee I do not recall ever hearing of such an approach by I.E.L. to Dartmouth City authorities.

Quite to the contrary, it is usual to first learn of I.E.L. participation in the industrial development, at the formal opening ceremonies. I am given to understand that while I.E.L. builds the buildings, the building permit is requested from our building department by the contractor of the job in the name of the company who will ultimately lease it from I.E.L.

I.E.L. presumably assist plants only after careful investigation of financial standing. It is recognized that this standing does have to have a bearing on I.E.L. assistance but it is difficult to condone not only the spending of public funds for companies who obviously have the assets to handle their own expansion and development but to also expect the taxpayers - in this case of Dartmouth - to subsidize these more lucrative enterprises.

One such industry, previously established in Halifax, decided to expand and came to Dartmouth under I.E.L. agreement, and before the first five year term has expired they have expanded again.

This firm has plants all over the Atlantic provinces and is apparently rather solvent - to say the least.

Another plant in Dartmouth that bears out my point of either having their own solvency or people connected with them who represent this type of financial affluence is in the South end in the Woodside Estate. This company has a member of the Board of Directors of I.E.L. on their Board and while this connection would appear to give a secure liaison with I.E.L., and while it quite permissible under the legislation of I.E.L. for their directors to have positions and connections with industries who are clients of I.E.L. - I would reserve the humble opinion to question the moral right. I would suggest there would have to be a conflict of interests on the part of any such individual -- if they are dedicated to either position. A further expenditure by I.E.L. to bring in a rail spur line of a quarter million dollars is now being planned for this same industry. The whole policy of industrial incentives has never been faced by this council and while it is desirable to have land to offer prospective clients there should have been some basic policies defined before this time.

I.E.L.'s policy of ten years at one per cent of the assessment and renegotiable for another ten years is hardly an acceptable formula if a company has any stability at all. One wonders if I.E.L. has haphazardly assisted industry without much regard for a suggested master plan for provincial industrial development (according to a report of the Voluntary Planning Board, June, 1966.)

There are those economic advisors that question the advisability of granting large incentives to industry, recognizing that one of the main reasons for plant location is that of pure economic feasibility and advisability based on growth, market potential, shipping and transportation facilities, trained labour force and community facilities.

(Supporting data for these opinions are found in a study by Stewart Pyfe, 1960, and seminars featuring Fantus Consultants Ltd.)

There are many questions to be asked about the general operation and industrial wisdom - or lack of it - in many decisions made by I.E.L. particularly in the last two years.

A summary of two of these operations as nearly as I have been able to uncover will perhaps highlight my original suggestion that the time has arrived for an inquiry under the Public Inquiries Act.

CLAIRTONE SOUND CORPORATION LTD.

I.E.L. advanced to Clairtone late in 1964, 7.9 million dollars on its 20 year bonds. The new plant at Stellarton was to cost 3½ million. Was the balance, nearly 4½ million, for working capital?

Clairtone, according to national financial publications showed a very small margin of profit in operations in its other production centres for that year.

Clairtone took over 1 million of this I.E.L. money and bought 51% of the capital stock of Canadian Motors Industries which was to open a Japanese car assembly plant at Point Edward, N.S. According to reports, since then this interest in C.M.I. has shrunk to 28%.

C.M.I. following a reorganization has signed a lease for 20 years with I.E.L., to include a multi-million dollar building with an option to renew for a further 60 years.

While the connection between T.V. and musical cabinet manufacturers seem remote from car assembly lines, perhaps the real liaison was in "oneness of the directors", such as, D.W. Samuel, formerly of Volva Ltd., Peter Munk and Clifford Brokaw III. However one of the directors of Clairtone is also a director of I.E.L. This individual appears to be a director on three other clients of I.E.L. as well.

DEUTERIUM OF CANADA

The second area of greatest public concern according to my correspondence from various provincial centres and local phone calls appears to be the Deuterium project at Glace Bay, N.S.

It appears that in 1963 I.E.L. provided 12 million of an estimated 30 million dollar construction for this company. A questionable and rather nebulous group under Jerome Spevack, New York, were to provide the remaining 18 million with a bond issue in the U.S.

Thus ended the first chapter.... The Province of Nova Scotia finally put up the 18 million, originally the Spevack responsibility, and later paid Spevack and his group a further 3 million for their shares. It seems that for the first time in I.E.L. negotiations the people of the province own 100% of a company. It is reported that Spevack is still president of the Deuterium Co.

Some estimates have gone as high as 70 million dollars of public funds for commitment in this venture. It is obvious that an explanation must be forthcoming.

To add the proverbial "insult to injury" there are reports of developments in Britain that will make the Spevack process obsolete within the near future.

Is it true that a similar bit of financial chicanery was pulled off by Spevack and associates in another American centre in the past?

Since the annual statements of I.E.L. obviously indicate anything but an independent financial status, the people of the province of Nova Scotia must be paying for these ventures.

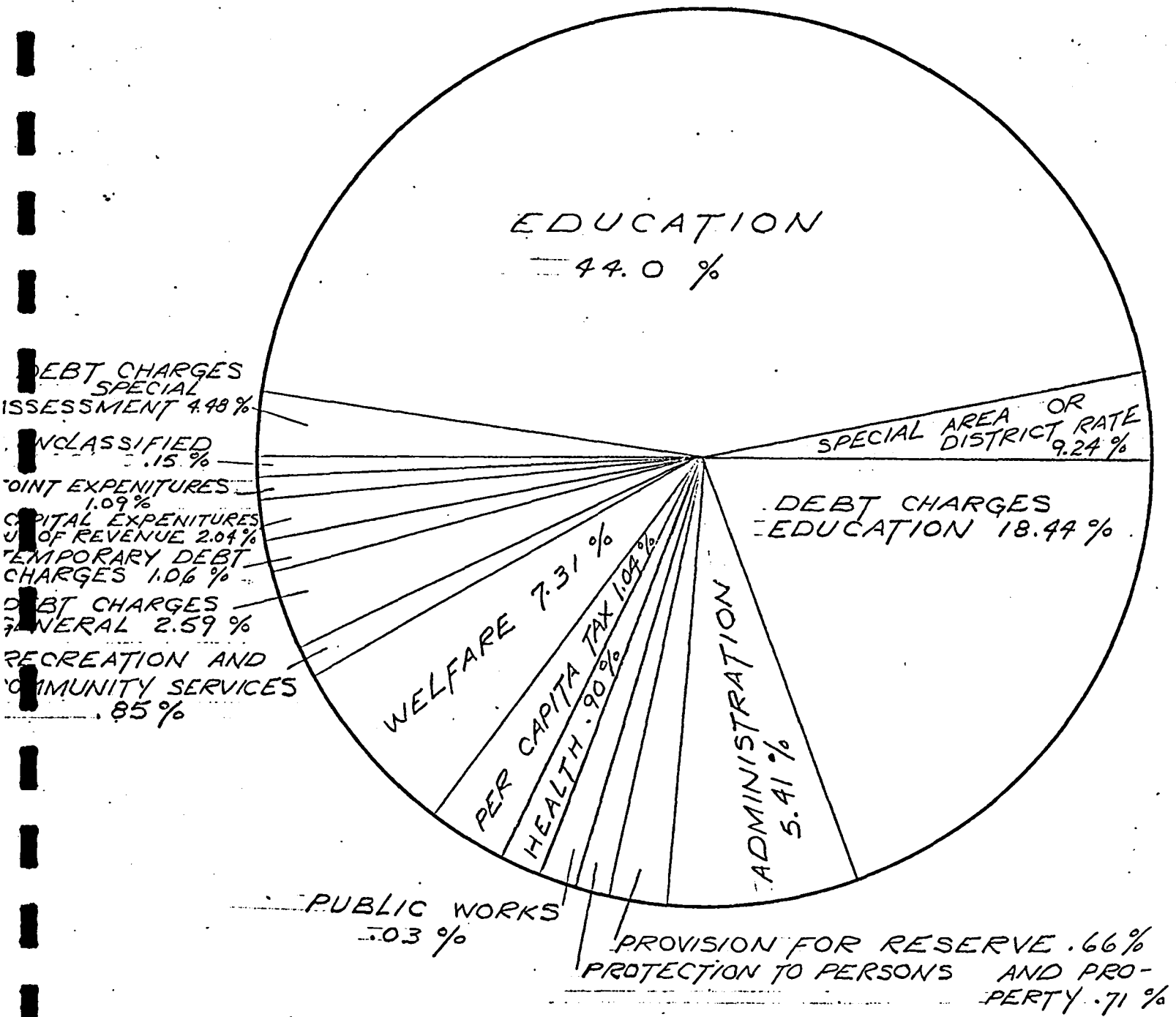
The foregoing does not in any way give the details necessary in a public explanation of the operations of I.E.L. They are the findings, perhaps questionable in part, of a humble city alderman who still believes that the first premise in democratic government must at all times be that "public business must be public" or predictably the whole principle for which those of us in public life stand, will crumble before our eyes.

SUMMARY:

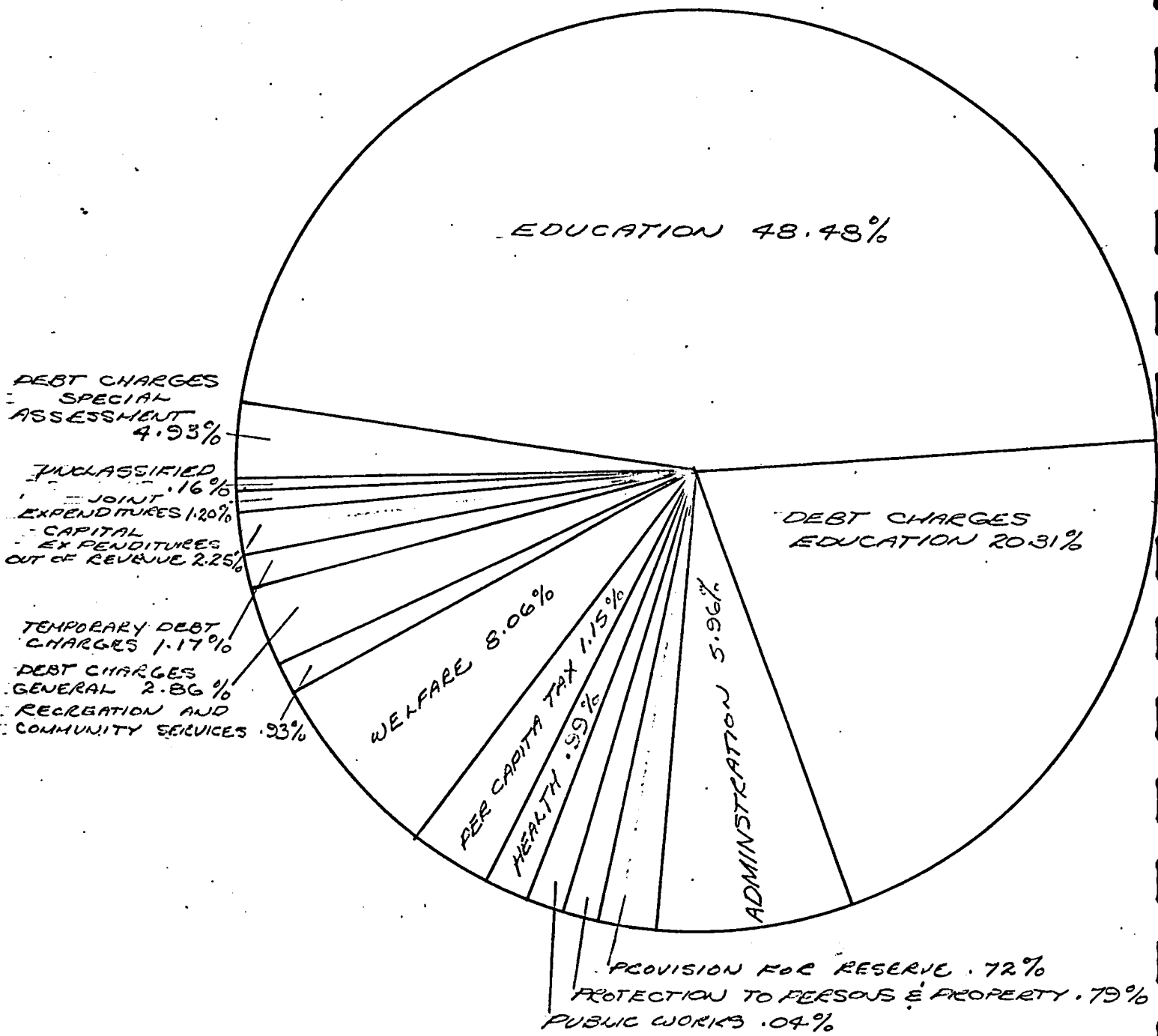
1. The books and accounts of I.E.L. should be public. The statement as issued annually can only leave questions in many minds. The premise that industrial negotiations must be in secret need only be applicable in the early stages. From experience it appears that the substantial firms are only too pleased to announce their solvency at the official opening of their plants.
2. There appears to be financial assistance through I.E.L. to firms without regard to their solvency or financial assets... or liabilities. It is difficult to reconcile public opinion with financial assistance from public monies to such financial barons as the Oland's, the Stanfield's, Guildford's, S.W. Kenney, R.A. Jodrey, F.H. Sobey and others. The very opposite of this type of financial guarantee in some other industries has been roughly outlined in the two instances of Clairtone and Deuterium.
3. The question of directors of I.E.L. being involved with their clients is recognized as perfectly legal under the terms of the legislation but it appears to me many people are questioning the moral conflict of interest that could exist under such circumstances.
4. The most serious charge I humbly submit, however, is that of mismanagement and misallocation of public funds; miscalculation of industrial development; inefficiency in industrial planning and lack of controls on investments made with public monies.

There appears to be two courses to this council - one preserves the dignity of our role as aldermen in the best interests of our city by retaining our right to negotiate each new industry with I.E.L. similar to that of Halifax. Secondly, is the obvious need for an investigation that can only be conducted under the authority of the Public Inquiries Act by the Province of Nova Scotia. The industrial charlatanism of I.E.L. would appear to be rather obvious to many observers quite divorced from this humble alderman and her role as a municipal representative of the people.

There are many questions and information that has been forwarded to me about other companies that could have been asked in this brief. Why were the original auditors relieved of their duties in favour of Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart? Why was a paid employee, R.W.M. Manuge moved from general manager to vice-president and general manager? Why has the operational budget more than doubled since 1962? Is there overlapping in industrial promotion by other government and municipal agencies by I.E.L? If I.E.L. has assisted only 25% of the secondary manufacturing plants entering production since 1957 but a hefty 43% of plant expansions, it is being asked, is the industrial development under I.E.L. in the right direction? How much is it costing the taxpayer of Nova Scotia to provide a single job under the I.E.L. plan? Isn't it reasonable that the public would expect an accounting of a sum close to 50% of the provincial budget? This appears to be the investment that has been made directly or indirectly by the crown corporation, Industrial Estates Ltd.

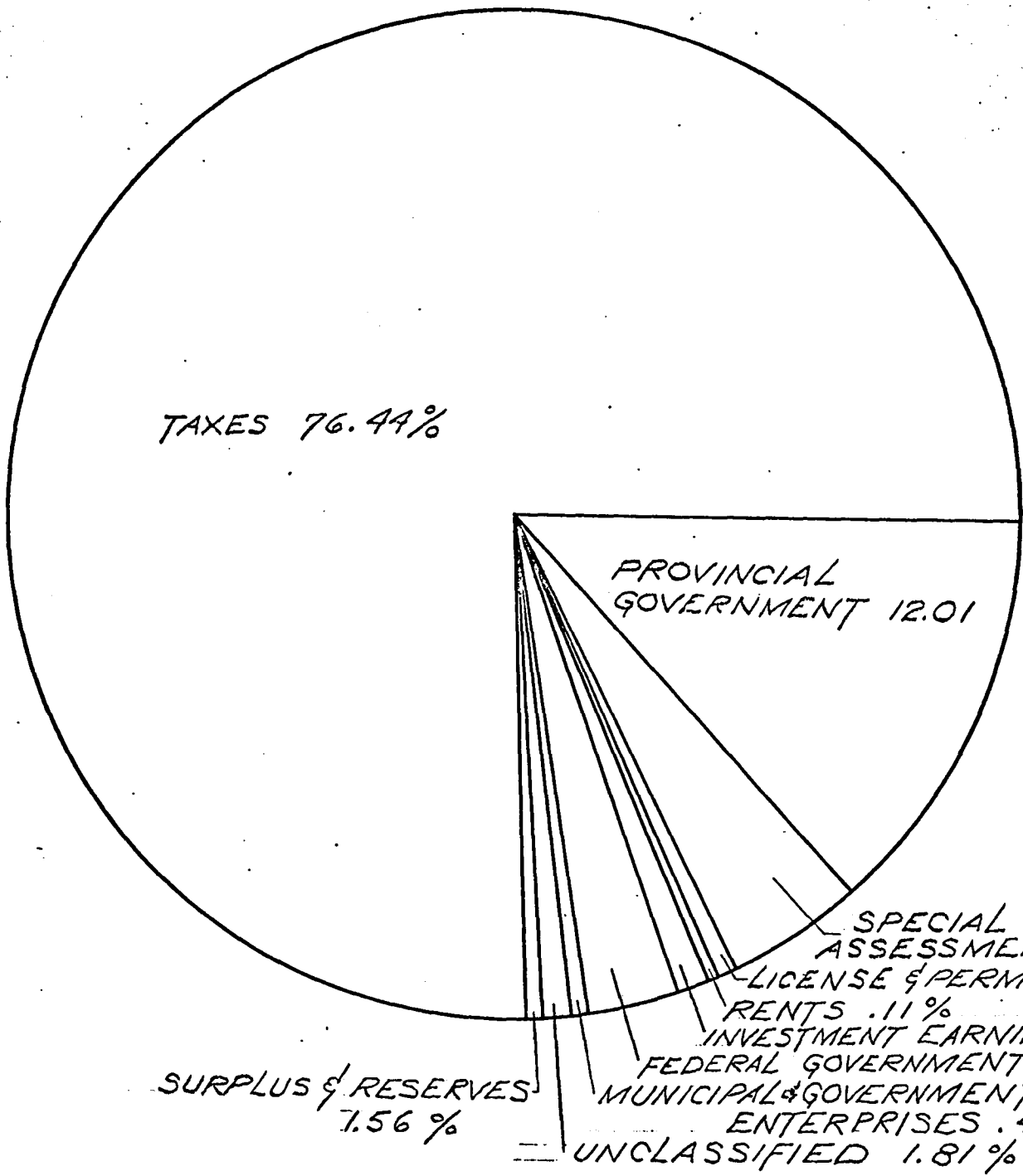


BREAKDOWN OF MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURES
WHERE YOUR TAX DOLLAR IS SPENT



BREAKDOWN OF MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURES

LESS DISTRICT RATES, AREA RATES AND SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS



SOURCES OF REVENUE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE COURT HOUSE

CODE NO.		1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	1967 ESTIMATES	INCREASE	DECREASE
<u>COURT HOUSE BUILDING</u>						
902	Electric Light -----	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,107.53	\$ 3,400.00		\$ 100.00
903	Fuel -----	3,200.00	2,772.65	2,900.00		300.00
904	Insurance -----	820.82	1,598.84	1,600.00	779.18	
905	Janitor -----	3,555.00	3,555.00	3,868.00	313.00	
906	Janitor's Assistant -----	2,600.00	2,480.00	2,480.00		120.00
9061	Canadian Corp of Commissionaires	4,886.04	4,886.04	5,000.00	113.96	
907	Janitor's Supplies -----	600.00	723.53	700.00	100.00	
9071	Pension Contributions -----	207.75	202.50	225.00	17.25	
9072	Canada Pension Plan -----	87.00	87.00	92.00	5.00	
<u>MAGISTRATE'S COURT</u>						
908	Telephone -----	125.00	63.60	100.00		25.00
909	Office Supplies -----	50.00		50.00		
911	Furniture & Repairs -----	50.00		50.00		
<u>REGISTRY OF DEEDS</u>						
913	Office Supplies -----	1,500.00	1,958.45	2,000.00	500.00	
914	Office Equipment -----	5,000.00	3,456.25	4,000.00		1,000.00
915	Binding & re-binding -----	500.00	173.70	200.00		300.00
<u>PROTHONOTARY</u>						
916	Office Equipment -----	600.00	598.00	600.00		
917	Furniture & Repairs -----	100.00		50.00		50.00
<u>PROBATE COURT</u>						
918	Office Equipment -----	600.00	486.58	600.00		
919	Office Furniture -----	100.00		50.00		50.00
<u>SUPREME COURT JUDGES</u>						
920	Court Rooms -----	400.00		200.00		200.00
921	Telephone -----	1,000.00	1,407.82	1,600.00	600.00	
922	Furniture -----	300.00	2,939.60	300.00		

Commissioners of the Court House - Continued

CODE NO.	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	1967 ESTIMATES	INCREASE	DECREASE
<u>COUNTY COURT</u>					
923 Telephone -----	\$ 200.00	201.48	200.00		
924 Office Supplies -----	1,100.00	1,104.55	1,100.00		
925 Furniture -----	200.00	127.00	200.00		
926 Water Rates -----	300.00	203.20	300.00		
927 Fire Protection Rates -----	785.00	577.20	785.00		
928 Window Cleaning -----	300.00	300.00	300.00		
929 General Maintenance -----	7,500.00	5,045.60	7,500.00		
930 Secretary -----	800.00	800.00	800.00		
9301 Repairs & Renovations -----	17,200.00	17,171.11	17,200.00		
9302 Bank Interest on above -----	2,200.00	2,060.53	1,050.00		1,150.00
9303 Architect's Fees -----					
9304 New Court House -----		1,150.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	
	\$ 60,366.61	\$ 59,237.76	62,000.00	\$ 4,928.39	\$ 3,295.00

Annual Council Session - March, 1967.

DISTRICT BREAKDOWN FOR YEAR 1966

<u>REVENUE</u>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Balance Forward-----\$	554.91	\$ 292.00	\$ 367.50	\$ 492.00	\$ 494.00	\$ 1,710.90	\$ 2,794.33
Levy-----							11,182.31
Sundry Revenue-----							64.15
From County re Texaco-----							
	\$ 554.91	\$ 292.00	\$ 367.50	\$ 492.00	\$ 494.00	\$ 1,710.90	\$ 14,040.79

<u>EXPENDITURE</u>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Balance Forward-----\$							
Miscellaneous-----							
Fire Protection-----							7,292.95
Street Lighting-----							
Garbage Removal and Burning							1,426.81
Sanitary Inspector-----							291.00
Constables-----	240.00			355.21		200.00	
5% Uncollectable-----							559.12
Health-----						150.00	
Debt Charges - Principal--							1,220.34
- Interest---							100.68
Capital Expense-----							1,773.25
Adjusting-----							
	\$ 240.00	\$ --	\$ --	\$ 355.21	\$ --	\$ 350.00	\$ 12,664.15

Balance-----\$	314.91	\$ 292.00	\$ 367.50	\$ 136.79	\$ 494.00	\$ 1,360.90	\$ 1,376.64
----------------	--------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

240
7491

DISTRICT BREAKDOWN FOR YEAR 1966

<u>REVENUE</u>	8	9	10	11	12	13
Balance Forward-----	\$ 1,939.10	\$ 6,001.51	\$ 703.66	\$ 1,701.07	\$ 305.95	\$ 9,514.85
Levy-----			397.77			3,513.94
Sundry Revenue-----						125.00
From County re Texaco-----						1,500.00
Adjusting-----						
	\$ 1,939.10	\$ 6,001.51	\$ 1,101.43	\$ 1,701.07	\$ 305.95	\$14,653.79
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>						
Balance Forward-----	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Miscellaneous-----						3,466.50
Fire Protection-----		50.00	400.00			3,167.05
Street Lighting-----						
Garbage Removal and Burning						
Sanitary Inspector-----			121.25	37.00	50.00	
Constables-----						
5% Uncollectable-----			19.89			175.70
Health-----			135.00			150.00
Debt Charges - Principal---						
- Interest-----						
Capital Expense-----						
Adjusting-----						1,500.00 S/L
	\$ --	\$ 50.00	\$ 676.14	\$ 37.00	\$ 50.00	\$8,459.25
Balance-----	\$ 1,939.10	\$ 5,951.51	\$ 425.29	\$ 1,664.07	\$ 255.95	\$6,194.54

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

- 3 -

DISTRICT BREAKDOWN FOR YEAR 1966

<u>REVENUE</u>	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Balance Forward-----	\$ 653.28	\$ 396.79	\$ 1,603.06	\$ 1,239.13	\$ 427.61	\$ 145.25	\$ 2,137.55
Levy-----	2,776.79	274.91		974.90	50.00	572.53	
Sundry Revenue-----							
From County re Texaco-----							
Adjusting-----							
	<u>\$ 3,430.07</u>	<u>\$ 671.70</u>	<u>\$ 1,603.06</u>	<u>\$ 2,214.03</u>	<u>\$ 477.61</u>	<u>\$ 717.78</u>	<u>\$ 2,137.55</u>
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>							
Balance Forward-----							
Miscellaneous-----	817.67		111.79				
Fire Protection-----		237.00	246.00	249.16	172.76	654.68	137.80
Street Lighting-----	1,200.00						
Garbage Removal and Burning	1,438.43						
Sanitary Inspector-----							
Constables-----							
5% Uncollectable-----	138.84	13.75		48.75		28.63	
Health-----	150.00		150.00				
Debt Charges - Principal--							
- Interest---							
Capital Expense-----							
Adjusting-----							
	<u>\$ 3,744.94</u>	<u>\$ 250.75</u>	<u>\$ 507.79</u>	<u>\$ 297.91</u>	<u>\$ 172.76</u>	<u>\$ 683.31</u>	<u>\$ 137.80</u>
Balance-----	\$ 314.87	\$ 420.95	\$ 1,095.27	\$ 1,916.12	\$ 304.85	\$ 34.47	\$ 1,999.75
	(Dr.)						

Annual Council Session - March, 1967

- 4 -

DISTRICT BREAKDOWN FOR YEAR 1966

<u>REVENUE</u>	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Balance Forward-----\$	1,378.00	\$ 2,306.89	\$ 573.63	\$ 118.76	\$ 63.85	\$ 3,841.02	\$ 867.11
Levy-----		331.45		789.68			
Sundry Revenue-----							
From County re Texaco----							
Adjusting-----							
	<u>\$ 1,378.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,638.34</u>	<u>\$ 573.63</u>	<u>\$ 908.44</u>	<u>\$ 63.85</u>	<u>\$ 3,841.02</u>	<u>\$ 867.11</u>
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>							
Balance Foward-----\$							
Miscellaneous-----		\$ 165.75	\$ 109.90	\$ 197.50	\$	\$	\$
Fire Protection-----	125.00	246.90		612.16	152.50		
Street Lighting-----							
Garbage Remval and Burning							
Sanitary Inspector-----							
Constables-----							
5% Uncollectable-----		16.57		39.48			
Health-----							
Debt Charges - Principal-							
- Interest--							
Capital Expense-----		852.00					
Adjusting-----							
	<u>\$ 125.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,281.22</u>	<u>\$ 109.90</u>	<u>\$ 849.14</u>	<u>\$ 152.50</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
Balance-----\$	1,253.00	\$ 1,357.12	\$ 463.73	\$ 59.30	\$ 88.65	\$ 3,841.02	867.11

(Dr.)

HALIFAX COUNTY JAIL

CODE NO.	1965 ACTUAL	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	1967 ESTIMATES	INCREASE	DECREASE
931 Beds and Bedding -----	\$ 293.45	300.00	299.50	300.00		
932 Laundry -----	643.47	650.00	591.67	600.00		50.00
933 Clothing -----	61.08	100.00	25.58	100.00		
934 Dentist -----	37.00	50.00	5.00	50.00		
935 Cleaning Supplies -----	549.68	550.00	285.92	400.00		150.00
936 Drugs -----	639.83	600.00	700.56	700.00	100.00	
937 Furnishings -----	243.00	250.00		100.00		150.00
938 Hardware -----	503.16	150.00	540.06	400.00	250.00	
939 Insurance -----	837.29	1,500.00	1,159.10	1,200.00		300.00
940 Bread -----	790.16	800.00	1,109.05	1,100.00	300.00	
941 Milk -----	169.57	200.00	180.38	200.00		
942 Groceries -----	4,531.55	4,500.00	5,303.45	5,500.00	1,000.00	
943 Meats -----	2,294.81	2,300.00	2,999.74	3,000.00	700.00	
944 Fish -----	299.78	300.00	579.65	600.00	300.00	
945 Salaries -----	54,790.45	58,302.00	61,908.78	69,290.00	10,988.00	
947 Surgeon -----	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00		
948 Telephone -----	212.47	225.00	202.69	225.00		
949 Uniforms -----	211.07	200.00	227.59	225.00	25.00	
950 Water Rates -----	193.60	200.00	110.40	150.00		50.00
951 Fuel -----	1,765.55	1,800.00	2,100.36	2,100.00	300.00	
952 General Maintenance -----	5,771.89	6,000.00	6,279.53	6,000.00		
953 Miscellaneous Expense -----	1,623.42	1,600.00	1,015.89	1,600.00		
954 Pensions -----	2,617.90	3,000.00	3,555.40	4,160.00	1,160.00	
955 Workmens Compensation -----	540.00	600.00	534.62	550.00		50.00
956 Administration - Office ---	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00		
957 Administration-Committee --	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	200.00		1,000.00
9481 Lights -----			1,601.09	2,000.00	2,000.00	

\$ 89,377.00 \$ 96,516.01 \$ 104,750.00 \$ 17,123.00 \$ 1,750.00

HALIFAX-DARTMOUTH REGIONAL PRISON ESTIMATES

CODE NO.		1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	1967 ESTIMATES	INCREASE	DECREASE
960	Salaries	137,965.00	134,618.39	155,533.67	17,568.67	
9601	Unemployment Insurance	682.00	683.57	700.00	18.00	
9602	Superannuation Plan	6,800.00	6,641.40	7,060.00	260.00	
9603	Canada Pension Plan	1,912.00	1,974.40	2,150.00	238.00	
9604	Telephone	200.00	242.47	250.00	50.00	
9605	Light & Power	1,700.00	2,235.81	2,700.00	1,000.00	
9606	Water	575.00	583.20	600.00	25.00	
9607	Fuel	5,000.00	4,980.86	4,000.00		1,000.00
9608	Plant Maintenance	2,200.00	2,269.61	3,550.00	1,350.00	
9609	Transportation	100.00	11.70	50.00		50.00
961	Insurance	1,077.00	661.38	1,096.00	19.00	
9611	Administrative Costs & Service Chgs.	471.00	471.00	1,204.00	733.00	
9612	Conventions			50.00	50.00	
9613	Courses			500.00	500.00	
9614	Postage	125.00	110.00	100.00		25.00
9615	Office Supplies	300.00	308.33	350.00	50.00	
9616	Sundry Expenses	380.00	379.49	425.00	45.00	
9617	Guards Uniforms	3,650.00	3,052.46	3,500.00		150.00
9618	Gas, Oil, Repairs	125.00	124.01	100.00		25.00
9619	Sanitary Supplies	2,000.00	2,009.54	2,600.00	600.00	
962	Food	21,900.00	21,742.21	23,360.00	1,460.00	
9621	Drugs, Medicines & Surgical Supplies	1,000.00	1,276.25	1,000.00		
9622	Drygoods & Clothing	3,000.00	2,741.01	3,000.00		
9623	Fertilizer, Insect Chemicals & Farm Seed	400.00	379.94			400.00
9625	Current Special Item (Capital)	10,880.00	8,996.79	7,569.00		3,311.00
9626	Doctor's Salary			4,333.62	4,333.62	
		<u>\$202,442.00</u>	<u>196,493.82</u>	<u>225,781.29</u>	<u>28,300.00</u>	<u>4,961.00</u>

JOINT ESTIMATES

CITY OF HALIFAX, CITY OF DARTMOUTH AND MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

	1966 ESTIMATES	1966 ACTUAL	1967 ESTIMATES	INCREASE	DECREASE
Commissioners of Court House	60,366.61	59,237.76	62,000.00	1,633.39	
County Jail	89,377.00	96,516.01	104,750.00	15,373.00	
Regional Prison	202,442.00	196,493.82	225,781.29	23,339.29	
Grand & Petit Juries	8,000.00	4,310.17	8,000.00	--	
Sheriff	2,400.00	2,274.63	2,400.00	--	
Clerk of the Crown	1,500.00	997.80	1,200.00		300.00
Criminal Prosecutions	16,000.00	14,151.74	16,000.00	--	
County Court Stenographer	4,662.50	4,662.50	5,420.00	757.50	
County Court Crier	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	--	
Consolidating Indexes	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	--	
Miscellaneous - Bank Interest	3,700.00	3,700.00	3,700.00	--	
Clerk & Treasurer	860.00	860.00	860.00	--	
Printing & Stationery	200.00	--	100.00		100.00
Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority	10,000.00	706.32	7,000.00		3,000.00
	<hr/>				
Plus Deficit - 1965	\$403,308.11	387,710.75	441,011.29	41,103.18	3,400.00
Less Surplus - 1966	12,898.00		7,686.29	7,686.29	12,898.00
	<hr/>				
	\$416,206.11		433,325.00	33,416.89	16,298.00

LESS:-

1967 Estimated Revenue					
Province of Nova Scotia re Court House		18,000.00			
re Long Term Prisoners		14,000.00			
N.S. Liquor Commission-Board of Prisoners		24,000.00	56,000.00		
<u>NET ESTIMATE - JOINT PURPOSES</u>			<u>377,325.00</u>		

APPORTIONMENT	REVALUATION COMMISSION	1966 TOTAL ASSESSMENT			
City of Halifax	\$584,967,785	= 52.638%	=	\$ 198,616.33	
City of Dartmouth	\$258,797,162	= 23.288%	=	87,871.45	
County of Halifax	\$267,547,805	= 24.074%	=	90,837.22	
	<hr/>				
	\$ 1111,312,752	= 100.000%	=	\$ 377,325.00	

March Council Session - 1967
Tuesday, March 21st, 1967.

WELFARE EXPENDITURES
FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY - 1967

<u>DISTRICT</u>	<u>JANUARY</u>	<u>FEBRUARY</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1	\$ 526.30	\$ 419.60	\$ 945.90
2	1,594.03	1,978.22	3,572.25
3	2,273.07	2,301.47	4,574.54
4	1,954.81	2,322.28	4,277.09
5	169.02	443.61	612.63
6	1,821.98	1,959.90	3,781.88
7	590.63	453.86	1,044.49
8	566.50	396.00	962.50
9	836.00	907.30	1,743.30
10	4,775.68	3,566.57	8,342.25
11	1,060.38	771.60	1,831.98
12	2,438.35	2,107.33	4,545.68
13	642.16	685.87	1,328.03
14	1,208.62	717.00	1,925.62
15	362.50	292.31	654.81
16	2,840.59	2,684.96	5,525.55
17	165.00	125.00	290.00
18	- - - -	156.31	156.31
19	778.00	905.17	1,683.17
20	285.00	340.62	625.62
21	411.90	498.39	910.29
22	633.06	550.00	1,183.06
23	211.00	286.65	497.65
24	323.60	312.83	636.43
25	50.00	50.00	100.00
26	218.00	127.00	345.00
27	2,639.09	2,141.63	4,780.72
FOSTER HOMES	1,993.07	2,553.25	4,546.32
NURSING HOMES	6,441.82	5,349.83	11,791.65
TOTAL	\$37,810.16	\$35,404.56	\$73,214.72

Tuesday, February 21st, 1967

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD

To His Honour the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council:

Councillors:

The Municipal School Board wishes to submit to the February Session of County Council its Annual Report for 1966 and the estimates for 1967.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM:

During the past year the Municipal School Board became responsible for the education of 27,674 pupils in all grade levels. This is an increase of 1,030 of which the majority percentage occurred in the junior and senior high school grades. To cope with this increased enrolment, the School Board required the services of 41 additional teachers.

As a result of extensive organizational and administrative changes decreed by the Provincial Government to better provide for the implementation of the Comprehensive School System, and the resignation of its Administrative Officer, the School Board is now employing a Superintendent of Schools whose function will be to direct the education of children in this County. Further changes in local administrative and supervisory positions will take place in 1967.

The schools in the County were continued to be supplied with the services of a Supervisor of Music and a Child Psychologist. The Child Psychologist is completing this year an assessment of the children in all our schools. As a result, children who need the advantage of a specialized educational program are being identified and our needs are now known for the provision of a full program of Auxiliary Education. This program is slowly being expanded as competent, trained teachers are developed. The Board's plans to increase the offering of this program where required are still hampered by the scarcity of trained auxiliary class teachers.

A special program for some students in Grade VII was begun in one of the County high schools as part of a pilot program sponsored by the Department of Education. This is another step in the broadening of the educational programs in the junior and senior high school grades. These varied programs will meet the needs of more of our children in these grades and should result in more children completing high school in the years to come. The Board is embarking on a program to gradually develop the Comprehensive School System in the schools of the County.

The Adult Education Program has been greatly expanded in this County and it now provides an opportunity for a considerable number of adults to upgrade their education, particularly in the junior and senior high school grades.

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD CONT'D

FINANCIAL PROGRAM:

The continued increase in school population resulted in an increase in costs to the Municipality. Total expenditures for the year amounted to \$6,178,996.23 resulting in an operating deficit of \$13,784.28. The bulk of this deficit can be found in the maintenance accounts where expenditures for major repairs and new teaching units resulted in heavy overexpenditures.

The Board estimates expenditures totalling \$7,020,241.28 in 1967, excluding area rates. This is an increase of \$841,245.05, the major portion of which is to be allotted to teachers' salaries. Reflected in this increase are a revised salary scale which was announced as part of the Foundation Program in August of 1966 and a further revision to the Foundation Program of salaries which is scheduled to begin in August, 1967. The appended statements of Revenue, Expenditures, and Estimates for 1967 are presented for your consideration.

As a result of an announced increase in the percentage and scope of Provincial sharing in the cost of the educational program in various Municipalities, the School Board must request the amount of \$3,305,677.28 from the Municipal Council as the estimated contribution of the Provincial Government is \$3,603,315.00. This represents a decrease over last year's request from Council in the amount of \$156,527.55.

Included in this year's financial estimates is the additional amount of five dollars (\$5.00) per School Board Member for each meeting attended. It is felt that increased work and personal costs as well as the value of the Board Member's time should be reflected in an increase of the fee for each meeting from the present ten dollars (\$10.00) to fifteen dollars (\$15.00). The Board respectfully requests that Council approve this requested increase.

A statement of the amounts needed to cover area rates as established at annual school meetings in various school sections will be presented in the Board's report to the March session of Council.

The report is respectfully submitted,

G. B. Hanrahan
Chairman

Tuesday, March 21, 1967

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD

To His Honour the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council:

Councillors:

The Municipal School Board is desirous of correcting the method of paying its teaching staff which has existed for many years.

The academic or school year begins on August 1, and it has been the practice for the Board to make the first salary payment to the teachers at the end of September and then continue to pay salaries at the end of each month. At the end of each July, each teacher has received a cheque in the amount of two month's salary; this payment being for the month of July and the previous August. This procedure has meant that a teacher entering into the employ of the Board has been required to wait two months before receiving a salary payment.

The Board would like to make the first salary payment during the first week of school and therefore this would require, in 1967 only, the provision of an additional monthly salary payment. The Premier and Minister of Education has agreed to the presentation of legislation permitting the Municipality of Halifax County to borrow its share of the required amount, repayable over a three-year period.

The Finance Committee of this Council, at the request of the School Board, has requested that the necessary legislation be introduced into this sitting of the Provincial Legislature and the School Board now requests that Council authorize the borrowing of an amount of \$210,000.00 repayable over a three-year period, as the Municipality's share of this one month's salary payment. This will then enable the Board to begin paying the members of the teaching staff at the rate of one month's salary each month.

CAPITAL REQUESTS

Spryfield Area High School:

At the present time, the B. C. Silver High School is overcrowded with twenty-two classes of students housed in a twenty classroom building. There are now enrolled 663 students in this high school of which 235 pupils are in Grade IX. Our enrolment projections for the school year 1967-68 indicate that there will be 766 students in Grades VII to IX from Spryfield alone.

In addition, the present junior high school in Spryfield is overcrowded and lacks any facilities for Industrial Arts and Home Economics programs which are a necessary part of the full junior high school program. This junior high school is within a few hundred feet of the B. C. Silver High School and there is no room for expansion.

The present senior high school is now inadequate for teaching the revised science programs at the senior high school level, and would require additions to the Home Economics and Industrial Arts areas. To implement the Comprehensive Program, a Commercial department would have to be added to this building as well.

With a view to (a) eliminating the overcrowding in the junior high school and (b) providing a full junior high school educational program and (c) providing adequate laboratory and Industrial Arts and Home Economics programs at the senior high school level, the School Board recommends the construction of a senior high school in the Spryfield area with 24 classrooms, three science laboratories, ~~two~~ areas each of Home Economics, and Industrial Arts, an auditorium-gymnasium, a cafeteria, a library and supporting offices and staff rooms. It is further recommended that a commercial wing be incorporated in this building to accommodate the students taking Commercial courses from this area and the area served by the Halifax West Municipal High School. The Commercial area would consist of 12 shops and 14 classrooms. It is anticipated that the capital cost of the Commercial departments will be borne by the Provincial and Federal Governments.

Junior High School:

Projected enrolments in the junior high school grades for the Fall of 1967 in the areas of Shearwater, Eastern Passage and Cole Harbour show that there will be a total of 453 students in Grades VII, VIII and IX.

At the present time, the schools in Cole Harbour are both overcrowded with crush areas being used as classrooms. Eastern Passage schools are also overcrowded and, at the same time, the students in Grades VII, VIII, and IX are not able to obtain a full program. It is therefore immediately apparent that the junior high school pupils in these schools should be removed to alleviate the overcrowding and to place them in a junior high school situation whereby a full program may be offered to them.

As the pupil population at the Graham Creighton High School is growing, it will be necessary to begin reducing this school to a senior high school in a few years. In the Fall of 1967, there will be an estimated 300 students in Grades VII, VIII, and IX in the Graham Creighton High School from the areas of Preston, New Road, Westphal, and Cherry Brook. Eventually, it will become necessary to transfer these children to a junior high school as the number of students in the senior high school grades increases.

It is therefore recommended that a junior high school be constructed in the Cole Harbour area to consist of 16 classrooms which will accommodate the students from Eastern Passage, Shearwater, and Cole Harbour. It is further recommended that provision be made for an enlargement of this school to 24 classrooms when the time comes to move junior high school students from the Graham Creighton High School. These additional 8 classrooms would accommodate the students from Westphal, Preston, New Road and Lake Loon.

The proposed junior high school should have initially 16 classrooms, three Industrial Arts areas, three Home Economics areas, a library, a lunch room, a science room, a gymnasium-auditorium, and supporting staff rooms and offices for Principal, Guidance Director and Nurse.

Estimated cost of these two schools is: \$3,000,000.00. It should be kept in mind that the total cost of the commercial portion of the senior high school will be borne by the Provincial and Federal Governments. Increased sharing in the construction costs of other areas in the school used by the commercial students can also be anticipated.

Portable Classrooms:

It will be necessary to relieve the overcrowding at the Cole Harbour schools with two portable classrooms. The elementary school at Forter's Lake will also have to be provided with a portable classroom as it is already overcrowded.

Estimated cost of these classrooms is: \$30,000.00.

This report is respectfully submitted,

G. B. Hanrahan
Chairman

AMOUNTS REQUESTED FOR AREA RATES 1967
SECTION 66-1 OF THE EDUCATION ACT

SCHOOL SECTION	ADMINISTRATION	TEACHERS' SALARIES	TEACHING AIDS	OTHER EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	TOTAL ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	UNDER-EXPENDED 1966	NET AMOUNT TO BE RAISED-1967
Armdale	\$3,300.00	\$28,199.86	\$3,400.00	\$2,942.44	\$37,842.30	\$13,173.72	\$24,668.58
Beaverbank-Kinsac		400.00		311.32	711.32	311.32	400.00
Bedford	185.00	9,975.00	1,000.00	940.00	12,100.00	1,229.51	10,870.49
Eastern Passage - Cow Bay (N.B. 1)				2,872.99	2,872.99	1,772.99	1,100.00
Hammonds Plains Consolidated		1,960.00			1,960.00		1,960.00
Jollimore	157.00	1,600.00	1,277.00	1,325.00	4,359.00	1,191.48	3,167.52
Lower Sackville	235.00	4,000.00	400.00	3,156.43	7,791.43	2,976.43	4,815.00
Middle Sackville	100.00	400.00	250.00	669.26	1,419.26	569.26	850.00
Rockingham (N.B.2)	150.00	11,935.00	3,700.00	2,034.00	17,819.00	2,842.95	14,976.05
Spryfield		12,441.57			12,441.57	6,441.57	6,000.00
Timberlea	250.00		1,250.00	1,850.00	2,550.00	559.92	1,990.08
	<u>\$4,377.00</u>	<u>\$70,911.43</u>	<u>\$11,277.00</u>	<u>\$16,101.44</u>	<u>\$101,866.87</u>	<u>\$31,069.15</u>	<u>\$70,797.72</u>

N.B.1 Request Levy .02¢ per \$100. of assessment.

N.B.2 Request Levy .08¢ per \$100. of assessment.

MINUTES

of the

THIRD YEAR MEETINGS

of the

THIRTY - FIFTH COUNCIL

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION
APRIL 18, 1967

I N D E X O F M I N U T E S

Amendment - Deferral of request by Provincial Government to take over of Ocean View Manor -----	4-12
Appointment - A. Harrington - Halifax County Hospital Visiting Committee --	13
Appointment - A. Mills, Jeddore - Constable replacing Fred Brothers -----	13
Appointment - Deferral - Halifax South East Veterinary Assistance Board ---	13
Appointment - Edward Brine - Constable -----	13
Appointment - Fire Constables in District 8 -----	13
Appointment - Loren A. Mosher - Special Constable -----	13
Appointment - Victor Beals, Coulter Smith - Constables -----	13
Approval of Minutes - March 30, 1967 -----	1
Arnold, Frederick - Appointment Fire Constable, District 8 -----	13
Beals, Victor - Appointment - Constable -----	13
Bourgeois - Director of Welfare - Resignation -----	7
Boutilier, Lloyd - Appointment - Fire Constable, District 8 -----	13
Bridge - Shad Bay -----	1-2
Brine, Edward - Appointment - Constable -----	13
Burke, Thomas - Appointment - Fire Constable, District 8 -----	13
Center Street - Bedford - Expropriation -----	14, 15
Confederation Caravan -----	3
Constable - Allan Mills, Jeddore - Appointment -----	13
Constable - Edward Brine - Appointment -----	13
Constables - V. Beals, C. Smith - Appointment -----	13
Correspondence - Councillor R. Allen -----	1
Correspondence - Department of Highways - Shad Bay Bridge -----	3
County Planning Board Report -----	15, 16
Department of Highways - Shad Bay Bridge -----	1
Director of Welfare - Mr. Bourgeois - Letter of Resignation -----	9
District Fire Departments - Maintenance Grants -----	17
Expropriation - Road improvement - Central Street, Bedford -----	14, 15
Finance and Executive Committee Report -----	13
Finance and Executive Committee Report - Supplementary -----	16, 17
Fire Constables - Appointment - District 8 -----	13
Forest Hill Playlot, Rockingham re Special Resolution -----	17
Grants re Public Parks -----	2
Halifax County Hospital Visiting Committee - A. Harrington - Appointment --	13
Halifax South East Veterinarian Assistance Board - Deferral of Appointment-	13
Harrington, Arthur - Appointment - Halifax County Hospital Visiting Board -	13
Hi Lo Enterprises - Unsightly Premises -----	1, 2
Lamsden, Gerald - Appointment - Fire Constable -----	13
Letter of Resignation - Director of Welfare - Mr. Bourgeois -----	9
Liquor Outlet - Bedford -----	17
Locke, George - Appointment - Fire Constable -----	13
Maintenance Grants - District Fire Departments -----	17
Mills, Allan - Appointment - Replacing Fred Brothers -----	13
Minutes - March 30, 1967 - Approval -----	1
Mosher, Loren A. - Appointment - Special Appointment -----	13
Municipal School Board Report -----	3

I N D E X O F M I N U T E S

(CONTINUED)

Ocean View Manor - Deferral of request to take over by Provincial Government -----	4 - 12
Ocean View Manor - Temporary Borrowing -----	11, 12
Public Works Committee Report -----	2, 3
Public Works Committee Report - Supplementary Report -----	14
Reports Re:	
County Planning Board -----	15, 16
Finance & Executive Committee -----	13
Finance & Executive Committee - Supplementary -----	16, 17
Municipal School Board -----	3
Public Works Committee -----	2, 3
Public Works Committee - Supplementary Report -----	14
School Capital Program Committee -----	3, 4
Warden's -----	1
Welfare Committee re Ocean View Municipal Home -----	
Resignation - Director of Welfare -----	7
River Lake District Junior High School -----	3
Road improvement - Central Street, Bedford - Expropriation -----	14, 15
Ryan, Alfred T. - Appointment - Fire Constable -----	13
School Capital Program Committee Report -----	3, 4
Shad Bay Bridge -----	1, 2
Smith, Coutler - Appointment - Constable -----	13
Special Constable - Loren A. Mosher - Appointment -----	13
Special Resolution re Forest Hill Playlot, Rockingham -----	17
Supplementary Report - Finance & Executive Committee -----	16, 17
Supplementary Report - Public Works Committee -----	14
Temporary Borrowing Resolution - Ocean View Manor - \$1,000,000.00 -----	11
Unightly Premises - Hi Lo Enterprises -----	1, 2
Warden's Report -----	1
Welfare Committee Report re Ocean View Municipal Home -----	4 - 12
Welfare Director - Resignation -----	7

MINUTES OF THE APRIL SESSION OF THE THIRD
YEAR COUNCIL OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH COUNCIL OF THE
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

The April Session of the Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax convened at 10:00 A.M., Tuesday, April 18, 1967, with Warden Ira Settle presiding.

Following the Lord's Prayer, the Clerk called the roll.

The Warden reported that Councillor Allen was in hospital and also Councillor Curren was ill.

The Clerk read the Warden's Report to Council.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Report of the Warden be received". Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Moser, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Minutes of the Session of Thursday, March 30, 1967 be approved". Motion carried.

The Clerk reported that he had no letters or communications for this Session.

Under this heading, Councillor P. Baker felt that a reply should have been received from the Department of Highways as a result of Council's resolution regarding the condition of the Shad Bay bridge. He said that there is a new guardrail there, but it is already being chipped away by cars and buses because it is necessary for them to go so close to the sides on this dangerous curve. He felt that they should have had the courtesy at least to reply to the resolution even if they weren't going to do anything about it. He suggested that the Municipal School Board should step in and see that the bridge was replaced or take the 4 school buses off that road which were travelling over the bridge each day.

With regard to unsightly premises, Councillor P. Baker turned a letter over to the Clerk from Hilo Enterprises that they were prepared to set up an operation for pressing and disposing of old cars.

Warden Settle said he was sure the Planning Board and the Public Works Committee would be most interested in this proposal because the matter had been discussed many times.

Mr. Hattie said that the letter to the Department of Highways did not go out until last week because the March Session of Council was late getting over and there was much correspondence which had to be sent out as a result of it and that his office had been short staffed. He understood that the School Board was looking into the matter.

Councillor Hanrahan did not think that this was the best bridge in the world, but if the buses got over it in winter they should be able to get over it now. He did not think that the School Board could do anything about it. He agreed that the bridge is in the wrong place, but said that one could get over it if he were careful.

Councillor P. Baker said that strangers did not know how dangerous the bridge was when approaching it and there was a big river underneath and there had been two serious accidents in the past few days.

Councillor Nicholson said that the bridge and turn had been there since he was a boy and people travelled over it and he felt it was the responsibility of the engineers of the Department of Highways.

Councillor Bell said that if the Department of Highways engineers considered that the bridge was unsafe they would close it and until they did something about it there wasn't very much this Council could do.

Councillor P. Baker requested that the Public Works Committee and Planning Board meet with Mr. Doyle of Hilo Enterprises regarding the pressing of old cars in order to eliminate unsightly premises, and bring a report back to Council.

Councillor Quigley said that the Planning Board met with this man three times last year and requested a report from him and never heard from him again, that they would be glad to meet with him at any time at his convenience, he understood that in the former proposal the prices were very high. Councillor Nicholson pointed out that there would be little if any cost to the County, that the owners of the unsightly car bodies would have to pay for their disposal. Mr. Hattie added that this was true except for cases in which the owners were not known.

Council agreed that this be left to the Planning Board.

The Clerk read the report of the Public Works Committee.

It was moved by Councillor Smeltzer, seconded by Councillor Myers:

"THAT the Report of the Public Works Committee be accepted".

Deputy Warden MacKenzie noted that the grants for public parks were reduced considerably and asked whether this was because the funds were being depleted.

Mr. Hattie replied that the amount this year was between \$9,000 and \$10,000 and we were getting more parks each year all of which wanted money from funds available for park purposes and this was the reason for the reduction.

Councillor Hanrahan pointed out that some districts got a lot of money from this fund in the past few years, also some districts had more than one park. The Committee had shared the money equally between the parks, but this meant more money to some Districts than others. This perhaps, was a policy matter that would be discussed by Council. He said he believed that before long Council should add a cent or two to the rate

to provide more money for parks and park development.

Warden Settle pointed out that many of the properties going up for tax sale were sold in order to clear the titles and not all properties sold at tax sale resulted in income to the county.

Councillor Hanrahan in reply to Councillor King-Myers said that as soon as a request was received from the Waverley group their grant would be forthcoming. Mr. Bensted verified that no such request had been received as yet.

The Clerk read the Report of the Municipal School Board.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Quigley:

"THAT the Report of the Municipal School Board, be adopted." Motion carried.

Warden Settle reported that the Confederation Caravan would be coming to three areas of the County and that Mr. Peter O'Brian, liason man for the Caravan would be at his office at noon and he felt that the Councillors in whose district the Caravan would visit should meet with Mr. O'Brien at that time.

Councillor Bell said that he was not at the meeting of the Board of Health on Wednesday, he was in Sydney at the time.

The Clerk read the Report of the School Capital Program Committee.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Deputy Warden MacKenzie:

"THAT the Report of the School Capital Program Committee, be adopted."

Mr. Hattie, in reply to Councillor McCabe, said that Mr. Merlin Kerr, local contractor had been approached to put the name on the Middle Musquodoboit Elementary School and that this would be done very soon.

Councillor King-Myers registered disappointment that final plans for the proposed new school in her district had not come through. She asked whether the Committee could give any assurance as to when tenders would be called. She said that each month she asked about progress on this school and each month received the same answer, that final plans would be ready before the next session. She knew of no other school in the County of Halifax that has been talked about so much and so much time taken and it now looks quite impossible that the school would be ready for the fall term and she was concerned as were the ratepayers of the district. Mr. Bensted said that the Committee has been in constant touch with the Architect and he had assured the Committee that final plans would be ready this week.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie said that the Committee made every effort to have the Architect in yesterday, but he said it would take four or five days to complete final plans and the Committee has been pushing the Architect

continuously.

Regarding the Ocean View School, Councillor Myers asked why there had been no official opening, no plaque and the grounds not finished.

Mr. Bensted said that the grounds have been finished according to the contract except for the bank in the back which was deferred to the spring.

Councillor Nicholson feared that erosion on that bank was so heavy that the soil would not hold the sods.

Mr. Hattie said that the official opening would be held as soon as the Board of Trustees requested it.

Councillor Myers said that with the hole they dug to build the school in the first place the road was never finished and is still a mudhole and there is no road beyond the last building of Robb Engineering.

Councillor Nicholson said that it was not the job of the School Capital Program Committee to build roads, and that the funds had not been voted for doing the road into the school.

Warden Settle agreed that the road needed some work on it. The motion to adopt the Report of the School Capital Program Committee was put. The motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of the Welfare Committee re Oceanview Municipal Home.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor Moser:

"THAT the Report of the Welfare Committee, be adopted."

Councillor P. Baker said that the Welfare Committee agreed to enter into the agreement with the Province to place its mentally disabled in the old Oceanview building at a vote of 3-2 with one member absent and himself voting against. He believed that when it was in the best interests of the patients, "we should cooperate with the Provincial Government", but he did not feel that this move was in the best interests of the patients. He said that two years ago this Council decided to build the new Oceanview Manor because it was felt that the old home was beyond habitation. He said there was a water problem, that water from the well for the present home would be used in the new building, that the floors were gone and the only reason the Fire Marshal did not condemn the building was because of the sprinkler system and this was only as good as the water supply and this was very uncertain. He said that the old building was kept clean and spotless inside due to the devoted care of the staff.

AMENDMENT

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT this matter be deferred for the next meeting of Council so that reports can be received from the Department of

AMENDMENT

Welfare, Fire Marshal, Building Inspector, Board of Health,
and Department of Public Works."

Councillor Grant pointed out that the Province has to have some place to put these people. He said that Councillor Baker was raising Cain about putting off public housing on one hand and was now trying to hold up this project. Councillor P. Baker felt that before this Council endorsed the proposal that experts should be called in to provide a report. He said that some of these people are just as well off in the Halifax County Hospital as they would be in the old Oceanview building at the present time and that if the experts say that the building is satisfactory he would be the first to move the approval of the proposal, he was only interested in decent living conditions for these mentally disabled persons. Mr. Hattie stated that the Department of Welfare had gone into all aspects of the structure by having the Department of Public Works examine the building in detail. The Department of Public Works was satisfied that the building was adequate.

Councillor McCabe said that if rental can be derived and the Province take the responsibility he could not see anything wrong with it.

Councillor Johnson asked what the cost of these experts' reports would be. Mr. Hattie replied that reports from the Fire Marshal, Board of Health and County Building Inspectors would cost nothing, but if outside electrical contractors were brought in, there would be some cost involved.

Councillor Hanrahan said that the building should go entirely, but that he was no hero, that if some of the servicemen had had living accommodations as good as this they would have been quite happy.

Councillor Daye felt that there was nothing to lose and everything to gain by deferring this proposal until after the requested reports were in.

Councillor Quigley felt that the Deputy Minister would see that the necessary things were done and that any reports should be paid for by the Province and not the County. Councillor Myers did not see the reasoning of building a new institution because the old one was a fire trap, then turn around and load up the old fire-trap with mental patients. He said that there were two fires at the old Oceanview Home last year because his Fire Department was called out.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie believed that the County has responsibility here no matter how much the Province pays for the renovation because the building belongs to the County. He said that he understood that the chimney stack was in bad shape two years ago and in danger of collapse and this should be checked into also. He said he also understood that the old building was to be torn down in order to make recreation space for the patients and if

the building were left, he questioned the amount of recreation space which would be available to patients.

Councillor McCabe said that since the buildings were insured, the Insurance Company must have felt that it was reasonably safe or they would not have insured it.

Councillor Solicitor Cox said that in any question of liability there should be a clause in the agreement with the Province which would convey any responsibility of the building to Province.

Councillor McGrath asked whether the Committee was in the negotiations with the Department and what sort of disabled persons would be housed there, he felt that Mr. MacKinnon should appear before Council to explain some of these things.

Mr. Hattie said that it would be the original plan to move these mentally disabled persons (most of them mentally retarded) into the old Lunenburg County Hospital, but that building was found to be structurally unsound so a new institution has to be provided and in the meantime the Provincial Department of Welfare wanted these patients housed in the old Oceanview building. He said that patients would come from Halifax, Dartmouth, Truro and up to the Provincial boundary including the south shore

Solicitor Cox replied to Councillor Moser by saying that if this Council says "no" to the proposal that the Province could expropriate the building anyway.

Councillor Quigley felt that the Deputy Minister should be asked for these reports then Council would be dealing with a senior member of the Government directly. The amendment was put and carried.

Councillor P. Baker felt that there should be some "strings attached to tax sales", that unscrupulous investors should not be allowed to buy up these substandard houses at tax sales and move people into substandard housing and collect \$40.00 to \$100.00 per month from it. He said that this was creating problems for the Department of Health and he asked that the laws be enforced regarding this matter.

Solicitor Cox said that no such strings could be attached in the matter of tax sales that there should not be involvement of housing standards with tax sales as there were other ways of handling the problem.

Councillor P. Baker said that by not enforcing the housing legislation, the County is helping "these unscrupulous people to make a profit".

Councillor Quigley could not understand why anyone would pay \$100.00 for a shack when he could get a decent apartment for that price in the city.

It was moved by Councillor Myers, seconded by Councillor Moser:

"THAT Council adjourn until 2:30 P.M."

AFTERNOON SESSION

The afternoon session of Council convened at 2:30 p.m., with Warden I. Settle presiding:

The Clerk called the Roll.

Councillor Moser said that as a member of the County Welfare Committee he was embarrassed to see in the press that the Director of Welfare had resigned and asked why there was not a meeting of the Welfare Committee called to deal with problems leading up to the resignation. He felt that the Director was doing a fine job in a very large undertaking and should be commended. He did not think that the statements in the press attributed to one Councillor were justified and that any grievance should have been discussed by the Welfare Committee. He requested an explanation for the Councillor involved and criticized the Chairman of the Welfare Committee for not holding a meeting to deal with the problem.

Councillor Daye, also a member of the Welfare Committee also wanted to know why a meeting was not called in this instance, he asked what was going on and were there secret meetings going on. He said that the taxpayers pay a lot of money to get a good man as Director of Welfare and if he was to be accused of something he should have the opportunity of speaking on his own behalf.

Councillor P. Baker, Chairman of the Welfare Committee said that as yet he has not received official notice of Mr. Bourgeois' resignation, he wondered what the Welfare Committee was for, he said that they are charged with looking into names of applicants submitted for positions and salary negotiations and should think should also be informed of resignations. He did not know who has the jurisdiction of handling these things, but he felt the Committee should have been informed. He said that two months ago when this problem came up and Mr. Bourgeois was accused of being incompetent and prejudiced, he had met with Mr. Bourgeois and the Councillor involved and attempted to rectify the situation and a meeting was held with the Municipal Clerk, his assistant and the parties involved and he believed that the matter had been resolved. He said he had always had 100% cooperation with Mr. Bourgeois and there was the same close cooperation between Mr. Bourgeois and the Committee. He said that policies had been adjusted and unanimously agreed upon and copies sent to all councillors. He felt that anyone who accuses a Director of incompetency when he is carrying out the policies set down by this Council should search his own conscience as to just who is prejudiced. He said this man worked late at night and would come out on week-ends and could always be reached by phone. He charged that the program on Mental Health, the Aged and Welfare Programs had been wrecked because of the loss of Mr. Bourgeois, when a little apology would have been all that was required. He said that the program was now like "a ship without a rudder" and had to be run by laymen because there was not even an Assistant Director to turn to.

Councillor Daye asked what the point was of having Committees if the things they were supposed to deal with went to the press before the Committees. He said he was against spending taxpayers money on welfare

on the present program because it is all wrong. He believed that the various levels of Government should get together and formulate an overall program because the expenditure for welfare is getting out of hand. He said he knew Mr. Bourgeois was being "bugged" and he did not think it right for a person to go out canvassing for votes on the strength of paying out welfare.

Mr. Hattie said that Councillors were "making mountains out of molehills" and read Mr. Bourgeois resignation to Council. He said he did not know about the resignation until last Thursday night and Friday morning he and Warden Settle had a chat with Mr. Bourgeois to try to change his mind but he would not. He said there are problems coming up all the time with heads of departments and they have to be resolved at the staff level. He felt a Committee Meeting would not have changed the situation.

Councillor Quigley said that the resignation had been received and this was the only document which deserved recognition from the Council. He said that the Warden did not know about the resignation until after it had been on the radio and that none could be blamed for the resignation or the press report as far as he knew.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie said he had been quoted as saying that Mr. Bourgeois' resignation came "as a joke" this was not what he said, what he did say was that the news came "as a jolt".

Councillor King-Myers said that her record of public service for many years would stand on its own merit for she had always dealt fairly and justly and was not prepared to make any argument today, however, after many attempts in this particular case with Mr. Trivett, it was true that she accused him of negligence of his duty and that Mr. Bourgeois was also negligent in not seeing that Mr. Trivett executed his duties in the case of an elderly lady because it did not involve an unmarried mother and her children, only the lady. She said she did accuse the gentleman of partiality and would not retract the statements although the Chairman of the Welfare Committee did everything in his power to make her do so. She said that "the Bourgeois release to the press proved to me his vindictive prejudice and open hostility". Councillor King-Myers said that she did not have witnesses and does not solicit votes on the basis of welfare payments, that she considered her oath of office sacred and was too old to adopt a policy of mudslinging at this date. She said her only regret was that Mr. Trivett had not tendered his resignation also and that the unfortunate girl involved had to receive all this publicity. She said that just because there is a shortage in Canada of Welfare Workers does not give a person the right to dominate in the field of Welfare. She said that the welfare client involved was an old lady who was ill and had no wood to keep warm and no food and she was approached to get help for them that the need was there and she could prove her charges of negligence of the welfare workers in this case. She said she had no intention of speaking on the subject today, but of treating it with the "silent contempt which it deserved". She felt that the Director of Welfare should have had the dignity to retire without the fuss and gave the name of her lawyers in case there were any charges to be made.

Councillor P. Baker said that in fairness to Mr. Bourgeois he did not give any statement to the radio that over and over again he refused comment, that he had never had any trouble with Mr. Bourgeois and had the greatest of respect for him. He said however that he had trouble with Mr. Trivett several times, but he did respect Mr. Bourgeois' judgement and ability.

Councillor Daye felt that Mr. Bourgeois did a splendid job and was willing to go out to help people around the clock or on week-ends, he said that there are so many people depending on welfare that it is going to be very difficult to fill Mr. Bourgeois' shoes,,and he should be heard in Council since he was being accused here.

Councillor King-Myers said she did not know that this Council had set itself up a a court of justice that Mr. Bourgeois had resigned and given his statement to the press and she did not see any need of his coming before Council.

It was moved by Councillor King-Myers, seconded by Councillor Hanrahan:

"THAT the letter of resignation of Mr. Bourgeois, be accepted".

Councillor Daye asked whether it was right to accept a man's resignation without the benefit of hearing his reasons.

Councillor Moser said he would like to hear Mr. Bourgeois because this Council has only heard one side of the story and does not want any Councillor "coming in here and running down a man without giving him an opportunity to tell his side of the story".

Councillor P. Baker said that "we have an employee here at a grave disadvantage and were crusifying him without giving him a chance".

It was moved by Councillor Daye, seconded by Councillor C. Baker:

"THAT the Council hear Mr. Bourgeois". Motion carried

16 - 4.

Mr. Bourgeois said he intended to remain very passive in this matter and does not see how much more passive a man can get than to resign, he said he had no hostility to any Councillor or anyone else and was perfectly willing to let it go at that because he had no wish to criticize a Councillor. He said that his decision which caused the dissatisfaction was merely carrying out the policies set down by this Council and if council really wanted to know the reason for his resignation it was because he was accused of doing this and degraded in the presence of his staff which made the situation hopeless and the accuser refused to withdraw the statements. He said that the applicant in question has had five weeks in which to comply

with the County's regulations in order to receive welfare and as yet has not done so and because of this he was accused in front of his staff of not doing his job and of being prejudiced and this made it impossible for him to carry on as Director. He pointed out that he had not asked to speak here in defence of his resignation, that he said he was leaving to take another job in the resignation and made no mention of anything else and he regretted leaving, however under the circumstances he must.

In reply to Councillor Quigley he said he had written the Chairman of the Welfare Committee at the time the accusations had been made, but had tendered his resignation only late on Thursday afternoon of last week.

Councillor Moser asked Mr. Bourgeois if Councillor King-Myers had said "you don't have an election to run this fall".

Mr. Bourgeois explained that when he told Councillor King-Myers that his decision was based on Council policy she replied "that is fine for you but I have to meet my electors in the fall".

Councillor McCabe said that Mr. Bourgeois had always given him the best cooperation and he appreciated the work he had done.

Councillor Williams agreed with this that in all cases he dealt with fair and just.

Councillor Hanrahan said he was sorry to see Mr. Bourgeois leave, but criticized him for paying any attention to the Councillor and thought he would have been a bigger man than to leave because of something a Councillor said.

Mr. Bourgeois said he had been instructed that a Councillor was supposed to go through Council and not the Welfare Director with problems, he had hoped his resignation would have been accepted without all this publicity and he did not give the press the statements as accused.

Councillor King-Myers said she had no choice about making the statement in front of the staff member because Mr. Trivett said Mr. Bourgeois was busy and finally he came to speak with her in the former's office instead of calling her into his office. She denied soliciting votes for welfare payments and said she was sure that an unbiased and reliable reporter like Miss Conrad could not have dreamed up the story, she must have gotten it from someone.

Mr. Bourgeois said she had better ask CINS who came to him first with the story and ask where they got it for they would not tell him only "a reliable source"

In reply to question, Councillor Baker said that he called a meeting and was advised by Mr. Hattie and Mr. Bensted that a quiet little meeting with themselves and Mr. Bourgeois and the Councillor would be preferable and at the time he thought it sound advice so that he was at fault for not calling the meeting.

The motion to accept Mr. Bourgeois' resignation was put by the Warden. The motion carried.

Councillor Bell commended Mr. Bourgeois for coming "before the mike" today to explain to Councillors his reasons for tendering his resignation.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT Council express a vote of confidence for Mr. Bourgeois and his work while Director of Welfare for the Municipality of the County of Halifax".

Warden Settle put the question, the vote was passed by an affirmative vote of all but Councillor King-Myers.

Mr. Hattie, in reply to question said that it was very clear that any Councillor could go to the Welfare Director, but that the Director did not have to act on his advice, if the Director was not available, he or Mr. Bensted would pass the problem on to the Director of Welfare.

It was moved by Councillor Daye, seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, the Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of constructing, equipping, furnishing the Oceanview Manor at Eastern Passage.

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said the Municipal Affairs Act it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for the purpose of constructing, equipping, furnishing the Oceanview Manor at Eastern Passage.

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum; One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding One Million Dollars, (\$1,000,000) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said the Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding One Million Dollars, (\$1,000,000) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 5 3/4 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the resolution of which the foregoing is a true copy was duly passed at a duly called meeting of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax duly held on the
day of A.D. 1967

GIVEN under the hand of the Warden and the Municipal Clerk and under the corporate seal of the said Municipality this
day of A.D. 1967

Warden

Municipal Clerk

The Clerk read the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee, be adopted". Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor Daye;

"THAT Loren A. Mosher be appointed Special Constable at Sackville Downs". Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor C. Paker, seconded by Councillor P. Baker;

"THAT Mr. Arthur Harrigan of Herring Cove be appointed to the Visiting Committee Halifax County Hospital". Motion carried.

Council agreed to defer the appointment to the Halifax South East Veterinarian Assistance Board to the next Session of Council.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor King-Myers:

"THAT the following persons be appointed as Fire Constables in District No. 8:

Frederick Arnold, 32 Meadow Brook Drive, Bedford
Thomas Burke, High Street, Bedford
George Locke, 27 Locke Street, Bedford
Lloyd Boutilier, Dartmouth Road, Bedford
Gerald Lamsden, 43 Rutledge Street, Bedford
Alfred T. Ryan, 28 Rutledge Street, Bedford".

It was moved by Councillor Daye, seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT the following person be appointed as Constable in District No. 19, replacing Fred Brothers:
Allan Mills, Oyster Pond, Jeddore". Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor Cleveland:

"THAT the following Constable be appointed in District No. 2, Edward Brine, Timberlea". Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Johnson, seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT the following be appointed as Constables in District No. 16, Victor Beals, North Preston, New Road
Coulter Smith, North Preston, New Road". Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Bond:

"THAT the Supplementary Report of the Public Works Committee, be adopted". Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Smeltzer;

THAT

"WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of road improvements;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof:

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right to this land for road improvement purposes;

BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below". Motion carried.

EXPROPRIATION FOR ROAD IMPROVEMENT

CENTRAL STREET - BEDFORD

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Bedford in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at an angle in the northern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #51 of a revised subdivision plan of Valleyview, Bedford, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, made by J. D. McKenzie, P.L.S. and dated the first of October 1948, said plan showing transfer of streets outlined in red to the Department of Highways and signed by R. E. Dauphinee, Chairman of the Halifax County Planning Board, and dated the 8th of September 1952.

THENCE North thirty degrees and twenty-five minutes West (N30°25'W) along the said northern boundary of said Lot #51 and a further lot shown as Lot #52 on the said Valleyview plan, a distance of two hundred ninety-six feet (296')

THENCE North fifteen degrees and twenty-four minutes West (N15°24'W) along the northern boundaries of lots of land #8, #7, #6, a distance of two hundred eighty-six and seven tenths feet (286.7') to the most northern corner of said lot #6 at the eastern boundary of Waverley Road, as shown on the accompanying plan.

THENCE North twenty-nine degrees and eighteen minutes East (N29°18'E) a distance of seventy-one and one tenth feet (71.1').

THENCE South fifteen degrees and twenty-four minutes East (S15°24'E) along the southern boundaries of lot 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 and 50, a distance of three hundred thirty and six tenths feet (330.6').

THENCE South thirty degrees and twenty-five minutes East (S30°25'E) along the southern boundary of lot #49 as shown on the accompanying plan and in prolongation thereof, a distance of two hundred seventy-five and eight tenths feet (275.8').

THENCE South sixty degrees and fifty-five minutes East (S60°55'E) a distance of six and five tenths feet (6.5').

THENCE South twenty-eight degrees and eight minutes West (S28°08'W) a distance of fifty feet (50') to the northern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #50 on said Valleyview plan.

THENCE North sixty degrees and fifty-five minutes West (N60°55'W) along the northern boundary of said lot #50 and lot #51, a distance of twenty and one tenth feet (20.11) to the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being a portion of land fifty feet (50') in width now or formerly known as Central Street and more particularly shown outlined in red on the accompanying plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S. and dated the 9th of May 1963!

The Clerk read the Report of the County Planning Board.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor G. Moser;

"THAT the Report of the Planning Board, be adopted".

Solicitor Cox explained that legislation had been passed in this connection at the recent Session of the House and it provided that Council did not have to reconsider a public hearing on an application that it had considered within the preceeding 12 months and that there was no waiting period required on this legislation.

Councillor P. Baker asked whether the County is interested in purchasing the property referred to adjacent to the present building and did it have any intent to acquire it or was the application turned down on the basis that it was to be used for a funeral home.

Warden Settle said that an offer had been made, but the Finance and Executive Committee had not been successful in its negotiations with the men who had the option on the property.

Councillor Quigley pointed out that the Co-ordinating Committee was "in on this too".

Councillor Moser said that according to the radio the offer of \$47,000 had been made to the County and the County offered \$45,000 was this correct, when the Warden replied in the affirmative, Councillor Moser asked "well then if everybody knows the figures why all the secrecy?"

Councillor McGrath said that this was a case of a man taking an option on a piece of property because he saw a chance of making a profit on it by asking the County for a certain amount.

Councillor Nicholson questioned whether this County could justify an expenditure of \$45,000 on this property and if so there was not much sense in splitting hairs over the other two thousand.

Solicitor Cox explained that it had been the policy of the County to hold public hearings on every application no matter how often application was made, but that recent legislation provided that public hearings on the same application did not have to be considered again for 12 months.

Warden Settle put the motion, 11 - 11.

Warden Settle voted against the Report saying that it would have the same effect as if he had not voted at all and declared the motion lost.

The Clerk read the Supplementary Report of the Finance and Executive Committee.

It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor McGrath;

"THAT the Supplementary Report of the Finance and Executive Committee, be adopted".

Councillor P. Baker said he did not believe there was any need to spend much time discussing Dr. Barteaux salary for he already said he would not accept a lesser proposal than requested and since this was turned down the County might as well start looking for a Doctor for Halifax County Hospital as well as a Director of Welfare and some volunteer workers for the Hospital while they were at it, because they would not even vote a measly \$1,000 for a banquet for the volunteers who had spent countless hundreds of hours in therapy, taking patients out, entertaining them, buying their own uniforms, providing their own travelling expense and even buying some of the hospital equipment. He said to the Finance Committee "thanks for nothing".

Councillor Quigley said that there are thousands of people in this area doing voluntary work, in every hospital and institution in the country and did not see why the Finance Committee should recommend \$1,000 for them to "have a binge at the hotel". He felt it would be an insult to these workers who gave of their time freely and that they would continue to be volunteers for these institutions whether there was a banquet or now, he felt that the workers should receive some recognition and long service awards, perhaps at the hospital.

Councillor Quigley said that if Dr. Barteaux would not accept the raise offered him then he was not indispensable, that if he was given his \$20,000 this year next year he would want \$25,000, he pointed out that this doctor has no special training or qualifications and there are many doctors around and also that the Nova Scotia Hospital Commission would not go along with a raise. He said that the Finance and Executive Committee had to take into consideration all the staff and there are some heads of departments here who are being underpaid and would expect the same consideration.

On the question, the motion carried with Councillor P. Baker voting against.

The clerk read the Special Resolution re Forest Hill Play Lot, Rockingham.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the offer of Tom Withers Limited of \$4,200;00 for a surplus play lot, Forest Hill Drive, Rockingham, be accepted and that the Warden and Clerk be and they are hereby authorized to take all steps necessary to complete the transaction and to execute a deed to Tom Withers Limited or its nominee". Motion carried.

In reply to Councillor Williams on maintenance grants for District Fire Departments, Mr. Hattie said that there was a formulae under the new Provincial Legislation based on April 1 to December 31, 1967 for assisting in the operation costs of all bonafide Fire Departments provided they were being supported by public funds now.

The maximum amount in which the Province will share is the population of the area rated for Fire Service, multiplied by \$3.25 per person. The Province would share in whatever amount of dollars this turned out to be on the same basis that the Province shares in Education Costs. The Province this year shares Education Costs on approximately 47% up to July 31st and commencing August 1st is sharing increases to approximately 56%. Averaging the percentage sharing and the number of months involved for the year 1967, means that the Province would pay approximately 40% of the operational costs of Fire Departments up to the maximum figure of \$3.25 per capita in the area served. Capital Costs are not shared.

Mr. Hattie, in reply to Councillor McCabe, said that the Provincial sharing with respect to garbage does not apply to the maintenance of a dump only. It only applies when there is a complete package consisting of garbage pick-up, removal and disposal.

Councillor McGrath asked whether there had been a reply re a letter requesting a liquor outlet in Bedford. Mr. Hattie said "no" and Councillor McGrath asked that another letter be written pointing out that it has been nearly four years since this was first requested.

April Council Session - 1967
Tuesday, April 18, 1967

The Clerk read a letter from Councillor R. Allen in hospital in appreciation for flowers sent to him from Council.

In reply to Councillor Myers, Mr. Hattie said that the surplus District Funds could be spent for any object which was of benefit to the whole district, parks, fire departments, etc., or any other item that a Municipality could expend money for under the terms of the Municipal Act.

Councillor Myers did not feel that the \$845 rental for the fire hall was a fair amount to pay, he did not think they should have to pay anything.

Councillor Daye asked why flowers were not sent to Councillor Williams while he was in hospital as per the motion, through Council. Mr. Hattie replied that by the time they were ordered Councillor Williams had gone home and the flowers had been ordered to be sent to him at home. Councillor Williams said that they had not been received.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Moser;

"THAT Council adjourn".

R E P O R T S

of the

T H I R D Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION
APRIL 18, 1967

I N D E X O F R E P O R T S

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Finance and Executive Committee Report -----	19 - 21
Municipal School Board Report -----	22
County Planning Board Report -----	23 - 26
Public Works Committee Report -----	27 - 32
Public Works Committee Report - Supplementary -----	33 - 36
School Capital Program Committee Report -----	37, 38
Welfare Committee Report -----	39, 41
Warden's Report -----	42, 43
Finance & Executive Committee Report - Supplementary -----	50

OTHER REPORTS

Building Inspector's Report -----	44 - 48
Welfare Expenditures -----	49

April Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, April 18th., 1967

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council

Councillors:-

SALARY SCALE - OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

The matter of a revised salary scale for the Ocean View Municipal Home has been under consideration by this Committee for some time. As Council is well aware, it has been the practise of the Committee to have similar salary scales for similar positions at both the Halifax County Hospital and Ocean View Municipal Home.

On Thursday of last week we learned that the Hospital Commission had approved the proposed new salary scale for the Halifax County Hospital insofar as registered nurses and graduate nurses were concerned.

The Committee, therefore, recommends that the proposed new scale of salaries, a copy of which is attached to this report, be approved for employees at the Ocean View Municipal Home with effect from the first of January, 1967.

SPECIAL CONSTABLE

Pinkerton's of Canada Limited have requested that LOREN A. MOSHER be appointed as a Special Constable while on duty as an officer in charge of Pinkerton's Detachment at Sackville Downs.

The Committee has made all the usual investigations with regard to this man and recommend that he be appointed as a Special Constable whilst employed with Pinkerton's of Canada Limited at Sackville Downs.

Respectfully submitted

(Signed by the Committee)



Pinkerton's of Canada Limited

QUEBEC • MONTREAL • TORONTO • HAMILTON • VANCOUVER

ROBERT A. PINKERTON,
President

EDWARD J. BEDNARZ,
-Exec. Vice Pres. & Gen'l. Mgr.

HERBERT E. LIPPS,
Managing Director

RECEIVED APR 3 1967

Suite 265
1980 Sherbrooke St. West
Montreal, Que.

March 31st, 1967.

Mr. R.D. Hattie,
Municipal Clerk and Treasurer,
Municipal Building,
Dutch Road,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Dear Sir:

By means of this letter I wish to renew the status of peace officer for Pinkerton employee Loren A. Mosher for the year 1967.

This status is required by him while on duty as officer in charge of our detachment at Sackville Downs.

I trust this letter will suffice and also thank you for your fine cooperation in this matter.

Yours truly,

B. SHOBER
Asst. Manager Security

:ec



Next M.F.

Special Agent

McGraw-Hill & MacKenzie

April Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, April 18th., 1967

PROPOSED SALARY SCALE

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

YEAR 1967

	<u>MIN.</u>	<u>1</u> <u>YEAR</u>	<u>2</u> <u>YEARS</u>	<u>3</u> <u>YEARS</u>	<u>4</u> <u>YEARS</u>
Attendant	\$ 2,580	\$ 2,700	\$ 2,820	\$ 2,940	\$ 3,060
Cook	2,580	2,700	2,820	2,940	3,060
Senior Attendant	2,640	2,760	2,880	3,000	3,120
Registered Nurses	4,320	4,500	4,680	4,860	5,040
Graduate Nurses	4,020	4,200	4,380	4,560	4,740
Maids	2,340	2,460	2,580	2,700	2,820
Maintenance (Caretaker)	2,520	2,640	2,760	2,880	3,000

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1967

Tuesday, April 18th, 1967

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD

To His Honour the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council

Councillors:-

The Municipal School Board wishes to submit the following report to the April Session of the Halifax County Council.

SURPLUS SCHOOL -

The Board wishes to declare the following school surplus:

Sheet Harbour Road School

NAMING OF SCHOOL -

At the June Session of Council in 1966, Council concurred with the Board's recommendation that the new school at Port Dufferin be called Three Harbours Consolidated School. It is the wish of the Ratepayers of the School Sections served by this school that the name be changed and it is now the recommendation that the new school at Port Dufferin be called the "Samuel R. Balcom" School.

Respectfully submitted,

MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD

G. B. Hanrahan
Chairman

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1967.

Tuesday, April 18, 1967.

PLANNING BOARD REPORT TO COUNCIL

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

1. Request for a zone change from R-1 (Single Family Residential) to R-4 (General Residential) for property located at #40 Dutch Village Road, Armdale.

Your Planning Board would respectfully recommend that Council consider holding a public hearing at their next regular session regarding the above mentioned zone change request from R-1 (Single Family Residential) to R-4 (General Residential). Your Board understands that the purpose of this zone change is to permit the establishment of a funeral parlour. (Sketch attached)

There has been an Act to amend Chapter 292 of the revised Statutes, 1954, The Town Planning Act: Mr. Cox will elaborate on this matter.

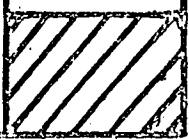
Respectfully submitted
(Signed by the Committee)

CRAIGMORE DR

MUNICIPAL
BUILDING
COUNTY OF
HALIFAX

ROCKWOOD AVE

North



TO ROTARY DUTCH VILLAGE ROAD TO FAIRVIEW

~~CITY OF HALIFAX R2 ZONE.~~
~~(PERMITS UP TO 4 UNITS).~~

Proposed Amendment to Appendix ZA-2 to rezone from R-1 (Residential) Zone to R-4 (General Residential) Zone.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being on the Dutch Village Road in the District of Arundale in the County of Halifax and Province of Nova Scotia, being the South Western one-half part of that certain lot shown as number seventeen on a plan of subdivision of lands of Margaret T. Egan, the said plan bearing date the twenty-first day of August in the year of Our Lord Nineteen hundred and Fifteen, and signed by Robert P. Freeman, the said one-half part of lot #17 being more particularly bounded and described as follows: viz:

BEGINNING on the South Eastern boundary line of a Street or road shown and laid down on the said plan of subdivision as being thirty feet in width and leading from the Dutch Village Road southwesterly through the lands of the said Margaret T. Egan, the said point of beginning marked by a stake driven in the ground and marking the most northwardly angle of lot #16 on the said plan;

THENCE to run on the northeastern boundary line of the said lot #16 southeastwardly one hundred and twenty feet, more or less, unto a stake set at the most eastwardly angle thereof;

THENCE to run on the northwestern boundary line of lot #23 on the said plan northeastwardly 26 feet, more or less, unto a stake set thereon and marking the intersection therewith of the southwestern boundary line of lands formerly conveyed to James T. Egan;

Egan Property description

THENCE to run on the said last named boundary line northwesterly and parallel with the first hereinbefore described course one hundred and twenty feet, more or less, unto a stake driven on the southeastern boundary line of the first hereinbefore mentioned Street or Road;

THENCE to run on the said Street or Road boundary southwestwardly 26 feet, more or less, unto the place of beginning.

ALSO a right-of-way to the Mortgagees, their successors, assigns, servants, agents, etc., free and unobstructed use of ingress and egress, to go and to come, to pass and to repass, at any and all times, by night and by day, on foot and with vehicles over, upon and along that certain Street or Road 30 feet in width leading from the Dutch Village Road southwestwardly through the lands of the said Margaret T. Egan to said lots Nos. 16 and 17 and as shown on the hereinbefore mentioned plan of subdivision of the said lands bearing date the 21st. day of August, 1915, and signed by Robert P. Freeman, the said Road or Street being more particularly bounded and described in the Indenture from Alice M. Hagen et al of the One Part, to Walter G. Brockfield, of the Other Part, and bearing date the 5th day of March, A. D., 1935.

Subject nevertheless to the terms and provisions of an Indenture made the 5th day of March, A. D., 1935, between Alice M. Hagen et al of the One Part and Walter G. Brockfield of the Other Part, having reference to an easement for the laying of water pipes and certain building restrictions, and other restrictions more particularly described in the said Indenture.

ALSO subject nevertheless to an easement to Jean G. Chisholm, her heirs and assigns, servants, agents and all other persons, to the use, benefit and behoof of the said Jean G. Chisholm, her heirs and assigns, to use, maintain and replace at any and all times, the now existing water service pipe line through, over and upon the said hereinbefore described lands and as now existing through, over and upon lands formerly conveyed to Mrs. James T. Egan and situate to the north adjoining the said hereinbefore described lands, the said water service pipe line being shown and marked on the hereunto annexed plan and indicated thereon by Black Lines and marked "A - B - C". Together with the full, free and unobstructed right to enter upon the said lands for any and all necessary purposes of maintaining, repairing or replacing the said water service pipe line or any portion thereof, and to make or cause to be made any excavations, refilling and replacements required for the said purpose of maintaining, repairing or replacing the said water service pipe line. The location of the said pipe line being more particularly designated, bounded, identified and described as follows:

BEGINNING on the southeastern boundary line of that Street or Road 32 feet in width and leading to and through lands of the Estate of Margaret Egan, deceased, as shown on a plan of subdivision of the said lands made and signed by Robert P. Freeman and bearing date the 21st. day of August, 1915, the said point of

beginning being at the distance of 140 feet, more or less, measured on the southeastern boundary line of the said Street or Road southwardly from the southwestern boundary line of the Dutch Village Road, the said point of beginning being indicated on the hereunto attached plan by the letter "A" and from thence continuing south-eastwardly by a line approximately parallel with and distant 2 feet southwestwardly from the centre line of not No. 17 on the said plan for a distance of 118 feet, more or less, unto an angle in the said pipe line indicated on the said hereunto annexed plan by the letter "B" and thence continuing in an eastwardly direction unto the herebefore mentioned boundary line passing through the centre of the said lot No. 17, the said last named point being indicated on the said plan by the letter "C" and continuing in an eastwardly direction a further distance of 5 feet, more or less, unto the southeastern boundary line of lands formerly conveyed to James T. Egan by Jean G. Chisholm and others by Deed bearing date the 12th. day of September, 1934, being the same property as conveyed to Nellie Egan by Alice M. Hagen et al by Deed dated the 1st. day of April 1937 and duly recorded in the Registry of Deeds for the County of Halifax, together with all and singular the Buildings, Easements, Tenements, Hereditaments and Appurtenances to the same belonging, or in anywise appertaining, with the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders, rents, issues, and profits thereof, and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim, property and demand, both at law and the Equity of the said Mortgagor of, in to or out of the same, or any part thereof.

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION

TUESDAY, APRIL 18th, 1967

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Councillors:--

Your Public Works Committee has reviewed the paving program for 1967 and recommends the paving as shown on the attached lists, subject to the approval of the Minister of Highways and further recommends that those additional streets as shown on a separate attached list, be included on the 1967 paving program, providing that the requisite percentage is obtained, and that they meet the requirements of the Minister of Highways.

GRANTS TO PARKS

Your Committee recommends grants to all those parks as shown on the attached lists which have submitted requests for grants in the approved amounts as shown.

FUTURE LAND USES IN RESPECT TO
A SEWERAGE STUDY IN THE ARMDALE AREA.

It has been brought to the attention of your Committee that the evidences of trends to a higher density form of construction in the Armdale area is causing some concern in respect to the ability of our Armdale Pumping Station to take care of the amount of sewage that could be generated by a higher density form of construction. Accordingly then, it was felt that now was the time to determine what reserve capacity remains, and what action we would have to take in respect to future development in the area, as it affects the sewerage system.

The Consultant Engineers responsible for the original design of the system were asked to provide an estimate of the costs of a study of this area to produce a comprehensive report on their investigations, setting forth the various information gathered and their recommendations concerning development within the area as it affects the sewerage system. The estimated amount submitted as \$8,500. - \$9,000. Your Committee therefore recommends that this study be carried out.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

NAME	DISTRICT	TOTAL GRANTS TO 1966	ACCOUNT AT END OF 1966	1967 REQUESTS	1967 GRANT
Bedford Rifle Range	Bedford	3,500.00	500.00	Amount not stated	250.00
Billy Bollong Park	Spry Hbr.	4,000.00	<134.56>	2,000.00	250.00
East Chezzetcook	East. Chezz.	2,650.00	531.28		
District 14 Park	Cole Hbr.	4,750.00	463.74	Amount not stated	250.00
Humber Park	Cole Hbr.	--	--	Amount not stated	250.00
Eastern Passage Parkland	Eastern Passage	1,000.00	587.00		
C. W. Eisner Memorial Park	Timberlea	500.00	--	1,000.00	250.00
Elderbank Park	Elderbank	1,500.00	375.61		
Forest Hill(Reservoir lot)	Rockingham	4,565.00	58.88		
Grand Desert Beach		500.00	159.65		
Jollimore Park	Jollimore	182.78	--		
Kidston Lake Park	Spryfield	1,264.00	1,264.00	500.00	250.00
Long Cove Park	Bedford	600.00	418.37		
Maple Ridge Park	Sackville	2,561.65	194.19	500.00	250.00
Meagher's Grant	Meagher's Grant	1,000.00	193.25	700.00	250.00
Musquodoboit Hbr. Pk.	Musquodoboit Hbr.	280.11	40.11		
Petpeswick Wharf Property	Petpeswick West	3,219.89	490.90	500.00	250.00
W. D. Piercey Memorial Pk.	Fairview	6,750.00	496.63	500.00	250.00

NAME	DISTRICT	TOTAL GRANTS TO 1966	ACCOUNT AT END OF 1966	1967 REQUESTS	1967 GRANTS
Sherwood Heights Pk.	Rockingham	250.00	250.00		
Terrance Bay Park	Terrance Bay	3,000.00	769.23		
Uplands Park	Hamoond's Plains	4,000.00	237.05	1,000.00	250.00
Waverley Fire Hall Ppty.	Waverley	1,585.00	548.89		
Wedgewood Park	Rockingham	2,985.00	4.75	630.00	250.00
Whimsical Lake Park	Jollimore	6,315.84	25.46		
Wentworth Park	Prince's Lodge	500.00	500.00	630.00	250.00
Hartlen Playground	Spryfield	500.00	300.00	500.00	250.00
Sheet Hbr. Lions Club	Sheet Harbour	500.00	199.70	500.00	250.00
Little Harbour	Jeddore	500.00	44.25		
Fire Station Site	Oyster Pond	250.00	211.25	300.00	250.00
Bridgeview Park	Rockingham	500.00	492.43	630.00	250.00
Musquodoboit Hbr. Landing		50.00	<50.00>		
Upper Musquodoboit	Upper Musquodoboit	500.00	500.00	500.00	250.00
Proposed Park	Elderbank	--	--	1,000.00	250.00

1967 PAVING PROGRAMME

<u>STREET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>PER CENT</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>TOTAL COST</u>	<u>HIGHWAY COST</u>	<u>COUNTY COST</u>	<u>ABUTTORS COST</u>
Inverness Avenue	Jollimore	73.9	575	8,050.00	3,622.50	1,207.50	3,220.00
Shaw Crescent	Jollimore	70.3	889.8	12,457.20	5,605.74	1,868.58	4,982.88
Redwood Avenue	Jollimore	78.3	803	11,242.00	5,058.90	1,686.30	4,496.80
Stonehaven Road	Armdale	75.7	1448.7	20,281.80	9,126.81	3,042.27	8,112.72
Doull Avenue	Armdale	87.2	1002	14,028.00	6,312.60	2,104.20	5,611.20
Downs Avenue	Armdale	100	1002	14,028.00	6,312.60	2,104.20	5,611.20
Milsom Avenue	Armdale	70.3	468	6,552.00	2,948.40	982.80	2,620.80
Juniper Crescent	Spryfield	85.9	724	10,136.00	4,561.20	1,520.40	4,054.40
Ivylea Crescent	Spryfield	89.8	728	10,192.00	4,586.40	1,528.80	4,076.80
Marlwood Drive	Birch Cove	76.1	769	10,766.00	4,844.70	1,614.90	4,306.40
O'Hara Drive	Birch Cove	87.4	1057	14,798.00	6,659.10	2,219.70	5,919.20
Woodward Crescent	Clayton Park	89	1367.4	19,143.60	8,614.62	2,871.54	7,657.44
Nightingale Drive	Rockingham	100	584	8,176.00	3,679.20	1,226.40	3,270.40
Starling Street	Rockingham	100	520	7,280.00	3,276.00	1,092.00	2,912.00
Oriole Street	Rockingham	78.5	259	3,626.00	1,631.70	543.90	1,450.40
TOTALS:			12197	170,756.60	76,840.47	25,613.49	68,302.64

1967 PAVING PROGRAMME CONTINUED

<u>STREET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>PER CENT</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>TOTAL COST</u>	<u>HIGHWAY COST</u>	<u>COUNTY COST</u>	<u>ABUTTORS COST</u>
Brookside Avenue	Cole Harbour	93.3	590	8,260.00	3,717.00	1,239.00	3,304.00
Gander Avenue	Westphal	72.7	726	10,164.00	4,573.80	1,524.60	4,065.60
Codroy Avenue	Westphal	79.6	1051	14,714.00	6,621.30	2,207.10	5,885.60
TOTALS:			12514	203,894.60	91,752.57	30,584.19	81,557.84

PROPOSED 1967 PAVING

APPROVAL REQUESTED PENDING OBTAINING THE REQUIRED PERCENTAGE AND/OR APPROVAL OF
THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

<u>STREET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>PER CENT</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>TOTAL COST</u>	<u>HIGHWAY COST</u>	<u>COUNTY COST</u>	<u>ABUTTORS COST</u>
Alton Drive	Armdale	67.2	955	13,370.00	6,016.50	2,005.50	5,348.00
Maplewood Drive	Armdale		877	12,278.00	5,525.10	1,841.70	4,911.20
Kenwood Crescent	Spryfield		407	5,698.00	2,564.10	854.70	2,279.20
Linden Lane	Spryfield		568	7,952.00	3,578.40	1,192.80	3,180.80
Winter Street	Armdale	75%	466	6,524.00	2,935.80	978.60	2,609.60
Evans Avenue	Fairview		728	10,192.00	4,586.40	1,528.80	4,076.80
Serpentine Avenue	Westphal		313	4,382.00	1,971.90	657.30	1,752.80
Francis Crescent	Westphal		772	10,808.00	4,863.60	1,621.20	4,323.20
Vimy Avenue	Fairview		846	11,844.00	5,329.80	1,776.60	4,737.60
TOTALS:			5932	83,048.00	37,371.60	12,457.20	33,219.20

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1967

Tuesday, April 18, 1967

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Councillors:

PORTION OF CENTRAL STREET - BEDFORD

Your Committee respectfully recommends the expropriation for road improvement of a portion of Central Street, Bedford to enable street paving to be carried out under the 1967 Paving Programme.

1967 PAVING PROGRAMME

Your Committee respectfully recommends that the following additional streets be paved under the 1967 Paving Programme subject to the approval of the Minister of Highways.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1967

Tuesday, April 18, 1967

EXPROPRIATION FOR ROAD IMPROVEMENT

CENTRAL STREET - BEDFORD

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Bedford in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at an angle in the northern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #51 of a revised subdivision plan of Valleyview, Bedford, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, made by J. D. McKenzie, P. L. S. and dated the first of October 1948, said plan showing transfer of streets outlined in red to the Department of Highways and signed by R. E. Dauphinee, Chairman of the Halifax County Planning Board, and dated: the 8th of September 1952.

THENCE North thirty degrees and twenty-five minutes West (N30°25'W) along the said northern boundary of said Lot #51 and a further lot shown as Lot #52 on the said Valleyview plan, a distance of two hundred ninety-six feet (296')

THENCE North fifteen degrees and twenty-four minutes West (N15°24'W) along the northern boundaries of lots of land #8, #7, #6, a distance of two hundred eighty-six and seven tenths feet (286.7') to the most northern corner of said lot #6 at the eastern boundary of Waverley Road, as shown on the accompanying plan.

THENCE North twenty-nine degrees and eighteen minutes East (N29°18'E) a distance of seventy-one and one tenth feet (71.1').

THENCE South fifteen degrees and twenty-four minutes East (S15°24'E) along the southern boundaries of lots 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 and 50, a distance of three hundred thirty and six tenths feet (330.6').

THENCE South thirty degrees and twenty-five minutes East (S30°25'E) along the southern boundary of lot #49 as shown on the accompanying plan and in prolongation thereof, a distance of two hundred seventy-five and eight tenths feet (275.8').

THENCE South sixty degrees and fifty-five minutes East (S60°55'E) a distance of six and five tenths feet (6.5').

THENCE South twenty-eight degrees and eight minutes West (S28°08'W) a distance of fifty feet (50') to the northern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #50 on said Valleyview plan.

THENCE North sixty degrees and fifty-five minutes West (N60°55'W) along the northern boundary of said lot #50 and lot #51, a distance of twenty and one tenth feet (20.1') to the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being a portion of land fifty feet (50') in width now or formerly known as Central Street and more particularly shown outlined in red on the accompanying plan made by Allan V. Downie, P. L. S. and dated the 9th of May 1963.

1967 PAVING PROGRAMME

<u>STREET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>PER CENT</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>TOTAL COST</u>	<u>HIGHWAY COST</u>	<u>COUNTY COST</u>	<u>ABUTTORS COST</u>
Cedar Street	Bedford	88.4%	736.1	10,305.40	4,637.43	1,545.81	4,122.16
George Street	Bedford	88.4%	575	8,050.00	3,622.50	1,207.50	3,220.00
Summit Street	Bedford	75.6%	538	7,532.00	3,389.40	1,129.80	3,012.80
Gordon Street	Bedford	81.5%	584	8,176.00	3,679.20	1,226.40	3,270.40
Maple Street	Bedford	82.4%	888.6	12,440.40	5,598.18	1,866.06	4,976.16
Central Street	Bedford	71.4%	1164	16,296.00	7,333.20	2,444.40	6,518.40
Hillcrest Street	Fairview	74.4%	225	3,150.00	1,417.50	472.50	1,260.00
TOTALS:			4710.7	65,949.80	29,677.41	9,892.47	26,379.92

Tuesday, April 18, 1967

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council:

Councillors:-

1963 FALL PROGRAM

- (a) Clayton Park Junior High School - Play area being completed this spring.

1965 PROGRAM

- (a) Junior High School - River Lake School District - Fall River - Final Plans to be presented by Architect this week

1965 FALL PROGRAM

- (b) Western Area Rural High School - Tenders close April 20, 1967

1966 PROGRAM

- (a) Hammonds Plains Consolidated School - Under construction
Completion date Sept. 1, 1967
- (b) Sackville Elementary School - Tenders awarded completion date August 28, 1967.
- (c) Fairview Elementary School - Under construction.
Completion date Sept. 1, 1967.
- (d) Recreation Grounds - B. C. Silver High School - Proposed area surveyed and contoured. Awaiting information from Department of Highways and Bridge Commission re location of proposed road.
- (e) Westphal Elementary School - Final plans completed by Architect and forwarded to Dept. of Education for Approval.
- (f) Herring Cove (Addition to William King School) - Under construction.
- (g) Sackville Heights Junior High School (Addition) - Under construction

Tuesday, April 18, 1967

Report of School Capital Program Committee - Continued

1967 PROGRAM

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| (a) | <u>Sr. High School - Spryfield</u> | - Preliminary investigation by Committee. |
| (b) | <u>Jr. High School - Cole Harbour</u> | - Preliminary investigation by Committee. |
| (c) | <u>Portable Schools - Cole Harbour
Porters Lake</u> | - Preliminary investigation by Committee. |

SCHOOLS TO BE NAMED:

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------|------------------------------|
| (a) | Junior High School | - River Lake District School |
| (b) | Elementary School | - Lower Sackville |
| (c) | Elementary School | - Hammonds Plains |
| (d) | Elementary School | - Fairview |
| (e) | Elementary School | - Westphal |
| (f) | High School | - Western Area |

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

April Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, April 18th., 1967

REPORT OF THE WELFARE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council

Councillors:-

Mr. F. R. MacKinnon, Deputy Minister of Welfare, has requested that the County of Halifax make the present Ocean View Municipal Home available as a home for boarding seventy-five (75) disabled patients for a period of time. A copy of Mr. MacKinnon's letter is attached to this report which sums up the Provincial offer.

The Committee has discussed this informally on several occasions and at a meeting held on March 31st., 1967, it was agreed that the Committee should recommend to Council that the Municipality enter into an agreement with the Province of Nova Scotia to use the present Ocean View Municipal Home for a Home for the Disabled for a period not to exceed two (2) years following the opening of Ocean View Manor.

Councillors will see from the attached letter that our Welfare Committee would manage the Home, but operating costs will be paid by the Province, including cost of administration, an amount to effect certain repairs, and even a reasonable rental for the building could be included in the per diem rate.

Respectfully submitted

(Signed by the Committee)



NOVA SCOTIA

Department of Public Welfare

RECEIVED FEB 7 1967

P.O. Box 696
Halifax
Nova Scotia

February 2, 1967

Mr. Rudd Hattie
Clerk-Treasurer
Municipality of the County of Halifax
Box 330
Armdale, Halifax County
Nova Scotia

Dear Mr. Hattie,

Re: Present Oceanview Home

This will confirm our conversation with reference to the above.

We understand you will be vacating this building perhaps by September, 1967. We would like to occupy it at that time.

We are desirous of boarding 75 disabled patients in it and it is estimated that the facilities will be needed for from two to three years.

The following terms and conditions would apply:

- (1) Your Welfare Committee will manage the Home.
- (2) All operating costs, maintenance costs and capital costs of maintaining the building will be built into the per diem rate which will be paid to your Municipality.
- (3) The actual costs of administration, which will be a reasonable costed portion of clerical time, committee costs, etc., may be included in the per diem rate approved for the Home.
- (4) We will work and co-operate with you in securing staff to operate the Home, especially in the initial stages when you will be staffing the new Oceanview Manor

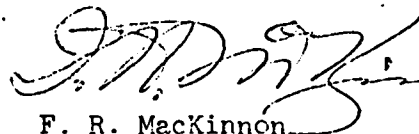
Mr. Rudd Hattie (contd.)
February 2, 1967

...../2

- (5) The Home will be known as the Oceanview Home for the Disabled
- (6) We are advised that there has been deterioration due to inadequate ventilation on the foundation crawl space. Renewal of flooring and floor covering on these two areas will be necessary. If you arrange for these repairs at a cost not to exceed \$2,000 we are prepared to include this in the per diem rate.
- (7) It is understood, of course, that you may include a reasonable rental for the building in the per diem rate. This will be arrived at after consultation between your Committee: the Manager of the Housing Commission: the Social Assistance Consultant and the Supervisor of Audits.

May I hear from you if these terms are satisfactory?

Yours faithfully,



F. R. MacKinnon
Deputy Minister

FRM/ile

April Council Session - 1967
Tuesday, April 18, 1967.

WARDEN'S REPORT TO COUNCIL

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Councillors:

On April 5th, our Municipality was required to appear before the Municipal Board regarding the number of our Council representation in view of the recommendations made by the Outhit Commission.

I know that all Councillors who were able to attend the hearing would agree that our solicitor, Mr. A. W. Cox submitted an outstanding presentation of the Council recommendations as to the number of councillors needed to adequately represent our citizens and I know that the Board will fully consider our submission to them.

On April 12th, the tenth meeting of the Musquodoboit Valley Reclamation Board was held at the Johnston Building to continue efforts to have work proceed on this project.

As this is a pioneer undertaking for this part of Canada and there are no well defined guide lines to direct the Board, progress has not been as rapid as the Board members anticipated, but at every meeting necessary steps are approved to overcome the many problems which have occurred.

At the last meeting the final decision on the design of the fishway for Dam #14 was received from the Department of Fisheries. However, the estimated cost of this particular design was in the range of 40,000 - 50,000 dollars and as there will have to be a total of eight for the entire project this would almost deplete the funds approved for the total works. This design had to be abandoned and now the fishery engineers and biologists are hard at work designing one in the price range of 2,000 - 3,000 dollars for each fishway.

Faced with this delay the Board has now decided to proceed with land acquisition and final design for Dams 8, 9 and 10, where there are no fishways required.

Warden's Report to Council Continued.

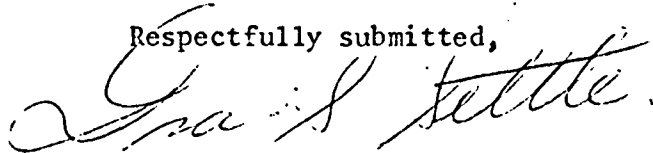
On April 6th, tender for the sub-structure work for the Narrows Bridge was awarded to Robert MacAlpine Ltd., for the estimated cost of \$2,741,771.

This will be followed in July, 1967, with tender calls for the super-structure of the Bridge and the price of these two contracts will go a long way to enable the Bridge Commission to estimate the final cost of the Narrows Bridge.

The engineering firm of Pratley and Dorton have been authorized to secure all necessary permits required under the Navigable Waters Act for the construction of the Arm Bridge.

I feel all members of our Council will welcome any moves that will start actual work on the two bridges, to help ease the traffic problems in the Metro area.

Respectfully submitted,



Ira S. Settle,
Warden.

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1967
Tuesday, April 18, 1967

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR FOR MARCH 1967

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Commercial Garage	1	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 30.00
Warehouse	1	52,000.00	40.00
single dwellings	13	154,500.00	127.50
duplex dwellings	2	27,000.00	20.00
additions	8	35,850.00	38.00
repairs	3	1,700.00	6.00
6 unit dwelling	1	50,000.00	30.00
fishing wharf	1	1,000.00	2.00
Renovations	1	3,000.00	5.00
relocations	1	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	<u>34</u>	<u>\$376,050.00</u>	<u>\$300.50</u>

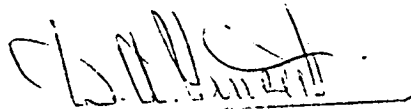
<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
single dwellings	19	\$295,000.00	\$222.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
additions	1	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 7.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
single dwelling	14
duplex dwelling	3
office buildings	1
additions	<u>1</u>
TOTALS	<u>19</u>

The following pages show a complete breakdown of building types and permits issued for individual districts.

Respectfully submitted,



D. A. Vincent
Acting Chief Building Inspector

DAV/slf

DISTRICT 1

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	5	\$ 78,000.00	\$ 65.00
Additions	1	1,250.00	5.00
Repairs	1	700.00	2.00
TOTALS	7	\$ 79,950.00	\$ 72.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	9	\$138,000.00	\$110.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Additions	1	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 7.50

DISTRICT 2

nil

DISTRICT 3

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Duplex dwellings	1	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 10.00
6 Unit dwelling	1	50,000.00	30.00
Additions	1	2,500.00	5.00
TOTALS	3	\$ 67,500.00	45.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwelling	1	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 10.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Duplex dwelling	2

DISTRICT 4

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50
Additions	1	600.00	2.00
TOTALS	2	\$ 10,600.00	\$ 9.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	1	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 30.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwellings	1

DISTRICT 5

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwellings	1

DISTRICT 6

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50
Duplex dwellings	1	12,000.00	10.00
Commerical Garage	1	50,000.00	30.00
Additions	<u>1</u>	<u>500.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
TOTALS	4	\$ 72,500.00	\$ 49.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	3	\$ 41,000.00	\$ 30.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwellings	2

DISTRICT 7

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Additions	1	\$ 500.00	\$ 2.00
Fishing Wharf	<u>1</u>	<u>1,000.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
TOTALS	2	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 4.00

DISTRICT 8

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	1	\$ 13,500.00	\$ 10.00
Renovations	<u>1</u>	<u>3,000.00</u>	<u>5.00</u>
TOTALS	2	\$ 16,500.00	\$ 15.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwellings	3

DISTRICT 9

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	1	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 7.50
Additions	1	500.00	2.00
Repairs	<u>1</u>	<u>600.00</u>	<u>2.00</u>
TOTALS	3	\$ 8,100.00	11.50

DISTRICT 10

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5.00

DISTRICT 11

nil

DISTRICT 12

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Warehouse	1	\$ 52,000.00	\$ 40.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Duplex dwellings	1

DISTRICT 13

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	2	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 15.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwelling	2
Additions	1
TOTAL	3

DISTRICT 14

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Additions	1	\$ 15,000.00n	\$ 10.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	1	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 10.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwelling	2

DISTRICT 15

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Renewal	1		

DISTRICT 16

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwelling	1	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 7.50

DISTRICT 17

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Repairs	1	\$ 400.00	\$ 2.00

DISTRICT 18

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Relocation	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2.00
Renewal	1		
TOTALS	2	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2.00

DISTRICT 21

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Office Building	1

DISTRICT 27

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	2	\$ 22,000.00	\$ 17.50
Renewal	1		
TOTALS	3	\$ 22,000.00	\$ 17.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwellings	3

April Council Session - 1967
Tuesday, April 18th, 1967.

WELFARE EXPENDITURES

FOR THE THREE MONTH PERIOD - JANUARY TO MARCH, 1967

<u>Dist.</u>	<u>January</u>	<u>February</u>	<u>March</u>	<u>Total</u>
1	\$ 526.30	\$ 419.60	\$ 495.21	\$ 1,441.11
2	1,594.03	1,978.22	2,164.11	5,736.36
3	2,273.07	2,301.47	2,217.21	6,791.75
4	1,954.81	2,322.28	2,268.36	6,545.45
5	169.02	443.61	434.85	1,047.48
6	1,821.98	1,959.90	2,294.45	6,076.33
7	590.63	453.86	743.06	1,787.55
8	566.50	396.00	428.05	1,390.55
9	836.00	907.30	1,202.20	2,945.50
10	4,775.68	3,566.57	4,146.26	12,488.51
11	1,060.38	771.60	925.61	2,757.59
12	2,438.35	2,107.33	2,853.08	7,398.76
13	642.16	685.87	497.50	1,825.53
14	1,208.62	717.00	796.00	2,721.62
15	362.50	292.31	160.45	815.26
16	2,840.59	2,684.96	3,004.70	8,530.25
17	165.00	125.00	189.70	479.70
18	- - -	156.31	29.30	185.61
19	778.00	905.17	816.33	2,499.50
20	285.00	340.62	449.00	1,074.62
21	411.90	498.39	659.72	1,570.01
22	633.06	550.00	904.50	2,087.56
23	211.00	286.65	316.00	813.65
24	323.60	312.83	358.44	994.87
25	50.00	50.00	80.00	180.00
26	218.00	127.00	244.00	589.00
27	2,639.09	2,141.63	2,105.23	6,885.95
Foster Homes	1,993.07	2,553.25	2,352.23	6,898.55
Nursing Homes	6,441.82	5,349.83	2,548.00	14,339.65
TOTAL	\$37,810.16	\$35,404.56	\$35,683.55	\$108,898.27

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1967

TUESDAY, APRIL 18, 1967

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

RE DR. JOHN BARTEAUX

Council will recall that at the last session of Council the matter of increasing Dr. Barteaux' salary at the Halifax County Hospital from \$15,600 to \$20,400 was deferred until such time as Mr. Davies, the Superintendent at the Hospital, received further advice from the Nova Scotia Hospital Commission.

A letter received this morning indicates that the Hospital Commission will not concur in a salary of more than the \$15,600 that is being paid at the present time.

However in view of Dr. Barteaux work at the Hospital and in view of the fact that the Hospital Commission is currently reviewing salaries from year to year, your Committee recommends that Dr. Barteaux be offered salary increases as follows:-

Starting in July, 1967	-	\$ 17,600
Starting in July, 1968	-	19,000
Starting in July, 1969	-	20,400

Your Committee also recommends that if this salary and this period of time is agreeable to Dr. Barteaux that he be asked to enter into a Personal Services Agreement with the Hospital Board for the period of the next three years.

PLAY LOT - ROCKINGHAM

Council will recall that during the winter months the calling of tenders for the Forest Hill Play Lot at Rockingham was authorized. Three tenders were received as follows:-

Matt Janega 20 Graham Street, Dartmouth	\$ 1,000
William G. O'Neil 18 Lakeview Avenue, Dartmouth	3,050
Tom Withers Limited 81 Rufus Avenue, Fairview	4,200

April Council Session - 1967

Supplementary Report of the Finance and Executive
Committee Continued

Your Committee recommends that the tender of Tom Withers Limited be accepted in the amount of \$4,200. and that the sewerage charges that are outstanding against this property be paid from the proceeds, which will allow approximately \$3,100 to go back to the Rockingham Ratepayers Association for improvement to other parks in that area. Where the value of this property is in excess of \$1,000, approval will be required from the Minister of Municipal Affairs before the sale can be completed.

REQUEST FOR FUNDS RE VOLUNTEER WORKERS - HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

The minutes of the last meeting of the Hospital Board indicated that the Board would like to honor the Volunteer workers at the Halifax County Hospital and a request has been made that the Municipality grant the sum of \$1,000 to allow the Hospital Board to entertain Volunteer workers and their husbands at a banquet, at which time certain certificates of long service would be awarded to many of the Volunteers.

Your Committee has reviewed this matter from all angles and recommends that Council NOT approve the request for the sum of \$1,000 for this activity of the Hospital Board.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

M I N U T E S

of the

T H I R D Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

MAY COUNCIL SESSION
MAY 16, 1967

I N D E X O F M I N U T E S

Abandonment of Easement - John Pratt, Spryfield -----	22, 23
Appointment - Frank Carroll - Fire Ward -----	28
Appointment - Harry Reynolds, Reagh Canning - Fire Wards -----	27
Appointment - Margeson Seaboyer - Special Constable -----	27
Appointment - Melvin Harris - Halifax South End Veterinary Assistance Board -----	28
Appointment - Members of Municipal Building Board -----	27, 28
April Minutes - Approval -----	1
Approval - 1967 Paving Program -----	23
Approval of April Minutes -----	1
Approval of Undersized Lots - Albert Smith -----	4
Approval of Undersized Lots - Scott Paper Company -----	3
Board of Commissioners of Public Utility re Polling Districts -----	24
Community Association re Housing in Beechville -----	10-13
Correspondence re Metropolitan Development Company re Spryfield -----	13-16
County Planning Board Report -----	4, 5
County Planning Board Report - Supplementary -----	28-30
Deferral of Proposed Amendment re Zoning Bylaw Randall Park -----	2
Egan Property -----	25-27
Enfield School Section - Fire Fighting Purposes -----	30
Expropriation re Private Bill -----	1
Expropriation - Schnare Street, Spryfield -----	20, 21
Expropriation - Spencer Avenue -----	18, 19
Fairview Elementary School - Temporary Borrowing Resolution -----	17
Finance and Executive Committee Report -----	25
Finance and Executive Committee Report - Supplementary -----	25-27
Fire Fighting Purposes - Enfield School Section -----	30
Fire Ward - Frank Carroll - Appointment -----	28
Fire Wards - H. Reynolds, R. Canning - Appointment -----	27
Grants re Parks - 1967 -----	23
Halifax South End Veterinary Assistance Board - Melvin Harris - Appointment- Hart, Charles W. - Notice of Public Hearing re Undersized Lots -----	28 30
Home for the disabled - Ocean View Home -----	9, 10, 30, 31
Housing in Beechville - Community Association -----	10 - 13
Joint Report on Public Housing and Welfare Committee re Beechville -----	13
Maritime Telephone and Telegraph Company - Note -----	27
Master Plan - Zone Changes -----	5, 6
Metropolitan Development Company re Spryfield - Correspondence -----	13 - 16
Minutes - Approval - April Session -----	1
Municipal Building Board - Appointment of Members -----	27, 28
Municipal Housing Corporation re Proposed Bylaw -----	24, 25
Municipal School Board Report -----	23
Note - Maritime Telephone & Telegraph Company -----	27
Note - Nova Scotia Trust Company Limited -----	27
Notice of Public Hearing - Undersized Lots - Charles W. Hart -----	30
Nova Scotia Trust Company Limited - Note -----	27

I N D E X O F M I N U T E S

(CONTINUED)

Ocean View Home - Home for the disabled -----	9, 10, 30, 31
Ocean View Home re Resolution -----	30
Parks re Grants - 1967 -----	23
Paving Program - 1967 - Approval -----	23
Polling Districts re Board of Commissioners of Public Utility -----	24
Pratt, John, Spryfield - Abandonment of Easement -----	22, 23
Proposed Bylaw re Municipal Housing Corporation -----	24, 25
Proposed Legislation - Re Expropriations -----	1
Public Hearing re Randall Park Development Limited -----	2, 3
Public Hearing - Undersized Lot - Albert Smith -----	4
Public Hearing - Undersized Lots - Scott Paper Company -----	3, 4
Public Housing & Welfare Committee - Joint Report re Beechville -----	13
Public Works Committee Report -----	6 - 8
Randall Park Development Limited, Fairview re Public Hearing -----	2, 3
Reports re:	
County Planning Board Report -----	4, 5
County Planning Board Report - Supplementary -----	28-30
Finance and Executive Committee Report -----	25
Finance and Executive Committee Report - Special Report -----	25-27
Municipal School Board Report -----	23
Public Housing and Welfare Committee - Joint Report -----	13
Public Works Committee Report -----	6-8
School Capital Program Committee Report -----	23, 24
Warden's Report -----	1
Resolution re Ocean View Home -----	30
Revisal Sections -----	28
Schnare Street, Spryfield - Expropriation -----	20, 21
School Capital Program Committee Report -----	23, 24
Scott Power and Paper Company - Public Hearing on Undersized Lots -----	3, 4
Seaboyer, M. - Appointment - Special Constable -----	27
Sewer Survey - Armdale, Fairview Area -----	2
Smith, Albert - Public Hearing re Undersized Lot -----	4
Special Constable - Margeson Seaboyer - Appointment -----	27
Special Report - County Planning Board -----	5
Spencer Avenue - Expropriation -----	18, 19
Temporary Borrowing Resolution - Fairview Elementary School -----	17
Undersized Lot - Albert Smith - Public Hearing -----	4
Undersized Lot - Charles Hart - Notice of Public Hearing -----	30
Undersized Lots - Scott Paper Company - Public Hearing -----	3
Warden's Report -----	1
Zone Changes - Master Plan -----	5, 6

MINUTES OF THE MAY SESSION OF THE THIRD
YEAR COUNCIL OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH COUNCIL OF THE
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

The regular monthly Session of the Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax convened at 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, May 16, 1967 with Warden I. Settle presiding.

Following the Lord's Prayer, the Clerk called the roll.

Warden Settle announced that Councillor Allen was representing this Council this morning at the Funeral Services of the late Archbishop Berry.

The Clerk read the Report of the Warden to Council.

It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Warden's Report, be received". Motion carried.

Warden Settle welcomed Mrs. Parker, teacher of the Auxilliary Class at the Musquodoboit Consolidated School, who was attending this Session together with her class.

Councillor P. Baker said that several months ago there was a recommendation passed at this Council that there be a study made of the city bill re: Expropriation. He felt it was a matter of utmost urgency and asked whether this study had been completed, he pointed out that there are already "land grabbers" busily engaged in his district.

Solicitor Cox said he did not realize there was any urgency for this study since nothing could be done about it until the next Session of the Legislature, but if Council wished he would have a report prepared for the next Session.

Councillor Quigley explained that the bill originated from private sources and was rushed through to the Private and Local Bills Committee very quickly, and was given a three-month hoist by the Provincial Legislature, he did not believe there was any great urgency to the matter but agreed that a report should be brought before Council so that it could be dealt with as soon as possible.

Councillor Nicholson believed that the Government took the view that since the bill did not originate in County Council that the Council should have a look at it before it was submitted to the Legislature.

Solicitor Cox agreed with this and in reply to question, informed Council that as a result of the presentation of this bill no law had been changed and remained the same, that the Municipality could expropriate land for municipal purposes, that there were no territorial boundaries.

Councillor G. Moser said that the city of Halifax has been reaching out "like a rhinoscerous" into the County and expropriating land and this should be stopped.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Minutes of Tuesday, April 18, 1967 be approved." (Motion carried).

The Clerk introduced the Public Hearing of the Randall Park Development Limited, Fairview from R2 to T-Zone and comments were read from the Report of the County Planning Board with reference to objections received and Mr. Gough, Director of Planning, showed Council a large scale map of the area.

Councillor Quigley said that the Planning Board had strongly recommended this change originally, but later found that there was a possibility of a sewage problem so they recommended deferring the Hearing until after the sewage survey was completed, about two months hence.

Mr. Blois, representing J. B. MacDonald and Company Limited, owners of the land in question pointed out that there is a tremendous demand for Housetrailer parking facilities and that this Company was forced to turn down many applications, he said that the rezoning would provide for an additional forty-three (43) units and would raise the County Revenue by \$175.00 average per trailer. He said that this land is clearly not suitable for building purposes, but is suitable for a trailer park. He said that the slope of the land is such that the sewage would flow naturally toward the existing Trailer Court and not toward Main Avenue and that sufficient green areas were provided. He said his client would like to know if County Engineers have any information pertaining to sewer problems in this area and that the rezoning of this property would not interfere with anyone. Mr. Blois pointed out that several months ago this Council approved a zone change in the same area and the MacDonald Company felt that the present application is in line with the one earlier approved, and he understood there had been no objections to this rezoning.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley, seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT the Proposed Amendment to the Zoning By-law for a change in land use of Randall Park Development Limited, Fairview from R2 (two family residential) to T-Zone (Mobile Home Park Zone) be deferred." (Motion carried.)

In reply to Deputy Warden MacKenzie, Warden Settle said he believed applications were coming in such an extent that the question of capacity density is quickly being raised.

Councillor Curren asked if this meant the Planning Board was not passing any more applications for rezoning in this area until the sewage survey was completed. He said there had been similar cases in the same area and contended that a home is a home and if that home is in a trailer it does not make it any less a home, he did not think that just because the home happened to be a trailer the residents should be discriminated against.

Councillor Bell agreed with the deferral, but hoped that the survey would be done quickly so as not to hold up development which is needed.

Councillor G. Moser thought these developments were being put off too long and that the engineer should have known whether the sewer would carry sufficient load for the development which would occur before the public hearing was announced.

Councillor Myers said he visited the site and could see nothing wrong with it, he said if the sewer would not carry such a development "we are 20 years behind the times". He said that from Rockingham to Herring Cove the whole thing is too small and if present pumping stations were not big enough they should be enlarged. He said there were no water and sewer facilities in his district and he felt that those areas that did have them built should have them built big enough in the first place.

Councillor Hanrahan believed that the sewage survey as called for would determine that there was indeed sufficient capacity for this zoning but that some question had been raised because of the recent building of high rise apartments in the area which had increased the load considerably.

Mr. Hattie said that when the area was zoned R1 and R2 with a few R4 properties, the system was more than adequate, but it was felt that in order to ensure that unexpected high density development did not in future create unexpected expense of millions of dollars that a survey be taken now to prevent problems later.

Councillor Colin Baker said that at a recent ratepayers meeting in Herring Cove the people were most concerned about the sewer outfall at Herring Cove. He said the pipe is clogged underwater and at times the sewage is coming up through the back manhole, and requested that consideration be given to this matter.

The warden called for a vote of the motion. Motion carried.

The Clerk introduced the Public Hearing on the Randall Park Development Limited from R. to R4. Mr. Gough illustrated the area with a large scale map and Mr. Hattie advised that there had been no written objections.

Solicitor Blois said that since deferral of the rezoning was being recommended, his client advised him that no further submissions would be made at this time.

It was moved by Councillor Curren, seconded by Councillor C. Baker:

"THAT the Proposed Amendment to the Zoning By-Law for a change in Land Use at Randall Park Development Limited, Fairview, from R-1 (Single family Zone) to R-4 be deferred." (Motion carried).

The Clerk introduced a public hearing on undersized lots belonging to the Scott Power and Paper Company at Sheet Harbour. References to this included in the Report from the County Planning Board were read to Council.

It was moved by Councillor Myers, seconded by Councillor C. Baker:

"THAT Lots 2, 3, and 4 of the lands of Scott Paper Company, Sheet Harbour, be and the same are hereby approved." (Motion carried.)

Councillor Moser felt that this Council should protest very strongly that these lots of undersized properties, that a man has to spend \$35-\$40 for the profit of newspapers in order to advertise a public hearing on such

Councillor Moser felt that this Council should protest very strongly that these lots of undersized proportions, that a man has to spend \$35-\$40 for the profit of newspapers in order to advertise a public hearing on such cases, that the Planning Board should have authority to pass such rezoning where the result is obvious.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie introduced C. B. McKenna, manager of Scott Paper Company, Sheet Harbour and his solicitor who were in the galleries, and assured them that this Council stands ready to assist them in any way possible.

The Clerk introduced the proposed rezoning of undersized lot of Albert Smith, Cole Harbour and references made to it in the Report of the County Planning Board.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"That Lot 1B of the Albert Smith Subdivision, Cole Harbour, be and the same is hereby approved." (Motion carried.)

The Clerk read the balance of the Report of the County Planning Board.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"That the Report of the Planning Board be adopted." (Motion carried.)

Councillor P. Baker said he had appeared before the Planning Board and now appealed to Council regarding a large pool of water adjacent to the Trailer Park on Sylvia Avenue in Spryfield, he said it was very dangerous for children and many of the parents were forced to keep their children indoors because of the danger of this pool, he asked whether it was possible for the County to fill in the hole since the owner of the property could not be contacted. He pointed out that in this area contractors were creating unsightly messes by dumping boulders along the road and wondered if some of this fill could not be dumped into this pond before some children were drowned in it.

Councillor Myers said that since this was not in Councillor Baker's district he did not think he should concern himself about it, that he would not have another councillor interfering in his district.

Councillor P. Baker replied that his oath of office on this Council included his pledge to look out for the interests of the people in Halifax County, that he would welcome it if another councillor gave assistance in problems of people in his district and that appeals had been made to him by the residents in the area "probable because their own Councillor has been ill recently."

Solicitor Cox explained that the County has no authority to place fill on someone else's land. This would constitute a trespass on the part of the County. He said that this problem did not constitute a health hazard at the moment and he suggested in his opinion it would not come under the terms of the Criminal Code.

Mr. Hattie explained that as lots had been developed in this area the swampy area has been filled in creating a situation where there is a low area which has not been filled in and the water gathers there creating a little lake near the Trailer Court about 110 x 110 and from two to three feet deep. He said he had gone into the matter with Mr. Cox because a pretty bad situation developed last week with the heavy rainfall. He said that present plans were to get together with the landowners in the area and the owner of the trailer court to see whether they would contribute to the cost of draining the pond. He said there was another pond below this area where Mr. Gallagher's department has been using pumps to lower the water level. Also, Mr. Gallagher's department had a survey crew out to determine the proper location of the drain. If the abutters did not agree he said, it would be difficult because no funds had been voted by Council for such purposes.

Councillor Quigley did not believe that filling in the pond was the answer because the water would only be forced elsewhere, probably in people's basements.

Councillor C. Baker said he knew this district very well, that there was a natural water course from B. C. Silver School right to the lake and development blocked the natural drain to its natural course.

Councillor Bell felt that instead of the County becoming involved that lots should not be approved for building unless drained properly.

Warden Settle put the motion. Motion carried.

The Clerk read the Special Report of the Planning Board.

It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor MacKenzie:

"That the Special Report of the Planning Board be adopted."
(Motion carried.)

Councillor Myers said that since Mr. Snooks did not see fit to continue to work for the Municipality he was 100% against his being hired now.

In reply to Councillor Nicholson, Mr. Hattie said that there are certain zone changes on the Master Plan that require redrafting and these are not being done because of the day to day routine which is taking up all the time of the Planning Staff. This suggestion was made to use the services of Mr. Snooks of the Regional Planning Commission because he was familiar with the plan and he would work with Mr. Gough who is to be the new Planning Director. He said that another planner could be hired but experience showed that these were difficult to obtain and engaging a consulting firm would involve a great deal of cost so that the Planning Board conceived of the idea of hiring time of Mr. Snooks from the Regional Commission, payment for which would be made to the Commission and could amount to \$5,000 for part time for a year.

Councillor Myers felt that the County should hire its own man instead of working through the Regional Commission.

Councillor Curren pointed out that the Master Plan can be used only to the extent that it does not interfere with existing development he did not believe that the Regional Planning Commission had interfered too much up until now but if the time came when they were telling the County what to do it would be time "for us to get out".

Councillor Quigley explained that the Regional Planning Commission is the product of the Provincial Government and has jurisdiction over certain areas which are laid down. He said that Mr. Snook would only be a consultant and believed Mr. Gough would bring in the reports to Council and would not hesitate to speak out if he did not agree. He said that the Planning Department now has two draftsmen and is in the happy position at last where it is able to adequately look after its day to day requirements.

Councillor G. Moser felt that the Regional Planning had too much authority when it could dictate that the County Courthouse, a joint expenditure be built on the waterfront at a cost of over \$250,000 more that it would have on Rainnie Drive and the County and City of Dartmouth taxpayers were forced to pay for it, he termed the set-up a ridiculous one.

Councillor Williams observed that this suggestion would save the tax payers considerable money just so long as the desired results were obtained.

Warden Settle put the motion. Motion carried.

The Clerk read the Report of the Public Works Committee.

It was moved Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor Smeltzer:

"That the Report of the Public Works Committee be adopted."
Motion carried.

Councillor P. Baker referred to all the talk about beautification during Centennial year and brought up the mess and clutter along the highways, the gutters and the streets in the urban areas of the County, he felt there was a great need for an expanded sanitation program in this respect and suggested that this matter be taken up by the Public Works Committee. He said that the Provincial Department of Highways were not providing tree lined boulevards and attractive highways and that local residents were getting very tired of cleaning up the mess only to have it return just as fast from blowing papers and debris from the highways. He felt that Councillors were evading their responsibility in this matter with the excuse that "none knows what will happen in future with possible amalgamation". He said that public water courses were being polluted with garbage and one only had to travel through Spryfield, Fairview, or St. Margaret's Bay Road to see the proof of this. He suggested a joint effort of the Public Works Department and the Department of Highways.

Councillor Quigley said that this was very good but what Councillor Baker left out of his submission was the page explaining where the money was going to come from to carry out this sanitation program, he said that the money had to come from the pockets of taxpayers and in order to undertake such a clean up project with the County covering 1,500,000 acres all they could hope to solve was the unemployment problem.

Councillor Curren said that the gutters and roadways were really a disgrace with paper, cartons and general garbage from Fairview in, and it was not the fault of the residents but of those who travelled the roadways.

Warden Settle put the motion. Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker, seconded by Councillor C. Baker:

"That a letter be written to the Department of Highways to see if something could not be worked out, to clean up streets, gutters, highway ditches, etc." (Motion carried)

Councillor Colin Baker said that the professional, service and church groups in Spryfield were concerned about this problem and that centennial committees had been set up to try to deal with it but received little co-operation from the County Planning Board. He suggested that since the Department of Highways had 33' from the center of the road, part of this was their responsibility and that in some areas work crews were engaged in cleaning up such messes.

Councillor Nicholson reminded Council that he had brought to their attention before the problem of septic tank cleaners dumping sewage on the beautiful little lake in the well-kept Greenwood subdivision, that it was generally being used for garbage dumping and this lake is where the local residents and their children use for recreation and swimming.

Councillor Bell felt that there should be signs put up along the highways as in other parts of the country imposing stiff fines on people littering the highways. He felt that much of the unsightly mess would improve as soon as the weather improves and people begin working on their properties.

Councillor Williams said he has seen many instances recently where highways crews were cleaning up litter along the roads.

Councillor McGrath did not see why this County was presuming to interfere in such matters which were under the jurisdiction of the Provincial Department of Highways.

Mr. Gallagher, in reply to Warden Settle said that on the paved roads in the suburban areas he had discussed the matter with Mr. Wright and the Department of Highways and they had been using a sweeper but it was not adequate and was being modified, he did not know whether other units were being purchased or not.

Re: boulders in Spryfield, Mr. Gallagher said that there were two problems involved here, that the general contractor who was responsible for the main line had to do away with the boulders and fill in their excavating and some residents had requested some of the fill be dumped on their properties for use in landscaping; but that several homeowners had private contractors connecting them to the main line and the conflict arose as to which contractor left the boulders on private property.

Councillor P. Baker said that this was a dangerous situation, already two children in the area had been hospitalized as a result of injuries sustained on these boulders.

Councillor Myers said it was a waste of time and money to meet with the Department of Highways.

Councillor McGrath said if the County insisted on streets being swept, it was conceivable that they would acquire more sweepers and bill the County for doing the job.

Councillor Quigley did not think it would be any good to bring in the Department of Highways engineer to discuss this because he did not set the policy, he felt that a letter would suffice.

Warden Settle put the motion. Motion carried.

On motion of Councillor McGrath the morning session adjourned to 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The afternoon session of Council convened at 2:30 p.m., with Warden I. Settle presiding:

The Clerk called the Roll.

Mr. Fred McKinnon, Deputy Minister of Welfare appeared before Council. Councillor P. Baker said he appreciated the excellence of co-operation from Mr. McKinnon's Department but admitted that he was against the Welfare Department putting disabled persons in the old Oceanview Institution because the building was erected for a maximum of 20 years originally and had been condemned by the experts from various aspects two years ago. He was concerned regarding the electrical inadequacies and fire hazard but most of all because of the water supply. Councillor Baker explained that in order to provide an adequate water supply for the new Institution the two wells were tied in together and he feared that this would not leave enough water for ordinary consumption and fire protection for the old building once the new one was in use, he said there was also some question about the piping system and condition of original pipes laid to the source of the water and this should also be checked out.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT Council approve the use of the Present Oceanview Homes, as a home for the disabled, providing the Fire Marshal's Report and the Electrician's Report are satisfactory, and that the Warden and Clerk be, and the same are hereby authorized to enter into whatever agreement may be necessary with the Department of Public Welfare of the Province of Nova Scotia to put this into effect." (Motion carried).

Councillor Myers said that this building should be condemned as a fire trap, he asked, "why did we build a new building for the aged if we are going to turn around and let the Welfare put other unfortunate people in this fire trap?"

Councillor Daye said that he was led to believe that the old building was not fit for human habitation and it was on this basis that the new home was built, he did not think it very good planning to spend such an amount on a beautiful new home for the aged and leave the old shack stuck up alongside it with other people housed in it.

Councillor Curren observed that if the motion was passed as moved it would mean that the staff is making the decisions instead of members of Council.

Councillor Snair said that the building was condemned from all angles and he felt that if it was unfit for patients it should come down just as fast as the patients could be moved into the new home.

Councillor Quigley remarked that nothing had been mentioned about personal liability in the old institution if it was to be leased to the Provincial Government and he felt this would be clarified before any decision was made.

Solicitor Cox advised that if the County makes the building available to the Welfare Department, the Department should assume the full responsibility.

Councillor P. Baker said he had worked with Mr. MacKinnon on welfare problems for quite some time and that his motives and decisions were the sincerest and that this Council should go along with his recommendations.

Councillor Myers asked if the Councillors thought it was worth it for a few paltry dollars to sacrifice the lives of unfortunate people by putting them in "this fire trap", he said that the exits were inadequate and there had been two fires at the old Oceanview last year.

Councillor Hanrahan felt that if permission is not given to the Welfare Department to use this building on a temporary basis, "we are presuming that this Council has more responsibility to the patients than the Provincial Government."

Councillor Bell said that it seems funny that this building was unfit for patients so that a new home had to be built and now suddenly it is fit for the Welfare Department to put its patients in.

The Warden called for a vote. Motion carried.

Councillor McGrath made a motion of Reconsideration.

Council agreed to hear a representation from the Community Association re: Housing in Beechville. Mrs. Norman Hamilton read the brief on behalf of the large delegation in the galleries:

Beechville, Halifax County, Nova Scotia
May 16, 1967

Mr. Warden, & Members of the Halifax County Council:

May I first express my appreciation for the opportunity to make this representation on behalf of the residents and ratepayers of Beechville-- that portion of the Lakeside-Beechville School District predominantly occupied by families of Negro ancestry.

The objective is to place directly before Council the concern of our residents for assistance to provide improved housing and overall improved conditions of living.

There has been an awareness of housing needs and community improvement among the residents as far back as 1960. At that time various study groups were set up and requests for assistance put forth, without results.

A groups of 14 spent a winter studying cooperative housing and proceeded to the point where the Housing Commission had granted their loans. However, construction could not begin because it was felt that the land proposed for the project would be too costly for developing. This plot of land, incidentally, was an 80 acre plot set aside for the Negro community in 1843.

This experience pointed up the issue of the availability of land to provide housing in Beechville.

The acuteness of the problem and its significance became more apparent when studies of the historical records indicated that in 1814, the ancestors of these people were settled on Refugee Hill, which today is the shoreline of the North-West Arm.

This suggests that over the period of 150 years they were being periodically relocated further and further from the center of population, until today they are sandwiched between the City of Halifax and the County sponsored Industrial Park. During this period they have experienced two major land expropriations until today they are occupying less than 1/3 of that land provided for the original settlers. This has obviously led to congestion, irregular construction and complications in land titles.

However, Mr. Warden, and members of the Council, our community has survived. We have maintained a Church and until 1962, the time of school consolidation, we maintained our own school. We have enjoyed an atmosphere of freedom, independence and dignity. It is because of these facts that we as a community studied our situation and took the following steps that are familiar to any democratic society:

1. A Statement of Priorities

Better housing for Beechville residents is the basic and the first need. It is a pre-requisite to progress in education, health, employment, community responsibility, and other requirements of a sound and mature community.

2. Fact Finding

A community Self-Survey of Housing Needs was undertaken in consultation with the professional staff of the Maritime School of Social Work, in August 1965. This indicated the ability to pay; preference for location; size of families; type of housing required, etc. Sixty-four householders and 344 individuals were involved at that time. This study was done because we were told that nothing could be done unless we presented facts.

3. Acquiring Land

The survey indicated that the residents wished to remain in the Beechville area. Consultation with planning authorities established the fact that there were no existing zoning regulations to prevent residential construction. Through the cooperation of the Division of Social Development the 10 acre Munro estate in Beechville was purchased by the Province of Nova Scotia for the development of a low income housing project that would be available to residents of Beechville.

4. Housing Plans and General Lay-out

Meetings were held with the manager of the N. S. Housing Commission to discuss types of housing. In general, it was agreed that there was a need for rental housing and also housing that could be purchased on a feasible mortgage scheme. Whereas our original goal was to rehabilitate the entire community on a sound constructional and legal base, it became obvious that the Urban Renewal scheme would have to be used.

As we understand it, such a scheme involves participation first at the County level; secondly, the Provincial level; and thirdly, the Federal level.

Mr. Warden and Members of Council, I have indicated that the Province (and we are assuming the Federal Government) has taken action. We are here to learn what the reaction of this Council is going to be and what guidance you are prepared to give your Low Income Housing Committee.

5. Implementation

You will note that in the outlining our priorities that we did not indicate that "buildings" were our prime concern, but rather "people"--the development and the enrichment of the lives of PEOPLE.

To support and assist in the program of rehabilitation, in 1965 we requested the use of the surplus school building, now boarded up, in the middle of the community.

The Adult Education Division agreed to provide services by way of programs, leadership, and finances to assist in the operation of the project.

To date, all our efforts to secure permission from this Council to use the school, have failed.

We are here ourselves because there is a question in our minds whether our interests are being adequately presented to you.

Is there any reason why we cannot use this vacant building for educational, social, health, and community purposes?

We have made two requests:--

1. That a program of Urban Renewal be initiated in order that all the homeowners may participate in a program of re-housing.
2. That we be granted use of the surplus school for community purposes, under the auspices of the Adult Education Division of the Nova Scotia Department of Education.

Humbly submitted
In the interest of the residents of
Beechville, through the Education &
Community Development Council.

Mrs. Norman (Bernice) Hamilton
Secretary

In reply to Councillor P. Baker, Mr. Hattie said that the School in Beechville has been declared surplus but there is a capital debt on the school for around \$24,000 and arrangements have to be made as to the retirement of this debt.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"That the Beechville Community Association be authorized to use the old Beechville School for the purposes as authorized in this presentation to Council, providing the Association pays all costs of operation and any minor repairs."
(Motion carried.)

Councillor Snair was concerned lest the County would have to pay the maintenance costs of this building if used by the community until such time as the building could be properly disposed of, he felt that there should be some arrangement where the County would not have to pay for fuel, lights, etc.

Councillor Nicholson said that a grant had been promised from the Department of Adult Education to cover these services and there would be no financial responsibility in this area to the County.

Mrs. Hamilton confirmed that the Department of Education, Adult Education Division, has promised to pay for these services.

In reply to Councillor McGrath, Reverend Oliver said that the group was not an incorporated one.

The Warden called for a vote. Motion carried.

The Clerk read a portion of the Joint Report on Public Housing & Welfare Committee as referred to Beechville.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor Moser:

"That the second part of the report to the Joint Committees on Public Housing & Welfare Committees dealing with the Beechville Area, be approved." (Motion carried)

The Clerk read a letter from Honorable J. Harding, Minister in charge of the Nova Scotia Housing Commission and the submission by the Housing Commission and the submission made by the Metropolitan Development Company re: Spryfield.

The Clerk read a letter from the Board of School Trustees, Spryfield and a letter from the Spryfield Service Commission protesting the erection of low rental housing as proposed by Metropolitan Development Company; also a letter from the Fire Marshal on the subject.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"That the first part of the Joint Report of the Public Housing & Welfare Committee, dealing with a proposal for 81 housing units in Spryfield, proposed by Metropolitan Development

Limited, be approved." (Motion carried).

Councillor P. Baker said that time after time proposals have come before this Council for rezoning to allow the erection of high rise apartments of 4 stories and larger but the Council passes them with no objections from the Fire Department or anyone else. He contended that the reasons for the objections now were because the nature of the building was for low rental housing. He pointed out that none seemed to be concerned about fire protection for the unfortunate families who had to live in shacks nor any concern about the rich landlords exploiting the poor people by charging them high rent for the shacks they have to live in because there is nothing better available to them. He said he had talked to people on 10 Crescents in Leibleen Park in the past two weeks and so far as he could find out no material, information or brochures had been sent out to them to explain the proposed project.

Councillor Allen said that it had been reported in the press that Councillor P. Baker accused him of being responsible for the circulation of a petition against low cost housing and he denied having anything to do with the instigation of such petition and presented a statement to Council signed by Mrs. Anita Cousins, a ratepayer in Spryfield, saying that he was not involved in instigating or circulating the petition and asked that it be recorded in order to keep the records straight.

Councillor P. Baker said he had a copy of the petition and there was the signature of a Politian on it.

Councillor Allen said it was the prerogative of any person to sign a petition.

Councillor P. Baker said that we owe it to the people who are in need of decent housing to cooperate in this low cost housing scheme and especially because the bulk of the cost is going to be borne by the Federal and Provincial Governments. He said he felt like walking out of Council and resigning when county councillors supposed to be defending the interests of the people make objections to a housing scheme which would benefit these people, he pointed out that the destiny for better housing for these people "is right in our hands". He noted that there were no people from Spryfield in Council objecting to the low cost housing proposal because they were just not interested, he felt that the idea had been "kicked around long enough".

Councillor Daye said he was not against low cost housing but he did not think it was a very good idea to shove these people in high rise apartments "they might as well be in jail" he said and with all the land available in Halifax County he felt that a better site could be located for such a project. He said that if the money spent for Welfare and Unemployment in the last few years had been given to the people, they could all have nice homes.

Councillor G. Moser said "we had a proposal for low cost housing in Fairview and the people kicked up such a fuss it was forgotten and now the same thing is happening in Spryfield and the same thing will happen in Beechville where the negro people were shoved back over the hill and the Broadcasting Company allowed to build on watershed area". He felt this Council was letting people push it around and it was disgraceful that the people in Spryfield could not get this adequate housing especially since it wasn't going to cost the County any money.

Councillor Grant said that there is always a need for more taxes in this County and whenever there is a proposal to increase the revenue of the County, there is always somebody who objects to it and he felt this proposal should be approved.

Councillor Allen said that the people in Spryfield want more information on the proposal, he asked what assurance was there that the cost as stated would be the actual cost, he said that the brochure on public housing circulated was only very general information and he pointed out that the area was only partially serviced with public transportation and that the site proposed was available only on a technicality that the Planning Board had intended the site to be R2. He said that the classrooms were already filled to capacity and there was some inconsistency between the number of 2 and 3-bedroom apartments in the two proposals. He said that a \$15,000 per unit was much higher than necessary according to his information from one of the larger Trust Companies. He felt that public housing should be carried out in conjunction with cleaning up some of the blighted areas in the district. Councillor Allen said he visited the offices of the Halifax Housing Authority and perused the files and found 51 applications had been approved and 37 were yet to be processed and of these 10 applications were from Spryfield and 12 from District 12. He said that there might be difficulty in renting the high rise type of low rental construction and that no decision should be made until a report was available regarding sewer capacity in the area.

It was moved by Councillor Allen, seconded by Councillor Daye:

"That the matter be deferred until the next Council Session until staff reports and committee reports are brought before Council dealing with cost, the school situation, etc."
Motion defeated.

Councillor Moser said that school population was no excuse, it was the responsibility of the School Board to provide adequate education for children no matter where they lived in the county and there would always be fluctuations in school population from one area to another.

Councillor Curren said that the people in Fairview opposed low cost housing two years ago and this was their right and that private concerns had come in and developed the land in such a way that it was a credit to the county and an increase in assessment. He said that he was not in favor of the County acting as landlords because Councillors are "guardians of the people in the districts who pay their taxes". He did not feel that the excess profit over percentage of sharing of the county was a true figure because none knew how much extra this project would cost the county in extra services.

Councillor Quigley said that all councillors are interested in good housing for the people but the cost per unit of this proposal seems high, he said that in the Financial Post recently it quoted housing as having gone up 5-6% per year since 1962 with rental having increased 1% during the entire period. "Let us not be kidded away by the promise of profit to be made" it will be used up, he said, by extra services this County will have to provide.

Councillor Nicholson said that people complain because they live in 7-8 thousand dollar homes having to subsidize the people who are living in \$15,000 apartments, he said he favoured land assembly and home ownership,

something which will enable the ordinary person to purchase a home on reasonable terms. He believed that such a building as proposed was forcing the people to live in a "fish bowl" with too much restrictions, he said he had no objection to any planner making a profit but he did not think that taxpayers throughout Halifax would appreciate subsidizing apartment buildings of this sort. He felt that if subsidies were provided instead for water and sewer that the people would build there and the shacks would disappear.

Councillor P. Baker took exception to the "two-faced attitude of someone" during recent problems re: Low cost housing, he said Mr. Harding had written asking that this Council get on with public housing, and rightly so, then at the meeting of the joint committees at noon, Mr. Miller called asking that it be held over until after the end of May.

In reply to question, Mr. Hattie said that he had a phone call from Mr. Miller asking that this matter be put off at the present time and he pointed out to him that the two committees concerned had brought forth their recommendations for this session of Council and this could not very well be taken off the agenda and he understood that the Warden had further communication from Mr. Miller late

Councillor P. Baker said he had been working on getting these people out of shacks for the past 9 years and he was disgusted to think that as soon as the committees finally came up with a firm recommendation and after criticising those same committees for inaction, the Honourable Minister tries to have this matter deferred until after the election.

Councillor Quigley said that these emotional uprisings about the poor people are fine but it was decided by the joint committee that the recommendation be brought before Council as planned.

Councillor Moser said he would like to hear from Mr. Miller to explain why deferral was asked for.

Warden Settle said that none could be heard unless approved by the entire Council.

Councillors P. Baker and Moser requested a recorded vote on the amendment. The amendment was declared lost.

Results of the recorded vote by Districts:

For: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 19

Against: 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27

Councillors P. Baker and G. Moser requested a recorded vote on the motion. The motion was carried.

Results of the recorded vote by Districts:

For: 27, 26, 25, 24, 22, 20, 18, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 2, 1

Against: 19, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3

Councillor Baker commended Council for this vote and said he knew the people living in substandard housing would bless this Council for its decision.

It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor Curren:

Municipality of the County
of Halifax, Fairview Elementary School, \$90,000

WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of erecting, acquiring, purchssing, altering, adding to , improving, furnishing or equipping buildings for school purposes and erecting or purchasing or improving land for such buildings.

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Ninety Thousand Dollars (\$90,000) for the purpose of (as at end of Par. 1)

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Ninety Thousand Dollars (\$90,000) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs; borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Ninety Thousand Dollars (\$90,000) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow a sum or sums of money not exceeding Ninety Thousand Dollars (\$90,000) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

THAT, such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold. Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen, seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing roads through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land by \$1,000;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EXPROPRIATION REQUIRED FOR ROAD PURPOSES - SPENCER AVENUE

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

"BEGINNING at the southwest corner of Lot A as shown on a plan entitled "Plan of Re-Subdivision J. H. Chisholm Property Ferguson Farm Subdivision drawn by O. A. Clark, P. L. S. and dated the 25th day of August 1961, said point being the point of intersection of the North boundary of a fifty-four foot (54') right-of-way now or formerly called Lewis Street and the East boundary of a fifty foot (50') right-of-way now or formerly called Spencer Avenue;

"THENCE South sixty-five degrees fifty-five minutes West ($S65^{\circ}55'W$) along the North boundary of the above mentioned fifty-four foot (54') right-of-way a distance of sixty-five and five tenths feet (65.5') or to the most southerly corner of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one David L. Jacobs;

"THENCE North sixteen degrees ten minutes East ($N16^{\circ}10'E$) along the West boundary of Spencer Avenue five hundred and seventy-five feet (575') or to the northeast corner of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Mrs. Betty Nodland;

"THENCE North four degrees five minutes East ($N04^{\circ}05'E$) along the West boundary of Spencer Avenue a distance of four hundred and five feet (405') or to the Northeast corner of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one George F. Turner;

EXPROPRIATION REQUIRED FOR ROAD PURPOSES -- SPENCER AVENUE, SPRYFIELD CONTINUED

"THENCE South eighty-five degrees fifty-five minutes east (85°55'E) a distance of fifty feet (50') or to the east boundary of Spencer Avenue;

"THENCE South four degrees five minutes West (S04°05'W) along the East boundary of Spencer Avenue a distance of four hundred and nine and five tenths feet (409.5') or to the Northwest corner of a lot of land now or formerly owned by one Mrs. Josephine Bardsley;

"THENCE South sixteen degrees ten minutes West (S16°10'W) along the East boundary of Spencer Avenue a distance of five hundred and thirty-two and five tenths feet (532.5') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

"ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Donald V. Purcell, P. L. S. and dated the 20th day of October, 1966."

MAY COUNCIL SESSION

TUESDAY, MAY 16th, 1967.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan, seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing roads through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1,000;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EXPROPRIATION REQUIRED FOR ROAD PURPOSES - SCHNARE STREET, SPRYFIELD

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at a point, said point being the intersection of the Western boundary of a fifty foot (50') right-of-way now or formerly called Spencer Avenue and the south boundary of a fifty foot (50') right-of-way now or formerly called Schnare Street;

THENCE north seventy-five degrees twenty minutes west (N75° 20' W) along the south boundary of Schnare Street a distance of two hundred and sixty-four feet (264'±) more or less or to the eastern boundary of a right of way now or formerly called the Old Sambro Road;

THENCE in a northerly direction along the eastern boundary of the Old Sambro Road a distance of fifty feet (50'±) more or less or to the Northern boundary of Schnare Street;

THENCE South seventy-five degrees twenty minutes East (S75° 20' E) along the north boundary of Schnare Street a distance of two hundred and fifty-three feet (253'±) more or less or to the western boundary of Spencer Avenue;

EXPROPRIATION REQUIRED FOR ROAD PURPOSES - SCINARE STREET CONTINUED

THENCE south four degrees five minutes west
(S04° 05' W) along the western boundary of Spencer Avenue a distance
of fifty and four tenths feet (50.4') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING:

ALL the above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more
particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by D. V. Purcell
P. L. S. and dated the 12th day of May 1967.

TUESDAY, MAY 16th, 1967.

It was moved Councillor Hanrahan, seconded by Councillor Johnson:

"THAT WHEREAS the Municipality has caused to be expropriated certain lands of John Pratt in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said lands or interest therein expropriated are no longer required by the Municipality;

BE IT RESOLVED that the said expropriation be and the same is hereby abandoned." Motion carried.

ABANDONMENT OF EASEMENT OVER LANDS NOW OR FORMERLY OWNED
BY JOHN PRATT AT SPRYFIELD

All that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying, and being in Spryfield, Halifax County, Nova Scotia and being more particularly described as follows:

ALL that land 25 feet in width, situate in Spryfield in the County of Halifax and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the western side line of the Herring Cove Road at the southeast corner of a lot of land conveyed to Florence Collins from Scotia Realities Limited by deed dated 3 Feb. 1956 and recorded in the Registry of Deeds at Halifax Feb. 20, 1956, in Book 1377 at Page 679 said lot being now owned by one James H. MacDonald.

THENCE to run westerly a distance of 140 feet along said McDonald's northern boundary line to the bank of the McIntosh River.

THENCE southerly along the said bank of the McIntosh River until it intersects the northern boundary line of a lot of land conveyed to Dorothy M. Boutilier from Muriel Dorey by deed dated 1 Dec. 1955 and recorded 12 Jan. 1956 in Book 1372 at page 390 said lot being now owned by one Shirley B. Montgomery.

THENCE easterly a distance of 143 feet along said northern boundary of said Montgomery lot to the northeast corner thereof, said point being on the western side line of the Herring Cove Road.

ABANDONMENT OF EASEMENT OVER LANDS NOW OR FORMERLY OWNED BY JOHN PRATT
AT SPRYFIELD CONTINUED

THENCE northerly along said western side line of the Herring Cove Road a distance of 25 feet to the place of beginning.

ALL as shown on the accompanying plan dated May 10, 1960 and signed by F. Fraser, Municipal Engineer of the Municipality of the County of Halifax.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Baker:

"THAT the addition to the 1967 Paving Programme as appended to todays Public Works Committee Report, be approved."
(Motion carried).

It was moved by Councillor King-Myers, seconded by Councillor Cleveland:

"THAT the additional grants for parks for 1967 as shown on the list attached to the Public Works Committee Report, be approved."
(Motion carried).

In reply to Deputy Warden MacKenzie, Mr. Gallagher said that there was activity in all areas, however, some districts were allowing funds to build up for a certain purpose.

The Clerk read the Report of the Municipal School Board.

It was moved by Councillor Bell, seconded by Councillor C. Baker:

"THAT the Report of the Municipal School Board be approved."
(Motion carried).

The Clerk read the Report of the School Capital Programme Committee.

It was moved by Councillor Curren, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Report of the School Capital Programme Committee be approved." (Motion carried).

Councillor Curren reminded Council that the project dates for completion of these schools were just the contractor's estimates, and the school could be completed sooner or in some cases later.

Councillor Nicholson, in reply to Councillor Myers said they had visited the Oceanview School and found the work to be completed as called for by the contract with the exception to further consideration of the bank and the repair of a crack in the back step. He said that the gravel had been put on the school grounds which was required under contract but the contract did not cover the road leading into the school.

In reply to Councillor King-Myers, Councillor Nicholson said that the

plans as presented were the final plans for the new school in her area and that tenders would be called before the next monthly session of Council.

The Warden called for a vote. Motion carried.

The Clerk presented the Report and the Order of the Board of Commissioners of Public Utility of the Province of Nova Scotia re: Polling Districts, and the number of Councillors to be elected at the Municipal Election of Councillors in October, 1967.

Solicitor Cox explained that a new bylaw that would simply cancel the old bylaw with respect to Polling Districts would have to be passed by Council, and that the orders of the Board of Public Utilities would come into effect at the first meeting of the first session following the elections in October.

Council agreed that this matter be dealt with at the next session.

The Clerk read the proposed Bylaw for the Halifax County Municipal Housing Corporation.

Solicitor Cox explained that this was very similar to the bylaw covering the Industrial Commission, that it would be kept separate from Council, however, since he had been requested to draw up the bylaw including all Councillors as members of the Commission, it had been drawn up in this manner.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT by Bylaw re: Halifax County Municipal Housing Corporation be approved." (Motion carried).

It was moved by Councillor Quigley, seconded by Councillor King-Myers:

"THAT R. G. Hattie be Secretary-Treasurer of the Halifax County Municipal Housing Corporation." (Motion carried).

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson, seconded by Councillor Daye:

THAT

Reginald H. Curren	32 Kearney Lake Road, Rockingham, Halifax County
Gordon W. Nicholson	Lakeside, Halifax County
Reginald J. Allen	31 Elmdale Crescent, Spryfield, Halifax County
Reginald D. Bell	72 Sunnybrae Avenue, Fairview, Halifax County
J. Gordon Quigley	14 Fleming Drive, Armdale, Halifax County
Mary T. King-Myers	Wellington Station, Halifax County
Granville C. Snair	Black Point, Halifax County
C. Gregory McGrath	P.O. Box 149, Bedford, Halifax County
Granville Moser	Glen Margaret, Halifax County
Percy S. Baker	4 McMullen Road, Spryfield, Halifax County
Colin V. Baker	894 Herring Cove Road, Halifax County
Gerald B. Hanrahan	30 Edmonds Road, Armdale, Halifax County
Charles A. Myers	Eastern Passage, Halifax County
Ira S. Settle	Cole Harbour, Halifax County
Russell J. Sellars	West Lawrencetown, Halifax County
Arnold Johnson	Site 4, S.S. 2, Dartmouth, Halifax County
Bernard Bond	Porter's Lake, Halifax County
Raymond P. Williams	Ostrea Lake, Halifax County

Howard A. Daye	Salmon River Bridge, Jeddore, Halifax County
Arthur C. MacKenzie	Pope's Harbour, Halifax County
Harry M. Cleveland	Sheet Harbour, Halifax County
Carl E. Turner	Moser River, Halifax County
Mrs. Keith (Norma) Mosher	Upper Musquodoboit, Halifax County
Ralph H. McCabe	Middle Musquodoboit, Halifax County
Perry M. Grant	Meagher's Grant, Halifax County
Alex C. Isenor	Dutch Settlement, Halifax County
Albert J. Smeltzer	P.O. Box 128, Sackville, Halifax County

be appointed as members of the Halifax County Municipal Housing Corporation.

The Clerk read the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley, seconded by Councillor Williams

"THAT the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee be adopted." (Motion carried).

In reply to Councillor Myers, Mr. Hattie said that the amount deducted from the pensions in Oceanview and the Halifax County Hospital had recently been increased from \$12 a month to \$15 a month.

Councillor G. Moser said that this amount was across the Board for all persons in Welfare institutions and was retroactive to January 1, 1967.

The Clerk read the Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Johnson

"THAT the Special Report of the Finance and Executive Committee be adopted." (Motion carried).

Councillor Myers asked how much it would cost to renovate the building, he suggested a further \$45,000 and that adding another storey to the present building would not cost that much more. Mr. Hattie said that there would be very little renovations mainly in the installation of light fixtures for offices.

Solicitor Cox pointed out that this building would be in a different position than schools or water and sewer services, that it would be a transfer of assets and would be a part of the County's executive operation and would not need to be taken over in the case of amalgamation.

In reply to Councillor Nicholson, Mr. Hattie said that there would be approximately 75% of rental which could be collected from the Province. In reply to Councillor Williams, he said that if the County did not acquire the property now, he felt that in the future it would be awfully sorry.

Mr. Hattie said that there has been pressure from Welfare people to amalgamate some of the servicesso as to cut out a lot of the effort and expense of duplication of duties that an experiment had been tried in Sydney in this regard and it was being discussed that the Welfare for the whole area be directed under one head with all operations under one roof. He said if the other building was not going to be needed it could always be rented or sold for at least as much as was paid for it.

Councillor Moser wondered if this operation was run as efficiently as if it were a private enterprise, he suggested that if it were private enterprise it would go bankrupt overnight, he suggested that there was too much staff and that consideration should be given to adding another storey to the present building.

Mr. Hattie reminded Councillor that although this building was so designed that two more stories could be added, there is such a parking problem now for the persons accomodated in the building that the property adjacent would be needed for parking facilities if other stories were to be added.

Councillor Quigley did not agree that the administration was overstaffed, he felt if anything it was not over paid either and that comparing it to other operation the administration costs were very reasonable and he felt that the purchase of the adjacent property would be a great asset.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Curren:

"WHEREAS by Section 6 of Chapter 186 of the Revised Statutes, The Municipal Affairs Act, it is enacted among other things, in effect, that subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the said Act and notwithstanding any of the provisions of any special or general Act of the Legislature of Nova Scotia, every municipality of a county or district shall have full power and authority to borrow or raise by way of loan from time to time on the credit of the municipality such sum or sums as the Council thereof deems necessary for the purpose of acquiring property at 40 Dutch Village Road, Armdale, known as the Egan property;

AND WHEREAS by Section 8 of the said The Municipal Affairs Act it is enacted among other things, in effect, that no money shall be borrowed under the provisions of the said Act until such proposed borrowing has been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed necessary by the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to borrow a sum not exceeding Forty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$45,000) for the purpose of acquiring property at 40 Dutch Village Road, Armdale, known as the Egan property;

AND WHEREAS by the Municipal Affairs Act such sum shall in the discretion of the Municipal Council be borrowed or raised in one sum at one time or in instalments at different times and the sum required shall be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to postpone the issue of such debentures and to borrow such sum, not exceeding Forty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$45,000) as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia, the sum so borrowed to be repaid said Bank from the proceeds of said debentures when sold;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Municipality of the County of Halifax do, under and by virtue of the Municipal Affairs Act, and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow or raise by way of loan on the credit of the said Municipality, a sum not exceeding Forty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$45,000) for the purposes aforesaid;

THAT under and in accordance with said The Municipal Affairs Act such sum be borrowed or raised by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality to such an amount as the Council thereof deems necessary to raise such sum;

THAT the issue of such debentures be postponed and that the said Municipality do, under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 148 (1) of Chapter 7 of the Acts of 1955, the Municipal Act and subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, borrow a sum or sums of moneu not exceeding Forty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$45,000) from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax, Nova Scotia;

THAT such sum or sums be borrowed from said Bank for a period not exceeding twelve months with interest thereon to be paid said Bank at the rate of 6 per centum per annum and that the amount so borrowed be repaid the said Bank from the proceeds of the said debentures when sold." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren, seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT Council concurs in two loans that had been negotiated at less cost than Bank interest of 6% and that the Warden and Clerk be authorized to sign notes of the Municipality to effect such loans with the:
Maritime Telephone and Telegraph Company, \$300,000 @ 5.10% for 45 days; and,
Nova Scotia Trust Company Limited, \$100,000 @ 5.05% for 30 days"
(Motion carried).

It was moved by Councillor Moser, seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT Margeson Seaboyer, Peggy's Cove, be appointed as Special Constable with the Peggy's Cove Commission." (Motion carried).

It was moved by Councillor Curren, seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT Harry Reynolds, Upper Musquodoboit, and Reagh Canning, Upper Musquodoboit, be appointed Fire Wards District No. 23".
(Motion carried.)

Council agreed that an appointment as a member of the Municipal Building

Board to fill a recent vacancy could be dealt with at the next regular session of Council.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley, seconded by Councillor Sellars:

"THAT Mr. Melvin Harris, be appointed as a member of the Halifax South End Veterinary Assistance Board, replacing Mr. Ross Kinney, who has asked to be relieved from his duties in this regard." (Motion carried).

It was moved by Councillor Curren, seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT Frank E. Carroll, 5A Melody Drive, Rockingham, be appointed as Fire Ward for District No. 1". (Motion carried).

It was moved by Councillor Isenor, seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT the Revisal Districts and Revisors before Council this date, be approved." (Motion carried).

The Clerk read the Supplementary Report of the County Planning Board.

It was moved by Councillor Myers, seconded by Deputy Warden MacKenzie:

"THAT the Planning Board Supplementary Report to Council, be adopted, as amended." (Motion carried.)

Councillor Quigley felt that the property should not be discussed until the survey report for the area was completed.

Councillor G. Moser thought it ridiculous that the County Engineers would make such a mistake in planning the sewers that they would be so small that it would halt development which was so necessary for the county. He suggested that a treatment plant "or something" be put in so that development would not be slowed down.

Councillor Quigley said that the planning for this sewer was done 6 years ago and was done on the basis of the zoning in the area and the anticipated density that could be expected. He felt that the engineers had done a magnificent job but they nor anyone else could visualize at the time that high rise apartments would be built in these areas and that they would be rezoned without consideration given to the services and what the capacities were. He said regarding the Lynch development that the roads and exits were insufficient for a large apartment building and that any taxes derived from the property would be used up in additional services for the building.

In reply to question, Mr. Gallagher said that the present sewage could probably handle the proposed building.

Mr. Hattie reminded Council that the sewage provision was adequate to take care of the area but that high rise apartments had not been envisioned by anyone for this particular area. He said that the present line probably had sufficient capacity for the proposed building but there was the added expense of installing other facilities, pumping stations, etc., he said that perhaps consideration should be given to the way in which the city of Ottawa handled such things.

to share the cost of such services with the developer.

In reply to questions from Councillor King-Myers, Solicitor Cox said that this was not a matter of his trying to set policy, that his advice was based entirely on the law and his interpretation of it. He felt that his recommendation pointed out only that the proposed Bylaw would exceed the powers of Council as stipulated under the Bylaws set down by the Town Planning Act and would not be enforceable and would not hold up in a Court of Law. He said that if the land is owned by an agency of Government (as was the case in Eastern Passage, dealing with a Crown Company) there is no necessity of further bylaws, but if it is a private developer, a new bylaw would be necessary but he did not think this was the proper way of doing it, he advised that enabling legislation be secured first instead of trying to operate outside the stipulations as provided.

Councillor C. Baker said he was in sympathy with the Developer but he felt that further decision should await the completed survey and suggested that any additional costs, pumping stations, etc., be shared with the developer so that development would not be held up.

Councillor Daye felt that this man had every right to a Public Hearing, he pointed out that Public Housing for Spryfield was passed without too much concern about the sewage problem.

Councillor Quigley pointed out that this was a business proposition and a terrific big undertaking, it would mean the desecration of one of the best areas in this part of the County, and the next generation would "rise up and damn us". He said he was against any such high rise apartment buildings on the shore of the Arm, that by allowing such a structure would be telling 400 taxpayers in the area "be damned to you". He said such an apartment building would cut off accesses to the shore of the Arm.

Mr. Hattie explained that there is a very steep hill, Parkhill Drive and the area is all R1. He said that from the Engineers and Council's point of view it is R1 and is not adjacent to the big mains and the subdivisions are draining down to the pumping station and has to be pumped all the way up Parkhill Drive to the main sewer lines. He said "If we suddenly increase the density there would be a tremendous load on the sewers that they were never designed to handle".

Councillor Curren said that this area is mostly park area and that the tower is there and recreation adjacent to it and south of the tower the city had expropriated the property to prevent such a high rise apartment and now the developers are proposing to locate a high riser just south of that again. He suggested that if this site were above the hill, arrangements could be made to have sewage pumped directly into the main sewer on Herring Cove Road and thus eliminate the problem of the Pumping Station at the foot of Parkhill Drive.

Councillor Myers understood that the developer had other plans for entrances and exits to the building than Parkhill Drive, and that one years taxes would pay for such installations.

Councillor Quigley said that you could not just designate one year's taxes for certain purposes, there would be other services required, he said that

two applications had been deferred today and wondered why the sudden urgency in this particular case. He asked if it was right to gratify a speculator at the expense of residents who are assessed over \$4,000,000 and have been residents and leading citizens in the area for years.

It was moved by Councillor Myers, seconded by Councillor MacKenzie:

"THAT Item No. 4 be deleted from the Report." (Motion carried)

It was moved by Councillor Quigley, seconded by Councillor McGrath:

"THAT Item No. 1 be deferred until the study on Sewer Survey has been completed." (Motion carried).

Councillor Quigley and Councillor McGrath requested a recorded vote on the amendment. The amendment was carried.

Results of the recorded vote by Districts:

For: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 27

Against: 9

Deputy Warden MacKenzie suggested that County signs be repainted and bushes cut from around them to afford a good view, especially the one on the Windsor Highway. He said that since this was clean-up week it was a good opportunity for residents to clean up their own property. He praised the effort of the Planning Board in eliminating unsightly premises but warned that there was still much to be done in this respect and pointed out that in his district the Maritime Telephone and Telegraph had taken over the phone service and promised to have cables installed underground but have just finished installing new black poles in front of everyone's house and were not keeping their promises to the residents of the area.

The Warden called for a vote. Motion carried, as amended.

It was moved by Councillor King-Myers, seconded by Councillor McGrath:

"THAT the rate of \$.09 be levied on "old" Enfield School Section, for fire fighting purposes." (Motion carried).

It was moved by Councillor Allen, seconded by Councillor Quigley:

"THAT Council give notice of its intention in the usual manner to approve a lot owned by Charles W. Hart, Sambro." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath, seconded by Councillor Quigley:

"THAT the Resolution re: Oceanview Home be reconsidered". Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan, seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT Council approve the use of the Present Oceanview Home, as a home for the disabled, providing the Fire Marshal's Report and the Electrician's Report are satisfactory, and that the Warden and Clerk be, and the same are hereby authorize

to enter into whatever agreement may be necessary with the Department of Public Welfare of the Province of Nova Scotia to put this into effect."

The Warden called for a vote on the motion. Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen, seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT the Session adjourn." (Motion carried).

Council closed with the singing of God Save the Queen.

R E P O R T S

of the

T H I R D Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

MAY COUNCIL SESSION
MAY 16, 1967.

I N D E X O F R E P O R T S

COMMITTEE REPORTS

County Planning Board Report -----	32-39
County Planning Board Report - Special Report -----	40
County Planning Board Report - Supplementary -----	41-45
Finance & Executive Committee Report -----	46, 47
Finance & Executive Committee Report - Special Report -----	48, 49
Municipal School Board Report -----	50
Public Housing & Welfare Committee - Joint Report -----	51-53
Public Works Committee Report -----	54-56
Revenue Expenditures Report -----	57-66
School Capital Program Committee Report -----	67, 68
Warden's Report -----	69, 70

OTHER REPORTS

Board of Commissioners of Public Utility Report re Polling Districts -----	71-116
Building Inspector's Report -----	117-123
Community Association Report re Housing in Beechville -----	124-127
Municipal Housing Corporation Report -----	128-142
Welfare Expenditures -----	143

MAY COUNCIL SESSION - 1967.

TUESDAY, MAY 16, 1967.

COUNTY PLANNING BOARD REPORT TO COUNCIL

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

1. Randall Park Development Limited, Fairview, proposed zone change from R-2 (Two-Family Residential) to T (Mobile Home Park) Zone.

Today is the date set for a public hearing to consider the above request for a zone change.

This is an application for a change of zone for an area of approximately 6 acres for an extension of the existing MacDonald's trailer court: the site is located south of Willett Street and adjacent to Clayton Park Subdivision. Your Board has viewed the site and has noted that the developers have provided a 15-foot wide green belt as a screen for the mobile home park: there is a wider green belt in the Clayton Park Subdivision adjacent to the proposed mobile home park. Due to the topography, it is the developers' opinion that the extension could not be serviced with sewer unless connected to the private sewer system of the existing adjacent trailer court.

This public hearing was recommended at the Annual Council session in March and there was not sufficient time between this session and the April session to advertize the proposed zone change in the newspaper: therefore the matter was held up until the present session. During this interval, the County Public Works Department and Planning Department have expressed fears that the sewers might not be able to bear the increased load, as the sewers were installed to serve the area with the zoning that was in effect at that time, which was mainly R-1 density. A sewerage study to determine the reserve capacity of the sewers is now being carried on and your Board would therefore recommend that this application for a zone change be deferred until the sewerage study has been completed. (Sketch attached.)

2. Randall Park Development Limited, Fairview, proposed zone change from R-1 (Single Family Residential) to R-4 (Residential General).

Today is the date set for a public hearing to consider the above zone change request.

This is an application for a zone change for a 12-acre parcel of land from R-1 to R-4: the land is located in the north-

west angle of the intersection of Dunbrack Street and Main Avenue, Fairview. Your Board has viewed the site and feel that the topography would not be conducive for single family type development and therefore are in favour of the proposed zone change.

However, this matter is in the same category as Item #1 of this report regarding lack of time between the March and April Council sessions for advertizing purposes: also regarding the reserve capacity of the sewers to carry the increased burden of a higher density zone. Your Board therefore would recommend that this matter be deferred until the sewerage study has been completed. (Sketch attached.)

3. Lots 2, 3 and 4, Lands of Scott Paper Company, Sheet Harbour.

Today is the date set for a public hearing to consider approval of lots 2, 3 and 4 of the above mentioned subdivision under the 1966 Legislation regarding lots which do not meet the requirements of the Subdivision Regulations.

Lots 2, 3 and 4 of the lands of Scott Paper Company are shown on plan prepared by R. B. Meister, P. L. S., and dated November 3, 1965. Lot #2 has a frontage of 58.6 feet with an area of 15,358 square feet, lot #3 has a frontage of 41.9 feet with an area of 12,642 square feet and lot #4 has a frontage of 55.4 feet with an area of 15,045 square feet. (Sketch attached.)

The Halifax Power and Pulp Company had built houses on their lands approximately 25 years ago. These houses were occupied by plant employees and were serviced by a central water and sewer system. Approximately two years ago, Scott Paper Company purchased the Halifax Power and Pulp Company and a company policy was laid down regarding the tenants in these houses which would give them first option to purchase same. Since these existing dwellings have been built several years ago and the lots could not be made any larger due to existing development, the Planning Board felt that this subdivision could be considered under the 1966 Legislation and Council's approval is respectfully recommended.

4. Lot 1B, Albert Smith Subdivision, Cole Harbour.

Today is the date set for a public hearing to consider the approval of lot 1B of the above mentioned subdivision under the 1966 Legislation regarding lots which do not meet the requirements of the Subdivision Regulations.

Lot 1B is shown on a plan prepared by K. W. Robb, P. L. S., dated February 27, 1967; it has a depth of approximately 128 feet, a frontage of 102.9 feet and an area of 13, 282 square feet. The Department of Public Health has recommended the lot as being suitable for installation of private sewage disposal system.

Planning Staff and the County Solicitor advised the Board that they were of the opinion that there was not the type of "hardship" involved here as had been contemplated by the Legislature and felt that a dangerous precedent would be created if

this subdivision were approved.

This subdivision was opened in 1958 and a large lot was created on the corner of Cole Harbour Road and Smith Avenue, for the purpose of subdividing this lot at a later date. The surrounding lots were built on, the subdivision regulations were revised and Mr. Smith now has an undersized lot which cannot be enlarged due to existing development. It is the Board's opinion that this is a case worthy of application for approval under the 1966 Legislation and Council's approval is respectfully recommended. (Sketch attached.)

5. Reduced side line clearance for the M. E. Robinson lot, 30 Auburn Avenue, Spryfield.

This application for a side line clearance of 4 feet for the above mentioned property came to the Planning Board through the Building Inspection Office.

Mr. Robinson wishes to construct a garage on the end of his existing house with living accommodations on the second story. The Board were of the opinion that a garage could be constructed within four (4) feet of the side line and that since the Municipality has a 10-foot wide walkway adjacent to this property line, there would still be sufficient room between the two houses.

Your Board therefore respectfully recommends Council's approval of a 4-foot side line clearance from the north boundary line of lot #30, owned by M. E. Robinson, Thornhill Park Subdivision in Spryfield. (Sketch attached.)

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee)



Proposed Amendment to Appendix ZA-2 to change from Two Family Residential Zone (R-2) to Mobile Home Park Zone (T) ALL that certain lot, piece, parcel of land situate, lying and being at Fairview in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia and is more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of the east side line of Willet Street with the south boundary of Clayton Park Properties;

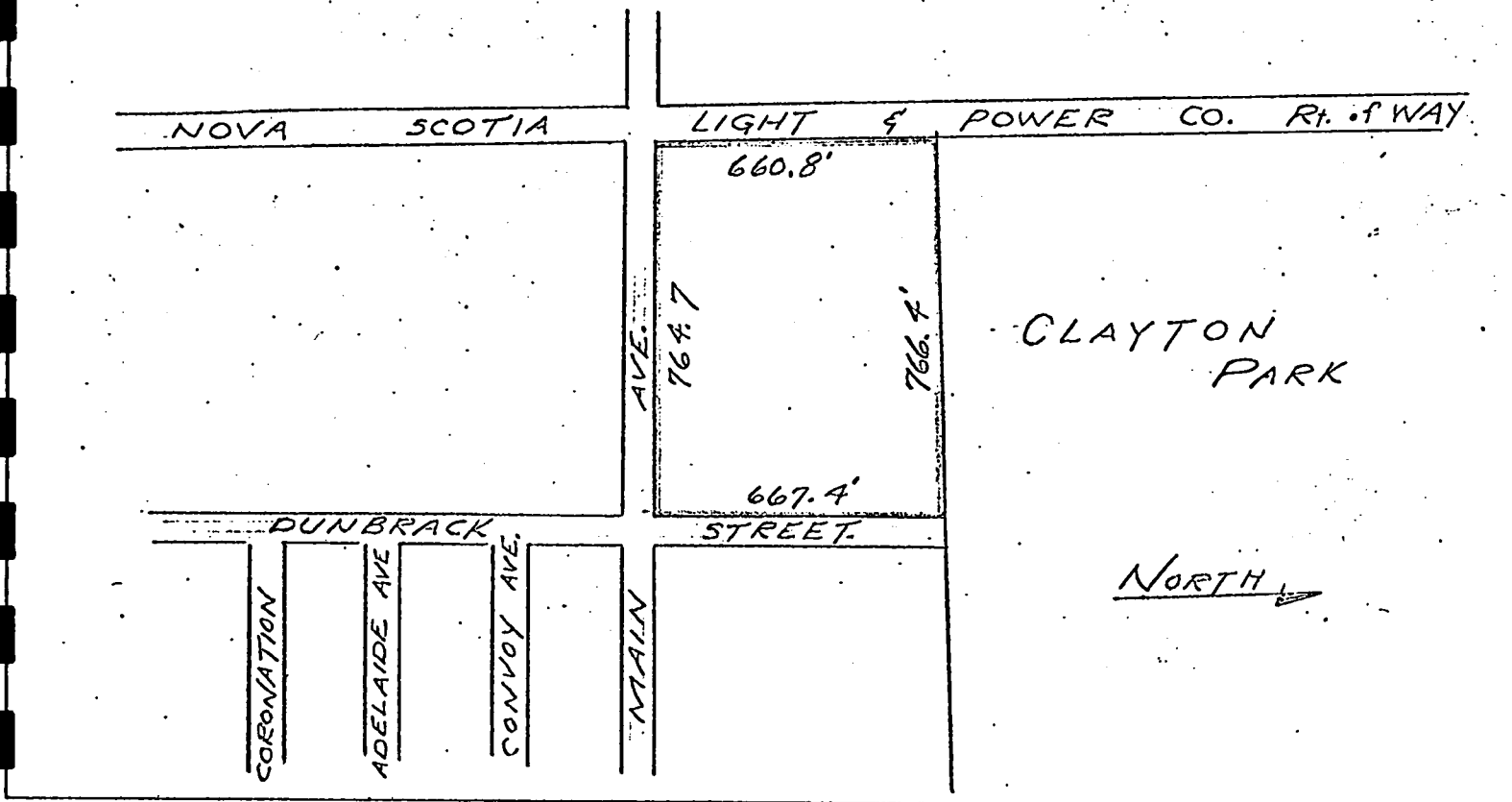
(N80°00'E)

THENCE easterly north eighty degrees east/along the said south boundary of Clayton Park a distance of six hundred thirty-two point eight feet (632.8') to the west boundary of the MacDonald Trailer Park;

THENCE southerly south nine degrees five minutes east (S9°05'E) along the said west boundary of MacDonald Trailer Park a distance of three hundred thirty point three feet (330.3')

THENCE westerly south eighty degrees thirty minutes west (S80°30'W) a distance of six hundred thirty-two point six feet (632.6') or to the aforementioned east side line of Willet Street;

THENCE northerly north ninety degrees eight minutes west (N90°08'W) along the said east side line of Willet Street a distance of three hundred twenty-four point eight feet (324.8') to the place of beginning.



Proposed Amendment to Appendix ZA-2 to change from Residential Single Family Dwelling Zone (R-1) to Residential General Zone (R-4) ALL that certain lot, piece, or parcel of land situate, lying and being at Fairview, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of the west side line of Dunbrack Street with the south boundary of Clayton Park Properties;

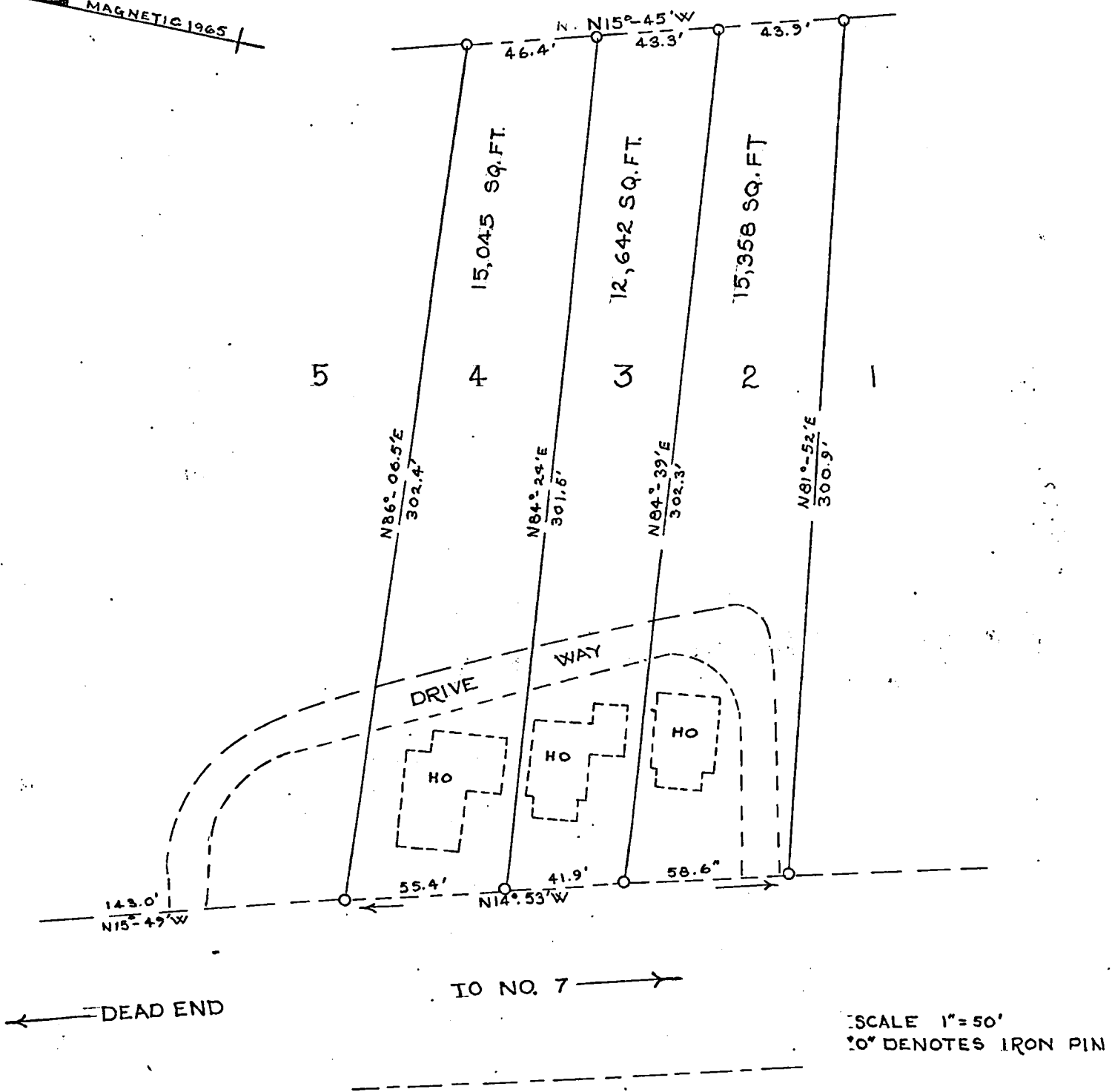
THENCE westerly south eighty degrees west ($S80^{\circ}00'W$) along the said south boundary of Clayton Park a distance of seven hundred sixty-six point four feet (766.4') or to the east side line of the Power Line right-of-way;

THENCE southerly south nine degrees seventeen minutes west ($S9^{\circ}17'W$) along the said east side line of the Power Line right-of-way a distance of six hundred sixty-point eight feet (660.8') to the north side line of Main Avenue;

THENCE easterly north eighty degrees thirty minutes east ($N80^{\circ}30'E$) along the said north side line of Main Avenue a distance of seven hundred sixty-four point seven feet (764.7') or to the west side line of Dunbrack Street aforementioned

THENCE northerly north nine degrees eight minutes west ($N9^{\circ}08'W$) along the said west side line of Dunbrack Street a distance of six hundred sixty-seven point four feet (667.4') to the place of beginning.

MAGNETIC 1965



PLAN SHOWING UNDERSIZED LOTS
SCOTT PAPER COMPANY SHEET HARBOUR

LOT 3

LOT 2

LOT 1B

LOT 1A

13,282 SQ. FT.

11,232 SQ. FT.

DWELLING

MAGNETIC N 1967

SMITH AVENUE

66

ROAD BOUNDARY

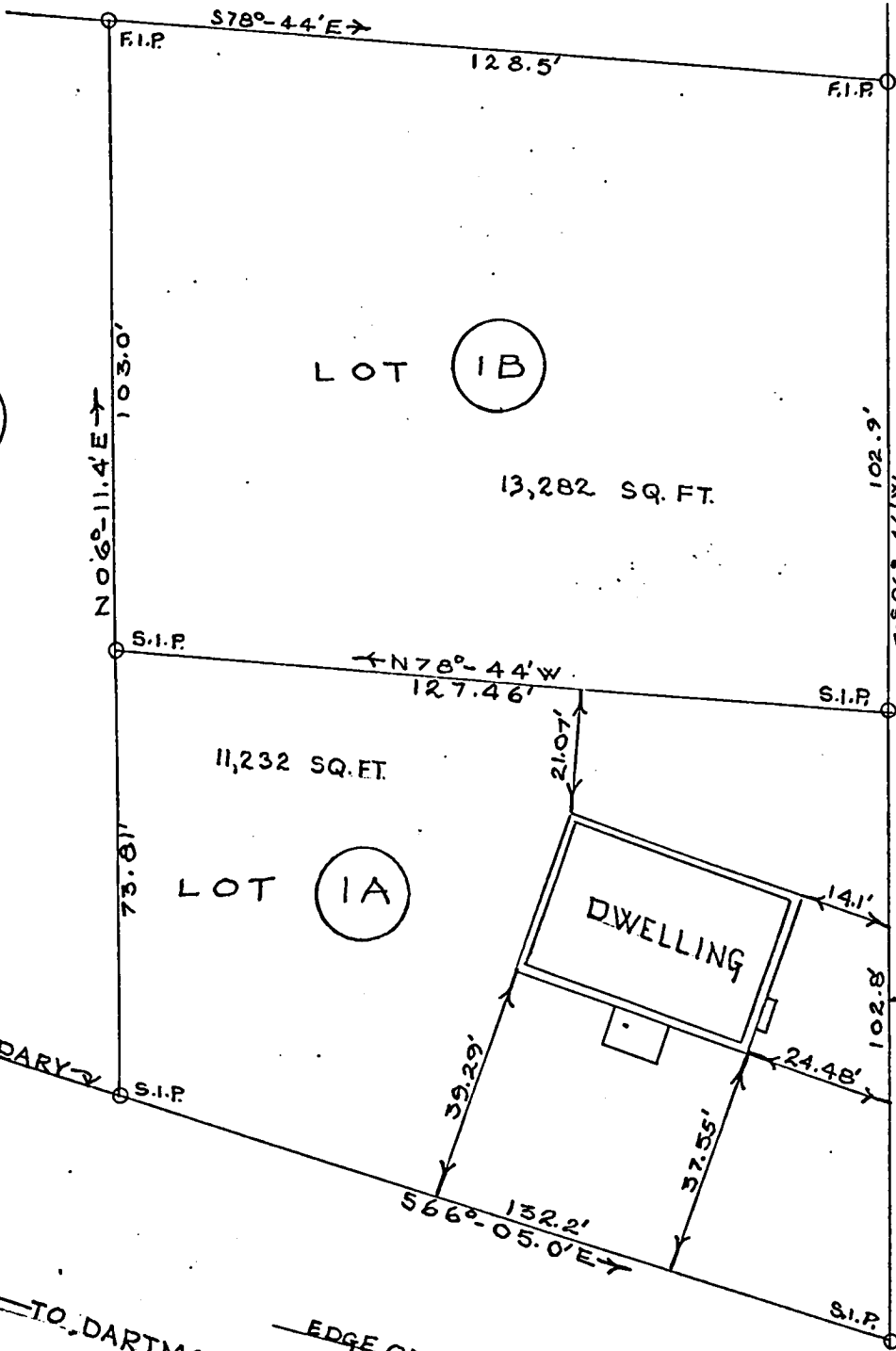
TO DARTMOUTH

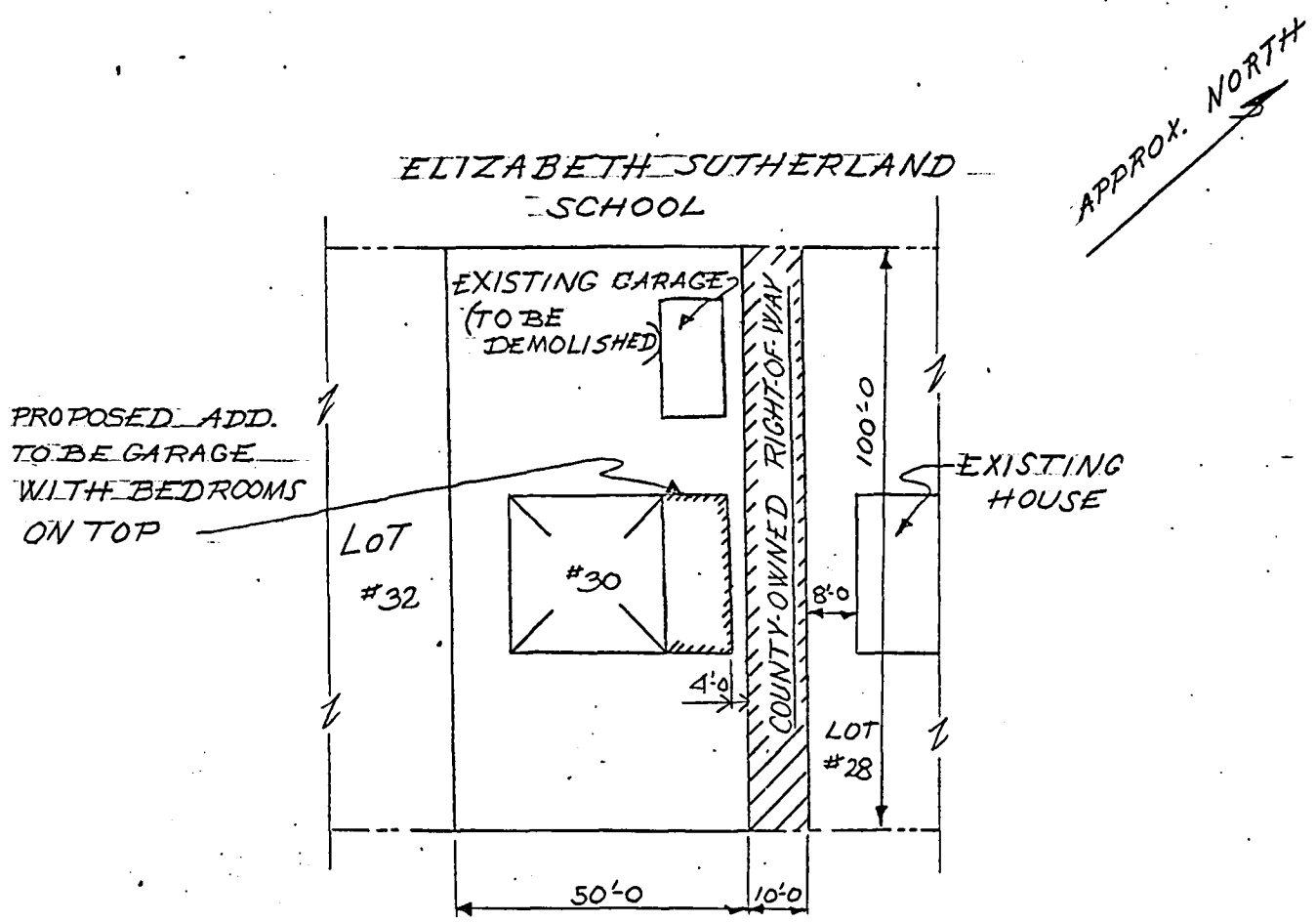
EDGE OF PAVEMENT

COLE HARBOUR ROAD

TO LAWRENCETOWN

UNDERSIZED LOTS 1A & 1B
COLE HARBOUR
SCALE: 1" = 30' = 0"





APPROX. NORTH

AUBURN AVE.

LESSER SIDE YARD OF 4'
AUBURN AVE
SPRYFIELD
SCALE - $\frac{1}{32}'' = 1'-0''$

MAY COUNCIL SESSION - 1967

TUESDAY, MAY 16, 1967

SPECIAL REPORT OF THE COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

As all Councillors are fully aware, the Municipality of the County of Halifax has adopted a Master Plan, which has been approved by the Council and the Minister of Municipal Affairs.

Your Planning Board had been in the process of working on the revision of all our zoning plans and zoning by-laws to bring these into line with the Master Plan, when Mr. Snook left the Municipality to join the Regional Planning Commission. Recent attempts to employ Planners with considerable experience have been disappointing and the Planning Board of the Municipality has decided that in order that there be no further delay in the preparation of our detailed zoning plan, that we should bring our drafting staff up to full strength and proceed on the basis of part-time Professional advice in the direction of this part of our planning work.

This could be done by employing a Planning Consultant but where Mr. Snook was so closely identified with our Planning Consultants in the preparation of the Master Plan and where the Master Plan of the Municipality of the County of Halifax must be a major part of any plan that is developed for the whole region, it would seem to be the most practical solution to purchase services from the Regional Planning Commission, which would allow them to direct our Planning staff in the preparation of the final zoning plans of the Municipality.

The Regional Planning Commission has agreed to this and the Planning Board is now proceeding on this basis.

At the same time Mr. Gough, who has been Assistant Planner for a good number of years and was Acting Planner, both before and since Mr. Snook's period of employment with the Municipality, your Planning Board recommends that Mr. Robert E. Gough be appointed as Director of Planning for the Municipality of the County of Halifax.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the County Planning Board)

May 16, 1967.

PLANNING BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT TO COUNCIL

COUNCILLORS:

1. Request for zone change for the John M. Lynch Property, Jollimore, from R-1 (Single Family Residential) to C-1, (Commercial Local Business.)

Your Planning Board would respectfully suggest that the next regular Council Session be set as a date for a public hearing on the proposed zone change; this decision will be at Council's discretion.

This is an application to rezone a large lot of land located on the shores of the North West Arm in the immediate vicinity of Fleming Park. This will be an apartment housing development, the average height being 218 feet and having approximately 220 units. It is also proposed to have a boat marina.

Objections were received from the Regional Planning Commission on the grounds that such development could only detract from Fleming Park. The Association for the Preservation of the North West Arm also voiced objections along the same lines as the Regional Planning Commission. Staff voiced objections, pointing out that a sewerage study on the reserve capacity of the sewers was now being carried out and recommended that this request be deferred pending the completion of this study. The question of narrow roads and traffic was considered and Staff pointed out that the roads could not adequately handle the increased traffic. (Sketch attached).

2. Charles W. Hart Property, Sambro. Your Board would respectfully recommend that Council set their next regular session as a date for a public hearing to consider approval of the lot in question under the 1966 Legislation regarding lots which do not meet the requirements of the Subdivision Regulations.

This lot is located in Sambro and an existing dwelling has been in that location since 1941. The lot cannot be enlarged due to existing development and it has an overall area of 8,900 square feet. It has a frontage of 103.5 feet on a private right-of-way and a 30.7 foot frontage on a public road.

3. Beautification Program, Department of Municipal Affairs. The Planning Board has been informed that the Province of Nova Scotia is interested in presenting a beautification scheme which could be of interest to all Districts and Local Improvement Groups. It was the Planning Board's opinion that this should be tabled at this Council Session for the information of all Councillors. A copy of the letter follows and any further information which may

be desired can be obtained from the Planning Office:

"On February 22, the Honourable W. S. K. Jones, Minister of Trade and Industry, announced that the Province was making available \$10,000 for promotion of an urban beautification programme in connection with Canada's Centennial. The programme is called DOWNTOWN PAINTUP.

My office, which is coordinating DOWNTOWN PAINTUP at the provincial level, has prepared a booklet describing the programme. I am sending you a copy in order that you may be fully aware of the aims of DOWNTOWN PAINTUP, how it works, available financial and technical assistance, and how to apply to get a project started in your town in 1967.

Basically, DOWNTOWN PAINTUP is a simplified form of the familiar Norwich Scheme, involving a superficial beautification treatment carried out according to a coordinated design for one, two or several blocks in a central urban area. The Design Scheme is prepared by a Design Team especially established for 1967 by the Nova Scotia Association of Architects. The Department of Municipal Affairs contributes two-thirds of the design cost, provided that the community agrees to put up the remaining one-third, estimated to average \$250.00 per project. The community share may be paid by the municipal government or financed from any other local source, but the application for the Department's assistance must come from the City, Town or Municipal Council.

The PAINTUP Scheme will be carried out by the merchants and property owners in the project area. They will supply and apply the paint in accordance with the prepared design. The booklet indicates approximate costs.

Although a Design Scheme could include many different kinds of measures - tree planting, improvement to signs, underground wiring, street furniture, street decoration, better lighting, etc - the first emphasis, in 1967, will be on paint. Experience elsewhere has shown that once a start is made toward a more attractive downtown, the idea catches on and other things quickly follow. This is one of DOWNTOWN PAINTUP'S potential benefits; there are numerous others, as the booklet indicates.

The booklet also sets out the procedure for getting a Design Scheme prepared and implemented. If your town has potential for this sort of project, I would suggest that the executive of the Board of Trade or Jaycees meet with the Mayor and Town Clerk to set up a meeting of downtown merchants. I, or a representative, would be pleased to attend, show a film and slides, describe the programme, and generally help you to get started, if this is your wish.

Let me stress two additional points. ONE, this is a Province-wide effort. If it is to be successful - it is the first attempt to apply such a concept in an organized way across an entire province - there must be broad participation. We hope to

get many projects going in 1967 when people are open to ideas and special forms of assistance are available. TWO, we don't have much time if there is to be action this year. Therefore, I would ask you to give early consideration to a DOWNTOWN PAINTUP project for your town.

On May 15 and 17, regional seminars on urban beautification, with the major emphasis on DOWNTOWN PAINTUP, will be held in Sydney and Halifax. They are being jointly organized by the Centennial Commission and the Nova Scotia Centennial Committee, Representatives of Boards of Trade, Centennial Committees, and municipal government will be invited to attend. We hope to generate enthusiasm for some form of urban beautification project in each urban centre throughout the Province.

We look forward to working with you to help create a more attractive environment in the cities, towns and villages of Nova Scotia in 1967. (Signed) R. S. Lang, Director of Community Planning."

4. Amendment to the Zoning By-Law. Your Planning Board has considered this proposed Amendment and feel that it is worthy of recommendation to Council. The proposed Amendment reads as follows: "A BY-LAW TO AMEND THE ZONING BY-LAW. Section 69 of the Zoning By-Law of the Municipality of the County of Halifax is amended by adding thereto immediately after Sub-section (g) the following:

(h) Notwithstanding anything in this By-Law contained, the Council may permit the erection of multiple dwellings on lands owned by the Nova Scotia Housing Commission, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation or the Municipality of the County of Halifax and may modify any regulations in this By-Law as the Council may deem necessary to permit the erection of multiple housing units in such locations and in such form as to secure appropriate development of such lands."

Our solicitor, Mr. Cox, has advised the following on the proposal:

"Re: Proposed Amendment Section 69 of the Zoning By-Law.

I have already discussed this matter with Mr. Gough. I feel obliged to express my concern on two points. First, I do not feel that the proposed amendment comes within the terms of the Town Planning Act. From experience we had recently in connection with Subdivision Regulations, I doubt very much if the Department would approve the proposed amendment. Second, quite apart from whether the Department would approve the proposed amendment, I feel there is considerable doubt as to its validity. It might well be successfully challenged in Court.

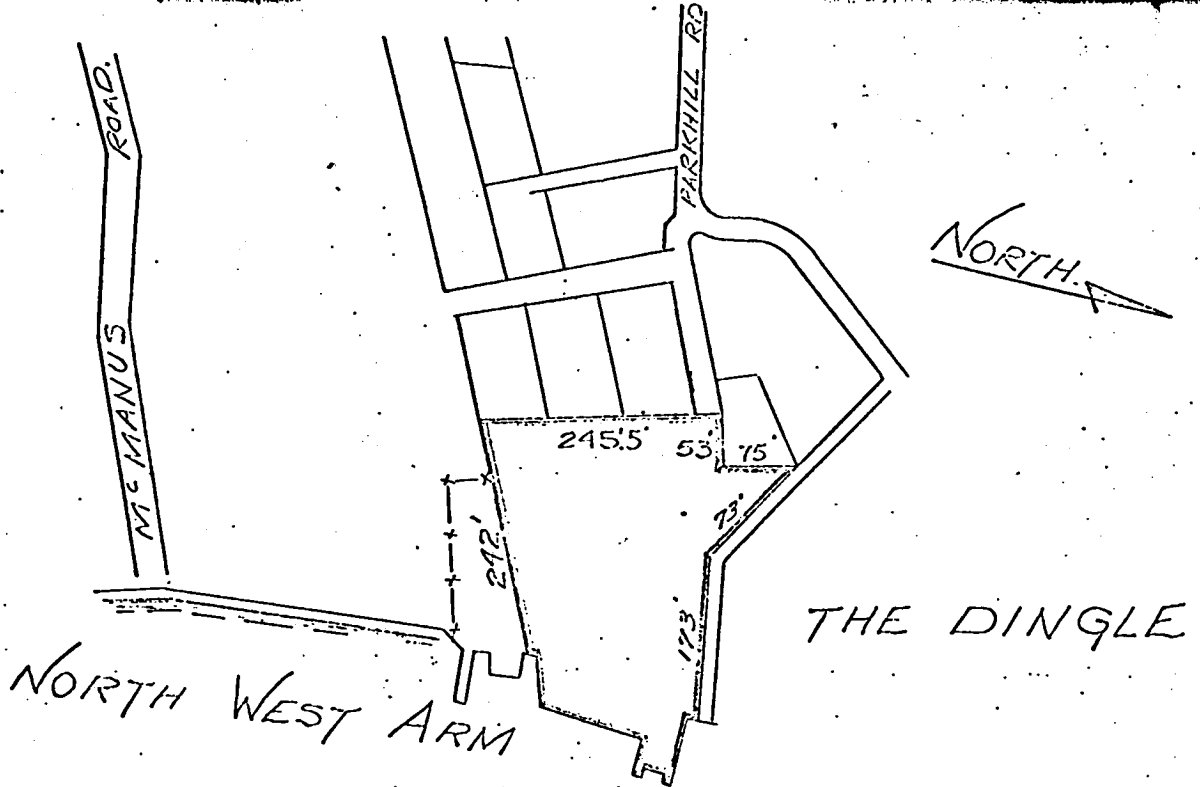
I want to make it quite clear as I did in the case of the Subdivision Regulations that I do not feel that is is a matter of discretion as far as the Department is concerned, but rather that there is just no authority contained in the Town Planning Act for

the granting of such discretionary powers to the Council.

I reiterate that this is not a new stand on my part and I have in the past very often expressed similar opinions. Despite this, I have prepared a draft amendment to the By-Law in accordance with your letter of May 11 and I attach a copy to this letter. (Signed), A. W. Cox, Rutledge, MacKeigan, Cox & Downie."

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee)

Application #6



Proposed Amendment to Appendix ZA-1 to change from Residential Single Family Zone (R-1) to Commercial Local Business Zone (C-1) ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being on the shore of the North West Arm at the foot of Parkhill Road in Jollimore and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the hub on the north eastern corner of lot #4 the said hub also being on the south western boundary of an access road;

THENCE along the eastern boundary of lot #4 for a distance of seventy-five feet (75') to a stake and stones;

THENCE south westerly along the southern boundary of lot #4 for a distance of fifty-three feet (53') where the projection of a stone wall marking the boundaries of lots 1 and 1A, 2 and 2A, 3 and 3A intersects the southern boundary of lot #4, this also being the northern boundary of a twenty-five foot (25') right-of-way;

THENCE southeasterly across the said right-of-way along a stone wall and projection of the wall for a distance of two hundred forty-five point five feet (245.5') to the northern boundary of the Martin Property;

THENCE north sixty-one degrees thirty minutes east (N61°30'E) along the boundary between the J. T. Cruickshank Property and the Martin Property along the southern edge of a stone wall, and northern edge of a lilac hedge for a distance of two hundred forty-two feet (242') more or less to a stone wall marking the high water mark of the waters of the North West Arm;

THENCE following the several courses of a stone wall in the following directions: northerly, easterly, northerly, westerly, northerly until it intersects the aforementioned southerly boundary of an access road;

THENCE following the said southerly boundary of the access road for a distance of two hundred ninety-six feet (296') more or less to the place of beginning.

The above being intended to describe lot #6 of the J. T. Cruickshank Property at Jollimore, Halifax County, Nova Scotia.

MAY COUNCIL SESSION - 1967

TUESDAY, MAY 16, 1967

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the County Council.

Councillors:-

DR. JOHN BARTEAUX

Council will recall that at the last session of Council this Committee recommended a salary scale for Dr. Barteaux, presently Medical Officer at the Halifax County Hospital, providing that Dr. Barteaux agreed to enter into a Personal Services Agreement with the Hospital Board for a 3-year period.

This matter was taken up with Dr. Barteaux and although he did not quite agree with the salary scale that had been approved by Council, he did agree that with a slight change in the scale he would sign the Personal Services Agreement for a 3-year period. Your Committee, therefore, recommends that Dr. Barteaux be offered salary increases as follows:-

for the year 1967	-	\$ 18,000
for the year 1968	-	19,800
for the year 1969	-	21,000

CENTENNIAL ARENA COMMISSION

Your Committee has received advice from the Centennial Arena that the second annual meeting of the Commission will be held on Monday, June 12, 1967 at 8:30 p.m., in the Rockingham Fire Hall.

In accordance with the Act of Incorporation of The Centennial Arena Commission, Council has the right to appoint to the Commission one Director who must be a ratepayer, resident in one of the suburban districts of Armdale, Fairview or Rockingham, or the spouse of such ratepayer. Whereas Councillor Gerald B. Hanrahan has been acting as a Director of the Centennial Arena Commission during its organizational stages, your Committee recommends that he be appointed as a Director of the Centennial Arena Commission, such recommendation to be placed before the Secretary prior to the Annual Meeting of June 12, 1967.

AMENDMENT TO PENSION SCHEME

Since originating a Retirement Pension Plan for employees of the Municipality of the County of Halifax, the Halifax County Hospital and the Ocean View Municipal Home, a few years ago, it now appears that

May Council Session - 1967

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

amendments can be made to the Plan which will introduce Widows Benefits in the event of the death of an employee. At the present time, in the event of death of an employee, all that the family receives is the amount of money that the employee has paid into the Scheme plus 3% interest. The original Scheme was drawn up on the basis of lower interest tables that are in effect at the present time and it would appear that the Widows Benefits could be introduced to the Plan without additional cost to either the employee or the employer. We attach to this report a copy of a letter from the Wyatt Company, the Actuaries who originally drew up our Plan, together with amendments required to introduce Widows Benefits into the County of Halifax Retirement Pension Plan.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of these amendments to the Retirement Pension Plan at this session of Council.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

34
1/11/67
Full

THE *Wyatt* COMPANY
ACTUARIES AND EMPLOYEE BENEFIT CONSULTANTS

COMMONWEALTH BUILDING
77 METCALFE STREET
OTTAWA 4, ONTARIO

AREA CODE 613
TEL. 232-4288

CHICAGO
CLEVELAND
DALLAS
DETROIT
MIAMI
NEW YORK
WASHINGTON
TORONTO

RECEIVED APR 4 1967

March 30, 1967.

Mr. R.G. Hattie,
Municipal Clerk & Treasurer,
Municipality of the County of Halifax,
P.O. Box 300, Armdale,
HALIFAX,
Nova Scotia.

Dear Mr. Hattie:

During our meeting on March 13, I undertook to prepare the amendments that would be necessary or desirable in order to introduce a widow's pension provision into your pension plan. At the time I mentioned that this action usually resulted in extensive changes. I have prepared rewordings of the various provisions of the plan that would be affected and the suggested amendments are attached. Perhaps a few remarks would be helpful.

- (1) The definition of "pensioner" in Section 1.9 was changed to exclude reference to "joint-pensioner" since, with a widow's pension provided for in the plan the "joint and last survivor" option (indeed all options) becomes inapplicable.
- (2) Section 9.2 had to be amended since, on the death of a retired member, a widows pension may become payable. The benefits on death of a pensioner are now set out in Section 10.
- (3) Section 10 now provides for a pension to the widow, if any, following the death of the pensioner or a guaranteed 5 year pension applicable where there is no widow on the death of a pensioner. The election of optional settlements at retirement is not administratively feasible where a widow's pension is the basic benefit.
- (4) Section 11 has been revised to provide a widow's pension on death of the member prior to retirement. Section 11.3 continues to provide for the designation of a beneficiary.
- (5) Sections 12.2, 12.3, 13.3 (iii), and 13.5 have been adjusted to refer to the widow rather than to joint-pensioner.
- (6) Section 15 has been amended to permit optional settlements with respect to a member's voluntary contributions but with a normal settlement of life, guaranteed 5 years.

We trust the suggested amendments will be helpful.

contd.....

Also during our discussions on March 13, we undertook to provide you with "paid-claim" figures for your use in soliciting quotations for group life insurance. We will develop these figures separately for each of your employee groups from the information which you are preparing for purposes of the actuarial valuation of the pension plan.

We should be pleased to answer any questions.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Al Field".

R.A. Field, F.S.A.
Actuary.

Encl.

.j

AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO INTRODUCE WIDOWS' BENEFITS
INTO THE
COUNTY OF HALIFAX RETIREMENT PENSION PLAN

- 1.9 "Pensioner" means a member to whom a pension has become payable hereunder.
- 9.2 The annual pension payable to each member shall continue during the life-time of the member terminating with the instalment payable on the first of the calendar month coincident with or immediately preceding the death of the member provided however that subsequent to the death of the member the benefits provided in Section 10, if any, shall be payable

Section 10

Benefits Payable on the death of a Pensioner

- 10.1 Where a pensioner dies and does not leave a widow, a lump sum shall become payable to his designated beneficiary or legal representatives equal to the excess, if any, of 60 times the monthly amount of his pension over the total of the pension payments received by him up to the date of his death
- 10.2 Where a pensioner dies and leaves a widow, a pension shall become payable to the widow commencing on the first of the calendar month immediately following the death of the pensioner and payable on a monthly basis terminating with the instalment payable on the first of the calendar month coincident with or immediately preceding the death or remarriage of the widow. The amount of the pension payable to the widow shall be 50% of the pension previously being paid to the pensioner unless the age of the widow is more than 10 years younger than the age of the pensioner in which event the pension payable to the widow shall be reduced so as to have the same value as a pension equal to 50% of the pensioner's pension payable to a widow exactly 10 years younger than the pensioner.

Section 11

Benefits Payable on the Death of a Member prior to becoming a Pensioner

- 11.1 Where a member dies prior to becoming a pensioner and does not leave a widow a lump sum shall become payable to his designated beneficiary or legal representatives equal to the amount of the member's accumulated contributions with interest.
- 11.2 Where a member dies prior to becoming a pensioner and leaves a widow, a pension shall become payable to the widow commencing on the first of the calendar month immediately following the death of the member and payable on a monthly basis terminating with the instalment payable on the first of the calendar month coincident with or immediately preceding the death or remarriage of the widow. The amount of the pension payable to the widow shall be 50% of the pension earned by the member up to his date of death unless the age of the widow is more than 10 years younger than the age of the member in which event the pension payable to the widow shall be reduced so as to have the same value as a pension equal to 50% of the member's earned pension payable to a widow exactly 10 years younger than the member.

- 11.3 Each member may designate a person as his beneficiary hereunder to receive the sums provided in Sections 10 and 11 hereof to be payable to the legal representatives of the member and, subject to any legal restrictions to the contrary, the aforementioned sums shall be paid to the beneficiary so designated in lieu of his legal representatives provided that, if on the death of the member the beneficiary then designated is not living, payment of the aforementioned sums, if any, shall be made to the legal representatives of the member. A member may designate a person as his beneficiary hereunder by filing written notice thereof with the Municipality in such form as may be approved by the Municipality, and in like manner he may revoke a previous designation hereunder.
- 12.2 The benefits payable hereunder to a member, his widow, beneficiary or legal representative, if any, shall be paid by the Trustee provided that, in lieu thereof, the Municipality may direct the Trustee to purchase an annuity from an Insurer in which event the purchase of such an annuity contract shall constitute final and complete settlement of the rights of the member, his widow, beneficiary or legal representative as the case may be under this plan.
- 12.3 The Municipality may, as a condition precedent to the payment of any benefits to or with respect to any member, demand receipt of proof of age of the member or his widow together with such other information as may be required to make settlement of the benefits.
- 13.3 (ii) the remaining instalments of pension otherwise payable to pensioners, widows, beneficiaries or legal representatives as the case may be,
- 13.5 Any payments made or to be made under this plan shall be exempt from seizure to the full extent permitted by law. No person may assign any interest in any amount which is or may become payable at any time hereunder. In no event shall any benefit under this plan in respect of a member be paid to any person other than the member, his widow, beneficiary or legal representative as the case may be.
- 15.2 (i) on retirement of the member to provide for payment of a pension in any form elected by the member provided that where the member does not make an election at retirement it shall be presumed that he elected a pension payable for his lifetime but until 60 monthly payments have been made in any event.
- 15.3 The amount of pension to be paid in respect of contributions made under this Section shall be determined by the Actuary on the basis of the contributions and interest credited to the member, the sex and age of the member at commencement of his pension. Any sums payable on or after the death of the member in respect of contributions made under this Section (unless a widow's pension is payable on the death of a pensioner who so elected at retirement) shall be payable to the designated beneficiary or legal representatives of the member as the case may be.

May Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, May 16th., 1967

SPECIAL REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

RE EGAN PROPERTY - 40 DUTCH VILLAGE ROAD, ARMDALE

Council will recall that there have been Public Hearings with respect to the rezoning of the Egan Property several times during the past few months but what Council may or may not know is the fact that over the years and during the past few months this property has been offered to the Municipality at prices ranging from \$55,000.00 down to \$47,500.00.

The previous holder of the option had the property appraised by Speed and Speed, Real Estate Appraisers, who valued the property at \$55,000.00. When the matter was under discussion your Committee felt it wise to have an appraisal made for the Municipality and had DeWolf Real Estate appraise the property and their appraisal was \$45,000.00.

Some time ago a combined meeting of the Finance and Executive Committee and the Co-Ordinating Committee was called to discuss this matter, as it was felt that where this property lies immediately adjacent to the property on which this building is located, it would be extremely valuable to the Municipality in years to come. It could be used at the present time for expansion purposes for Planning, Welfare and Library and at the same time would be an asset for the Municipality to acquire. It was agreed at these meetings, however, that the maximum price, in view of the appraisal report by our Appraiser, should be \$45,000.00.

Since the last Council meeting a letter has been received, offering the property to the Municipality at the price of \$45,000.00 on delivery of a good clear deed.

May Council Session - 1967

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

Apparently the party who held the option on this property has relinquished his claim so that the Municipality and the Egans can negotiate a sale. Your Committee recommends the purchase of the Egan Property, 40 Dutch Village Road, for the sum of \$45,000.00.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

MAY COUNCIL SESSION - 1967

Tuesday, May 16, 1967

REPORT OF THE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL BOARD

To His Honour the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council:

Councillors:

The Municipal School Board wishes to submit to the May Session of County Council the following report.

NAMING OF SCHOOLS:

At the request of the Trustees of Armdale School Section, the Municipal School Board recommends that the new elementary school being constructed in Fairview be named the "Fairview Heights Elementary School".

At the request of the Trustees of the district high school being constructed at Five Islands Lake, the Municipal School Board recommends that this district high school be named the "Sir John A. Macdonald High School".

This report is respectfully submitted,

G. B. Hanrahan
Chairman

MAY COUNCIL SESSION - 1967

TUESDAY, MAY 16, 1967

JOINT REPORT OF THE PUBLIC HOUSING AND WELFARE COMMITTEES

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

Council will recall that at the Annual Session of Council your Joint Committees on Public Housing and Welfare recommended that Council accept the Nova Scotia Housing Commission's proposal for the construction of 62 units on the Old Sambro Road, Spryfield.

At that time the Committees explained that the Nova Scotia Housing Commission had called for tenders for development of Federal-Provincial Housing from Developers and that several schemes have been brought to the attention of these Committees. The submission by the Nova Scotia Housing Commission is already before Council, which we would ask Council to study carefully. You will see from the report that a Housing Development could be constructed on a 2.1 acre site on the Old Sambro Road, Spryfield, without the Municipality of the County of Halifax putting up any capital. Council would, before completion of the buildings, have to name a Housing Authority which would be the Management Committee; would manage the rental units; would say what families would be entitled to rental units on a priority list; and would collect the rents and generally manage the rental housing.

The particular type of development proposed has been somewhat changed since your Committees last report at the Annual Session. It is now envisioned that the development would contain,-

31	3-bedroom apartments
42	2-bedroom apartments
8	1-bedroom apartments

together with various amenities suitable for such housing, such as outdoor children's play space, carriage and bicycle room, playroom and nursery, parking areas, paved surfaced roads and concrete walkways.

A study of the Housing Commission's report would indicate that the new proposal consists of,-

1 apartment building, 3½ storeys high,
containing 50 units and

8 blocks of town houses containing 31 units

May Council Session - 1967

Joint Report of the Public Housing and Welfare Committees -
Continued

The average rental, according to the Housing Commission, has been estimated at \$60.00 per month for the 81 units and if this can be maintained should provide a revenue of \$58,320.00 per annum. The total cost of operating, including paying full municipal taxes, would be \$132,114.16, so there would be an annual subsidy amounting to this figure, which would be split as follows:-

The Federal Government	50%	or	\$36,897.08
The Provincial Government	28%	or	20,662.36
The Municipality	22%	or	16,234.72

However, the annual rate on taxes is estimated to be \$32,000.00. Where the cost of the Municipal subsidy is estimated at \$16,234.72, there should be an excess of revenue to the Municipality of \$15,765.28. Your Committee recommends,-

- (a) the acceptance of the Nova Scotia Housing Commission's proposal for the construction of 81 housing units in one apartment building of 50 units and 8 blocks of town houses containing 31 units as indicated above.
- (b) the Council is asked to approve whatever recommendations are necessary to enter into any agreements that may be necessary with the Nova Scotia Housing Commission to put this part of our housing program into effect as quickly as possible.
- (c) Council has already agreed and is now asked to confirm the fact that the Council will set up a Halifax County Housing Authority to manage these proposed units, together with others that may follow under the provisions of the Housing Development Act of Nova Scotia.

In addition to the above proposal, Council will recall that some months ago we entered into an agreement with the Province of Nova Scotia and Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to have Project Planning Associates Limited do a general appraisal of conditions and requirements in the urbanizing part of the County of Halifax. This study was carried out by Project Planning Associates Limited of Toronto - the same firm that did our consulting work in the preparation of the Master Plan. This study pointed out various areas in the Municipality

May Council Session - 1967

Joint Report of the Public Housing and Welfare Committees -
Continued

where there was a need for Urban Renewal and a need for Public Housing. One of the first areas that should be considered for an Urban Renewal Scheme, according to this general report that was only a general appraisal of the whole situation, was the Beechville area. We also attach to today's report a proposal for the preparation of an Urban Renewal Scheme at Beechville, Halifax County, that was drawn up by the Planning Division of the Department of Municipal Affairs of the Province of Nova Scotia in late December of last year. This proposal is quite comprehensive; describes the Urban Renewal process; the objectives of Urban Renewal action in the Beechville area and a proposed method of carrying out the Renewal Scheme.

Chart 1 shows what is necessary in the preparation of an Urban Renewal Scheme; Chart 2 shows the Scheme surveys that would have to be carried out. The Scheme would also deal in detail with a re-housing program for the area; Chart 3 shows the Urban Renewal process and this is followed by an organization for Scheme preparation.

This proposal, if approved by the Municipality of the County of Halifax, would constitute an application for,-

- (a) Provincial approval for a 25% financial contribution \$2,000);
- (b) A 50% grant from Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (\$4,000).

On this basis the Municipality of the County of Halifax would be initiating an Urban Renewal Scheme for the Beechville area; the total cost of such detail study would be \$8,000 but the Municipality's share would be \$2,000, less contribution of approximately \$700 in staff time or a net cost to the Municipality of \$1,300. The suggestion is that this Renewal Scheme would be done mainly by the Community Planning Division of the Department of Municipal Affairs; the Department of Public Welfare of the Province of Nova Scotia and the Nova Scotia Housing Commission. If the Scheme is approved in the final analysis by Council it would then be forwarded to the Housing Commission and with the Minister's approval it would be forwarded by them to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for their approval before any Scheme could be commenced.

Your Committees recommend that Council approve the preparation of an Urban Renewal Scheme for Beechville in the County of Halifax in the manner that is proposed in the report attached to this report and your Committees also recommend that the amount of \$1,300 be approved by Council for the preparation of this Urban Renewal Scheme for Beechville.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committees)

MAY COUNCIL SESSION - 1967

Tuesday, May 16, 1967

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Councillors:

ROAD CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION
OF WATER AND SEWER MAINS, FAIRVIEW

Your Public Works Department has undertaken the design for road and water and sewer mains on extensions westerly of Rosedale Avenue and Coronation Avenue in the Fairview area, the purchase of the school site included the building of the road, and installation of water and sewer mains, the cost to be shared equally by the Municipality and the developer.

Your Committee therefore recommends an introduction of a separate borrowing resolution authorizing a temporary borrowing to cover the cost of this work.

EXPROPRIATION FOR ROAD PURPOSES

Your Committee recommends the expropriation of Spencer Avenue and Schnare Street in Spryfield for road purposes, as described in the following pages.

ABANDONMENT OF AN EASEMENT IN SPRYFIELD

Your Committee recommends the abandonment of an easement over lands now or formerly owned by James Pratt, as described in the following pages.

1967 PAVING PROGRAMME

Your Committee recommends the approval, for inclusion in the 1967 Paving Programme, of those streets shown on the following pages, subject to the approval of the Minister of Highways.

GRANTS TO PARKS

Your Committee recommends grants to all those parks and in those amounts as shown in the following pages.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

1 9 6 7 PAVING PROGRAMME

<u>STREET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>TOTAL COST</u>	<u>HIGHWAY COST</u>	<u>COUNTY COST</u>	<u>ABUTTERS COST</u>
Cornwall Street	Sackville	91.5	566	7,924.00	3,565.80	1,188.60	3,169.60
Gordon Avenue	Fairview	82.6	375	5,250.00	2,362.50	787.50	2,100.00
Pine Street	Bedford	73.2	231	3,234.00	1,455.30	485.10	1,293.60
Vimy Avenue	Fairview	88.6	821	11,494.00	5,172.30	1,724.10	4,597.60
Gebhardt Street	Fairview		612	8,568.00	3,855.60	1,285.20	3,427.20
TOTALS:			2605	36,470.00	16,411.50	5,470.50	14,588.00

NAME	DISTRICT	TOTAL GRANTS TO 1966	ACCOUNT AT END OF 1966	1967 REQUESTS	1967 GRANTS
Eastern Passage Parkland	Eastern Passage	1,000.00	587.00	1,000.00	250.00
Terrance Bay Park	Terrance Bay	3,000.00	769.23	Amount not stated	250.00
East Chezzetcook	East. Chezz.	2,650.00	531.28	Amount not stated	250.00
Waverley Fire Hall Ppty.	Waverley	1,585.00	548.89	750.00	250.00

REVENUE REPORT

MAY COUNCIL SESSION

APRIL 30TH 19 67

NAME OF ACCOUNT	NUMBER	ACCOUNT	BALANCE. ACCOUNT	REVENUE AMOUNT	AMOUNT TO BE COLLECTED
REAL PROPERTY	.00 * 1	300	7,457.30		7,457.30 *
POLL TAXES		302	62,966.34	140,000.00	77,033.66CR
MAR TEL AND TEL		303		52,704.00	52,704.00CR
TEXACO CANADA		3,031		75,000.00	75,000.00CR
SPECIAL CHARGES					
STREET PAVING		304	23,118.45		23,118.45 *
SPRINGVALE SEWER		3,041	36.54		36.54 *
STREET IMPROVEMENTS		3,043	247.51		247.51 *
TRUNK SEWER ARMDALE		3,045	18,792.41		18,792.41 *
" " ROCKINGHAM		30,451	21,993.10		21,993.10 *
" " SPRYFIELD		30,452	14,092.71		14,092.71 *
" " VALLEYVIEW		30,453	1,755.23		1,755.23 *
CAUDLE PARK		30,454	654.00		654.00 *
COBEQUID RD		30,455	774.81		774.81 *
SEWER LATERALS ARMDALE		3,046	3,630.81		3,630.81 *
" " ROCKINGHAM		3,047	24,078.61		24,078.61 *
" " SPRYFIELD		3,048	23,353.81		23,353.81 *
" " VALLEYVIEW		3,049	2,726.23		2,726.23 *
" " CAUDLE PK		30,491	115.00		115.00 *
" " COBEQUID RD		30,492	1,254.23		1,254.23 *
DOG TAX		305	821.25	19,000.00	18,178.75CR
PEDDLERS LICENSES		306	1,770.00	5,000.00	3,230.00CR
INT DEPOSITS AND BONDS		309	1,435.72	7,000.00	5,564.28CR
INT SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS		3,091	2,923.95	37,000.00	34,076.05CR
INT TAX ARREARS		310	22,507.08	95,000.00	72,492.92CR
GOVT CANADA IN LIEU OF TAXES		313		176,000.00	176,000.00CR
GEN PURPOSE GRANT IN LIEU OF TAX		314		126,695.10	126,695.10CR
SPECIAL GRANT		3,141	33,333.33	133,333.33	100,000.00CR
CAPITAL DEBT CHARGES ON SCHOOL DEBT		315	273,386.00	465,000.00	191,614.00CR
GRANT RE POOR RELIEF		3,162		225,000.00	225,000.00CR
REGIONAL LIBRARY		3,163	31,407.36		31,407.36 *
GRANT RE MUN-HOME S		3,164		141,600.00	141,600.00CR
GRANT RE WELFARE		3,165		41,250.00	41,250.00CR
GRANT RE FOSTER CARE		3,166	10.00	34,600.00	34,590.00CR
GRANT RE NURSING HOMES		3,167		48,000.00	48,000.00CR
GRANT RE TRAVELLING WELFARE		3,168			.00CR
DUES LANDS AND FORESTS ACT		317		3,000.00	3,000.00CR
GRANT CIVIL DEFENCE		319		8,190.00	8,190.00CR
MUNICIPALITY CITY OR TOWN		320		1,799.58	1,799.58CR
PROV N.S. IN LIEU OF PTY TAX		321		38,434.38	38,434.38CR
N S POWER COMM GRANT		322		26,125.00	26,125.00CR
GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES		325		28,000.00	28,000.00CR
N S LIQUOR COMM IN LIEU OF TAXES		330		3,000.00	3,000.00CR

- 2

OCEAN VIEW HOME FOR ADMIN	334		4,000.00	4,000.00 CR
CO HOSP ADMIN	335		6,500.00	6,500.00 CR
RENTALS	336		8,724.00	8,724.00 CR
DEED TRANSFER TAX	337	28,832.34	115,000.00	86,167.66 CR
SALE BUILDING PERMITS	338	2,677.00	10,000.00	7,323.00 CR
RENTALS LAKESIDE IND PK	339	200.00		200.00 *
REGIONAL LIBRARY FINES AND FEES	340	1,009.57		1,009.57 *
N S TAX REBATE	345	910.89		910.89 *
SUNDRY REV	346	603.75	2,300.00	1,696.25 CR
C B C IN LIEU OF TAXES	348		2,000.00	2,000.00 CR
C N R AND D A R IN LIEU OF TAXES	349		11,000.00	11,000.00 CR
ADMIN COSTS CO JAIL	352		2,700.00	2,700.00 CR
FROM OLD HOSP ACCOUNTS	356	206.00	500.00	294.00 CR
HFX CO HOSP BRD PATIENTS	360	27,114.00		27,114.00 *
HFX CO HOSP RENTALS	3,601	550.00		550.00 *
		636,745.33	2,093,455.39	1,456,710.00 CR

EXPENDITURE REPORT

MAY COUNCIL SESSION

APRIL 30TH 19 67

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	BALANCE ACCOUNT	BUDGETM AMOUNT	AMOUNT TO BE EXPENDED
COUNCIL	400	11,515.20	35,500.00	23,984.80
WARDEN AND COUNCIL				
SECRETARIAL	4,001	1,237.60	3,713.00	2,475.40
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE	4,004	391.72	750.00	358.28
CONTINGENCY	4,006	8.00	300.00	292.00
HONORARIUM	401	1,666.64	5,000.00	3,333.36
DEPUTY WARDEN	4,011	200.00	600.00	400.00
COMMITTEES				
COUNTY PLANNING	4,023	1,432.30	4,000.00	2,567.70
FIN AND EXEC	4,021	900.96		
REGIONAL LIBRARY	4,022	469.44		
PUBLIC WORKS	4,024	499.20		
WELFARE	4,025	476.00		
SCHOOL CAP COMM	4,026	1,845.64		
ARBITRATION	4,028	51.20		
CO BRD HEALTH	4,029	420.32		
COMM CRT HSE	4,031	17.20		
CHILDRENS HOSP	4,034	68.80		
PUBLIC HOUSING	4,036	278.00		
HFX DART REG AUTHY	4,037	381.92		
CIVIL DEFENCE	4,038	217.12		
IND COMM	4,039	31.44		
HFX DART REG PLANNING	4,040	94.32		
COORDINATION	4,042	195.52		
PUBLIC RELATION	4,044	21.20		
HFX CO HOSP	4,047	1,756.56		
OCEAN VIEW HOME	4,048	359.52		
MISCELLANEOUS	4,050	265.80		
HONORARIA	402		15,000.00	6,649.84
SALARIES PD BY VOUCHERS	4,055	30.00		30.00
HEALTH DEPT	4,058	988.64	2,781.00	1,792.36
BUILDING INSPECTION	4,059	11,434.70	37,000.00	25,565.30
CLERK AND TREASURER	406	15,116.75	45,762.00	30,645.25
COLLECTORS	4,061	14,106.87	42,143.00	28,036.13
ACCOUNTING	4,062	10,890.48	37,672.00	26,781.52
ASSESSORS	4,063	25,086.21	70,714.00	45,627.79
PLANNING	4,064	7,100.09	39,362.00	32,261.91
ARCHITECTS	4,065	3,809.28	11,428.00	7,618.72
SOLICITORS	4,066		3,500.00	3,500.00
AUDITORS	4,067		4,200.00	4,200.00
ENGINEERING	4,068	24,376.98	70,000.00	45,623.02
WELFARE	4,069	13,774.29	47,541.00	33,766.71
MUNICIPAL CLERKS OFFICE				
STATIONERY	407	687.86	5,000.00	4,312.14
TELEPHONE	4,072	2,451.52	7,500.00	5,048.48
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE	4,073	2,570.49	8,000.00	5,429.51
LEGAL EXP	4,074	1,519.50	20,000.00	18,480.50

MUNICIPAL CLERKS CONT.

ADVERTISING	4,076	821.62	1,800.00	978.38 CR
LICENSES AND COSTS	4,077	307.84	800.00	492.16 CR
COLLECTORS STATIONERY	408		3,000.00	3,000.00 CR
PRINTING	4,081	689.64		689.64 *
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE	4,083	328.42	500.00	171.58 CR
CONSTABLES	4,085	887.98	2,000.00	1,112.02 CR
COMM RE DOGS	4,086	11.50	5,000.00	4,988.50 CR
DOG EXPENSE	4,087	5,084.20	20,000.00	14,915.80 CR
POSTAGE	4,088	2,120.20	9,000.00	6,879.80 CR
DEED TRANSFER TAX	4,089	396.75	2,000.00	1,603.25 CR
<u>ACCOUNTING OFFICE</u>				
STATIONERY	409	9.85	1,000.00	990.15 CR
OTHER OFFICE EXP	4,093	360.92	1,000.00	639.08 CR
<u>WELFARE DEPT</u>				
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE	4,097	1,127.98	12,500.00	11,372.02 CR
<u>ASSESSMENT</u>				
STATIONERY	410		500.00	500.00 CR
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE	4,103	403.34	8,500.00	8,096.66 CR
HFX CO IND COMM	4,108		4,000.00	4,000.00 CR
REGIONAL PLANNING	4,109	2,338.26	4,676.51	2,338.25 CR
STATIONERY	411		500.00	500.00 CR
PLANNING PRINTING	4,111	12.55		12.55 *
OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE	4,113	671.26	4,500.00	3,828.74 CR
MISCELLANEOUS	4,114	155.58	500.00	344.42 CR
<u>ENGINEERING DEPT</u>				
MISCELLANEOUS	4,115	2,337.62	10,000.00	7,662.38 CR
<u>ARCHITECTS</u>				
OTHER OFFICE EXP	4,123	877.53	3,500.00	2,622.47 CR
MISCELLANEOUS	4,124		1,000.00	1,000.00 CR
JANITORS SALARY	413	1,084.96	3,450.00	2,365.04 CR
JANITORS ASSISTANT SALARY	4,151	1,203.13	3,000.00	1,796.87 CR
JANITORS SUPPLIES	4,132	470.15	800.00	329.85 CR
<u>MUNICIPAL OFFICE</u>				
HEAT	4,133	688.37	1,100.00	411.63 CR
LIGHT	4,134	1,097.52	4,400.00	3,302.48 CR
WATER	4,135	85.40	350.00	264.60 CR
INSURANCE	4,136		2,215.00	2,215.00 CR
REPAIRS AND MAINT	4,137	1,716.36	3,000.00	1,283.64 CR
SERVICE CHARGES MACHINES	4,139	1,219.75	4,000.00	2,780.25 CR
CONVENTIONS	416		1,400.00	1,400.00 CR
UNION NS MUNICIPALITIES CONV	4,161		2,200.00	2,200.00 CR
UNION NS " " DUES	4,163	2,587.38	2,587.38	.00 *
A P E C	4,164		200.00	200.00 CR
CAN FED MAYORS DUES	4,165	27.24	2,000.00	1,972.76 CR
HFX BRD TRADE	4,166	100.00	100.00	.00 *
BOARD OF APPEAL	417	527.68	527.68	.00 *
LIEN LAW EXPENSE	418	492.79		492.79 *
BUILDING BRD COMM	419		200.00	200.00 CR
<u>PENSION</u>				
MARTIN ARCHIBALD	420	1,000.00		
MRS VERA SMITH	4,202	210.24	3,630.72	2,420.48 CR
PENSION FUND	421	14,781.96	17,000.00	2,218.04 CR

	3			
CANADA PENSION	4,211	6,815.82	6,000.00	815.82 *
UNEMPLOYMENT INSCE	422	727.19	1,000.00	272.81 CR
GROUP INSCE	4,221		2,000.00	2,000.00 CR
PRINTING DEBENTURES	425	2,681.19	4,200.00	1,518.81 CR
SPECIAL SURVEYS AND STUDIES	427	3,323.80	5,000.00	1,676.20 CR
SALARIES COUNTY CONSTABLES	432	2,305.60	6,917.00	4,611.40 CR
CORRECTIONAL OR REFORMATORY	435	525.00	2,300.00	1,775.00 CR
DIRECTOR CHILD WELFARE - JUVENILE				
CRT COSTS	436		4,500.00	4,500.00 CR
SHEEP PROTECTION ACT	437		100.00	100.00 CR
HFX S E VET ASSIST BRD	438	325.00		
MUSQUODOBOIT " "	4,381	225.00	2,600.00	2,050.00 CR
PROTECTION SERVICES DIR CHILD WELFARE	43,811		14,536.65	14,536.65 CR
SOCIETY PREV CRUELTY ANIMALS BOUNTY	4,382		100.00	100.00 CR
RACOONS	439	96.00		
FOXES	4,391	132.00		
WILDCATS	4,392	724.00	2,500.00	1,548.00 CR
BUILDING INSPECTION	4,395	2,842.66	10,500.00	7,657.34 CR
COST OF PAVING STREETS	442		42,000.00	42,000.00 CR
COST EXPROPRIATION	4,421	1,199.90	4,000.00	2,800.10 CR
WORKMENS COMPENSATION	443		650.00	650.00 CR
SANITATION AND WASTE EXPENSES BRD HEALTH	444	21,100.41		21,100.41 *
BUT PATIENTS DEPT	445	117.48	500.00	382.52 CR
METROPOLITAN DISPENSARY	446		4,000.00	4,000.00 CR
METROPOLITAN DISPENSARY	447	2,500.00	7,000.00	4,500.00 CR
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	4,471		5,000.00	5,000.00 CR
PEDIATRIC CLINIC	4,472		5,000.00	5,000.00 CR
GRANT CHILDRENS HOSP	448		25,000.00	25,000.00 CR
PROV N S HEAD TAX	4,487		97,000.00	97,000.00 CR
CONVEYANCE PATIENTS GEN HOSPS	450	<705.02	2,500.00	3,205.02 CR
IN HOSPITALS MENTALLY ILL	451	12,638.50	53,000.00	40,361.50 CR
FOSTER CARE	4,512	1,553.91	37,800.00	36,246.09 CR
CONVEYANCE PATIENTS MENTAL HOSPS	453	7.50	100.00	92.50 CR
AID TO NEEDY	454	124,328.01	300,000.00	175,671.99 CR
AID TO NEEDY NON SHAREABLE	4,541	1,534.69		1,534.69 *
AID TO NURSING HOMES	4,542	12,464.71	72,000.00	59,535.29 CR
AID TO PERSONS TRAVELLING	4,543	700.85		700.85 *
CARE INDIGENTS	455	25,565.18	213,000.00	187,434.82 CR
CHILDRENS AID SOCIETIES	457	4,001.11	11,000.00	6,998.89 CR
DIRECTOR CHILD WELFARE	4,571	21,182.07	30,000.00	8,817.93 CR
HFX DART UNIT APPEAL	458		4,000.00	4,000.00 CR
CAPITAL GRANT SALVATION ARMY	4,589		2,000.00	2,000.00 CR
GRANT SALAVATION ARMY	459		1,000.00	1,000.00 CR
N S HOME COLORED CHILDREN	4,601		200.00	200.00 CR
MUSQUODOBOIT VALLEY ARDA	4,605		10,000.00	10,000.00 CR
CAPE BONNIE RELIEF FUND	4,606		1,000.00	1,000.00 CR
REQUISITION MUN SCHOOL BRD	461	1,147,000.00	3,266,381.00	2,119,381.00 CR
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS	462		1,200.00	1,200.00 CR
TUITION FOR DEAF	463		20,000.00	20,000.00 CR
TUITION FOR BLIND	464		21,000.00	21,000.00 CR
VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL	465		7,175.28	7,175.28 CR

C W EISENER MEM PARK	4,657		500.00	500.00 CR
ELDERBANK PARK	4,659		375.61	375.61 CR
UPPER MUSQUODOBOIT	46,591		500.00	500.00 CR
GRAND DESERT BEACH	466		159.65	159.65 CR
W D PIERCEY PARK	4,661	496.63	496.63	.00 *
PETPESWICK WEST WHARF	4,662		490.90	490.90 CR
MUSQUODOBOIT TRIANGLE	46,621		40.11	40.11 CR
MUSQUODOBOIT LANDING	46,622		< 50.00 >	50.00 CR
KIDSTONE LAKE PK	4,663		1,264.00	1,264.00 CR
LONG COVE POND	4,664		418.37	418.37 CR
WHIMSICAL LAKE	4,665		25.46	25.46 CR
FOREST HILL PLAYLOT	4,666		58.88	58.88 CR
WEDGEWOOD PK	4,667		4.75	4.75 CR
WENTWORKH PARK	46,671		500.00	500.00 CR
WAVERLEY FIRE HALL	4,668		548.89	548.89 CR
SACKVILLE RIVER DELTA	4,669		500.00	500.00 CR
MEAGHERS GRANT PK	467		193.25	193.25 CR
DIST 14D PARKS	4,671	458.59	463.74	4.15 CR
SPRY BAY TANGIER PK	4,672		< 134.56 >	134.56 *
LITTLE HARBOUR PK	46,721		44.25	44.25 CR
OYSTER POND JEDDORE	46,722		211.25	211.25 CR
SHEET HARBOUR LIONS	46,723		199.70	199.70 CR
UPLANDS PK	4,673	188.75	237.05	48.30 CR
EASTERN PASSAGE PK	4,674		587.00	587.00 CR
MCKENZIE DEVELOPMENT	4,675		250.00	250.00 CR
BRIDGEVIEW PK	46,751		492.43	492.43 CR
HARTLEN PLAYGROUND	4,676	4.00	300.00	296.00 CR
TERENCE BAY	4,677		769.23	769.23 CR
MAPLE RIDGE	4,678		194.19	194.19 CR
NATHAN SMITH	4,679		531.28	531.28 CR
CITY MARKET GRANT	468		2,000.00	2,000.00 CR
REGIONAL LIBRARY				
SALARIES	4,681	20,281.72		
BOOKS AND PERIODICLAS	4,682	12,026.01		
BOOKMOBILE EXPENSES	4,683	1,676.07		
EQUIPMENT	4,684	723.02		
SUPPLIES STATIONERY	4,685	452.99		
TRAVEL EXP	4,686	271.57		
BINDING	4,687	1,093.33		
TELEPHONE	4,688	87.90		
MISCELLANEOUS	4,689	420.69	56,390.00	19,356.70 CR
HFX CO EXHIBITION MUSQUODOBOIT	469		400.00	400.00 CR
N S FED AGRICULTURE	470		200.00	200.00 CR
LAKE LOON RECREATION	4,711		100.00	100.00 CR
HFX POLICE BOYS CLUB	4,712		75.00	75.00 CR
HFX 4 H LEADERS	47,121		600.00	600.00 CR
HFX SYMPHONY SOCIETY	47,122	250.00	250.00	.00 *
INT VALLEYVIEW SEWER	47,151	3,420.44		3,420.44 *
INT STREET PAVING	472	4,550.89	15,000.00	10,449.11 CR
INT OLIE SUB DIVI	4,726	102.08		102.08 *
INT TRUNK SEWER	4,728	9,090.96	30,000.00	20,909.04 CR
INT " " R' HAM	47,291	5,048.56		5,048.56 *
PRINC TRUNK SEWER	47,292	864.30		864.30 *
INT TRUNK SEWER SPRYFIELD	47,293	7,860.68		7,860.68 *
PRINC TRUNK SEWER " "	47,294	2,877.55		2,877.55 *

SEWER LATERALS SPRYFIELD				
INT 66 LOAN	47,299	45,937.50		45,937.50 *
" " " PRINC	4,730	37,500.00		37,500.00 *
HFX CO HOSP SERIAL DEB RED	473	8,000.00		8,000.00 *
" " " INT "	4,731	5,570.00		5,570.00 *
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEBS PRINC	4,744	2,500.00	2,500.00	.00 *
FAIRVIEW SEWER INT 63 LOAN	4,745	1,200.00	2,331.25	1,131.25CF
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB DEBT CHARGES	4,746		2,500.00	2,500.00CF
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB INT	4,747	1,525.00	3,050.00	1,525.00CF
R' HAM SPRYFIELD LATERALS PRINC	4,748		2,587.50	2,587.50CF
" " " " " INT	4,749		2,561.63	2,561.63CF
R' HAM SPRYFIELD LATERALS 66				
LOAN PRINC	4,750	12,500.00	12,500.00	.00 *
" " " INT	4,751	7,500.00	14,625.00	7,125.00CF
SPRYFIELD JOLLIMORE LATERALS				
66 LOAN PRINC	47,511		6,250.00	6,250.00CF
" " " INT	47,512	7,812.50	15,625.00	7,812.50CF
R' HAM SPRYFIELD SEWERS 67 INT	47,514		9,709.38	9,709.38CF
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB RED	4,752		5,000.00	5,000.00CF
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB S INT	4,753		3,900.00	3,900.00CF
FAIRVIEWW SEWER DEB RED	4,754		14,090.42	14,090.42CF
FAIRVIEW SEWER DEBS INT	4,755		11,099.79	11,099.79CF
ARMDALE SEWER DEBS PRINC	4,756		12,500.00	12,500.00CF
" " " INT	4,757		10,593.75	10,593.75CF
ARMDALE SEWER DEBS PRINC 63	4,758	2,500.00	2,500.00	.00 *
ARMDALE SEWER INT 63	4,759	1,426.25	2,783.75	1,357.50CF
DIST27 DEB FIRE 66 LOAN PRINC	47,651	6,000.00		6,000.00 *
" " " " INT	47,652	3,300.00		3,300.00 *
SCHOOL DEBENTURES	477	238,010.54	720,745.32	482,734.78CF
SCHOOL DEBENTURES INT	4,771	196,477.31	633,725.05	437,247.74CF
SCHOOL SECTION DEBS PRINC	4,772	29,010.00	126,460.00	97,450.00CF
" " " " INT	4,773	10,133.27	28,827.65	18,694.38CF
NEW MUNICIPAL BUILDING	4,774		30,000.00	30,000.00CF
44 " " " INT	4,775		26,162.50	26,162.50CF
	4,776			
OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME INT	4,783	21,875.00		21,875.00 *
STREET PAVING PRINC	4,786		12,586.52	12,586.52CF
STREET PAVING INT	4,787		2,533.04	2,533.04CF
INT CAP BORROWING	4,788	4,131.35	3,600.00	531.35 *
DISCOUNT SALE DEBS	4,794	4,701.12	30,000.00	25,298.88CF
DEMAND LOAN INT	4,796	34,619.74	100,000.00	65,380.26CF
EXCHANGE	4,797	93.86	500.00	406.14CF
COUPON NEGOTIATION CHARGES	4,798	1,162.84	3,500.00	2,337.16CF
FOR UNCOLLECTABLE TAXES	480		75,000.00	75,000.00CF
FOR ELECTIONS	4,811		2,000.00	2,000.00CF
FOR REVISIONS VOTERS LISTS	4,812		2,000.00	2,000.00CF
FRONTAGE CHARGES COUNTY PTY	4,822		30,000.00	30,000.00CF
CAP EXPENDITURES OUT OF REV				
HFX CO HOSPITAL	4,823	1,534.00		1,534.00 *
CAP EXPENDITURE OUT OF REV				
GEN PRUPOSES	4,824	808.00		808.00 *
FOR SCHOOLS NOT SHARED BY PROV	4,826	398.95		398.95 *
FOR EQUIPMENT FOR OFFICE	4,827	780.35	3,000.00	2,219.65CF
MUNICI-ALITY PURPOSES	4,828	30,279.06	90,837.22	60,558.16CF

IMPLEMENTATION OF GUARANTEES	4,880		300,000.00	300,000.00	CR
IND COMM EXP	4,881		2,000.00	2,000.00	CR
CIVIL DEFENCE	4,882	2,012.18	9,100.00	7,087.82	CR
DIST 13 IN LIEU OF AREA RATES	4,883		3,000.00	3,000.00	CR
EASTERN SHORE TOURIST ASSOC	4,884		2,000.00	2,000.00	CR
DEFICIT	4,990		55,402.62	55,402.62	CR
			<u>2,392,439.36</u>	<u>7,516,537.67</u>	<u>5,124,097.24</u>

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT
PERIOD ENDING MARCH 31, 1967

MAY COUNCIL SESSION

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	BALANCE ACCOUNT	BUDGET AMOUNT	BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED
REVENUE BD. OF PATIENTS	300	46,845.00	235,356.00	188,511.00 CR
MISC. REVENUE	304	283.41		283.41 *
		47,128.41	235,356.00	188,227.59 CR

NAME OF ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	BALANCE ACCOUNT	BUDGET AMOUNT	UNEXPENDED BALANCE
GENERAL EXPENSE	401	664.92	1,170.00	505.08 CR
GENERAL MAINTENANCE	402	143.92	1,500.00	1,356.08 CR
ADMINISTRATIVE	403	34.44	4,630.00	4,595.56 CR
ADVERTISING	404		300.00	300.00 CR
BEDDING	405	25.44	1,000.00	974.56 CR
BOND REDEMPTION	406		3,000.00	3,000.00 CR
INTEREST ON BONDS	4,061		2,328.75	2,328.75 CR
CAR EXPENSE	407	160.00	480.00	320.00 CR
CLEANING MATERIALS	408	172.15	870.00	697.85 CR
FUEL	409	1,966.37	7,030.00	5,063.63 CR
COMMITTEE	410		1,700.00	1,700.00 CR
DISHES	411	41.50	530.00	488.50 CR
LIGHT BULBS	412	11.22	90.00	78.78 CR
ELECTRIC LIGHTS	413	628.96	4,190.00	3,561.04 CR
HARDWARE	415		60.00	60.00 CR
HOME EXPENSES	416	172.00	1,170.00	998.00 CR
INSURANCE	417	524.00	2,400.00	1,876.00 CR
MAINT. - PLUMBING	419	19.52	530.00	510.48 CR
- ELECTRICAL	420	62.30	140.00	77.70 CR
- HEATING	421		340.00	340.00 CR
- KITCHEN	422	91.41	800.00	708.59 CR
LAUNDRY MAINT. & SUPPLIES	423	985.02	6,660.00	5,674.98 CR
MEDICAL EXPENSES RE PATIENTS	425	211.00	1,000.00	789.00 CR
PAINT	426	23.52	130.00	106.48 CR
RADIO REPAIRS	427	38.05	200.00	161.95 CR
SALARIES	428	32,123.61	147,880.00	115,756.39 CR
TELEPHONE	430	40.53	600.00	559.47 CR
RELIGIOUS	432		280.00	280.00 CR
UNIFORMS	433	47.40	430.00	382.60 CR
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE OUT OF REVENUE	440	4,000.00	4,000.00	.00 *
CONTRIBUTIONS	442	937.11	4,630.00	3,692.89 CR

CANADA PENSION PLAN	444	449.52	2,090.00	1,640.48
DRUGS	601	2,095.00	7,330.00	5,235.00
GROCERIES	602	1,837.30	10,990.00	9,152.70
FRUIT & VEGETABLES	603	335.37	2,740.00	2,404.63
MEAT	604	1,274.98	7,560.00	6,285.02
FISH	605	214.48	1,240.00	1,025.52
FLOUR	606	32.20	160.00	127.80
BUTTER & MARGARINE	607	118.90	930.00	811.10
MILK	608	941.04	5,495.00	4,553.96
TEA & COFFEE	609	141.09	1,000.00	858.91
TOBACCO	610	19.69	60.00	40.31
CLOTHING	612	10.94	450.00	439.06
		50,594.90	240,113.75	189,518.85

MAY COUNCIL SESSION - 1967

TUESDAY, MAY 16, 1967

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

1963 FALL PROGRAM

- (a) Clayton Park Junior High School - Play area being completed this Spring.

1965 PROGRAM

- (a) Junior High School - River Lake School District - Fall River - Final plans submitted to Department of Education for their approval.

1965 FALL PROGRAM

- (b) Western Area Rural High School - Tenders awarded. Completion date May, 1968.

1966 PROGRAM

- (a) Hammonds Plains Consolidated School - Under construction. Completion date September 1, 1967.
- (b) Sackville Elementary School - Under construction. Completion date August 28, 1967.
- (c) Fairview Elementary School - Under construction. Completion date September 1, 1967.
- (d) Westphal Elementary School - Tenders close May 18, 1967.
- (e) Herring Cove (Addition to William King School) - Under construction.
- (f) Sackville Heights Junior High School (Addition) - Under construction.

May Council Session - 1967

Report of the School Capital Program Committee - Continued

1967 PROGRAM

- (a) Senior High School and Play Area - Spryfield - Preliminary investigation by Committee re Site.
- (b) Junior High School - Cole Harbour- Preliminary investigation by Committee re Site.
- (c) Portable Schools - Cole Harbour, - Porter's Lake - Preliminary investigation by Committee.

SCHOOLS TO BE NAMED:

- (a) Junior High School - River Lake District School
- (b) Elementary School - Lower Sackville
- (c) Elementary School - Hammonds Plains
- (d) Elementary School - Fairview
- (e) Elementary School - Westphal
- (f) High School - Western Area
- (g) High School - Spryfield
- (h) Junior High School - Cole Harbour

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

May Council Session - 1967
Tuesday, May 16, 1967.

WARDEN'S REPORT TO COUNCIL

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Councillors:

On April 20, 1967, a letter was received from the Honourable James M. Harding, Minister of Public Welfare, Province of Nova Scotia, suggesting that our Municipality should make special efforts to initiate a program of public housing units to replace some of the sub-standard housing in various sections of the Municipality of the County of Halifax. A recommendation of the Public Housing and Welfare Committee, that the County proceed with the 81 unit Public Housing Development in Spryfield will be before the May session of Council and you will be asked to make a decision concerning it.

We have received approval of our redistribution proposal since our April session, and also approval of our application to set up a Halifax County Municipal Housing Corporation, which will enable us to obtain funds from the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to finance the new Oceanview Manor at Eastern Passage

The eleventh meeting of the Musquodoboit Valley Reclamation Board was held at the Johnson Building on Tuesday, May 9th, to further plans of the river project. Authorization was given at this meeting to call for tenders for Dam #19 at Jenning Lake and this tender should be awarded during May or early June.

Mr. Neil Williams of the Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Atlantic Region, assured the meeting that his Department would have two surveyor crews starting work by May 15th. This survey work is very vital as all completely surveyed properties are in the process of acquisition by the Board. It was reported to the Meeting by Mr. R. C. Zinck, Executive Secretary to the Board, that he is receiving good cooperation from the various land owners in arriving at a valuation of their lands needed for Dam sites and for storage purposes.

Warden's Report to Council Continued.

On May 10th, I attended a special meeting of the Dartmouth Chamber of Commerce, where Mr. Ian McKeigan, Q.C., Chairman of the Atlantic Development Board was the guest speaker.

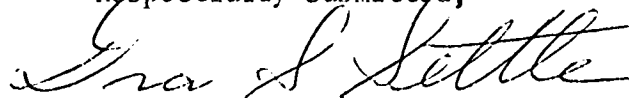
I feel that all who attended the meeting were encouraged by his faith and optimism as to the future growth of the Atlantic region and of the Halifax Metro area in particular.

I would suggest to Council that one of the projects that the Atlantic Development Board has underway should receive immediate and serious consideration, is the total study of the best use of lands abutting Halifax Harbour.

Two large sections of land which could be vital in future port development are the privately owned lands on McNab Island and the lands now occupied by the Naval Magazine.

I believe that if Halifax Harbour is to remain as a major port for ocean traffic it will be necessary for all three Municipal Governments to use their total resources working in cooperation with the Provincial Government and the Atlantic Development Board, who could provide the vital financing necessary to achieve our purpose.

Respectfully submitted,



Ira S. Settle,
Warden.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

IN THE MATTER OF THE MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES
AND REPRESENTATION ACT, BEING CHAPTER 8 of
THE ACTS OF NOVA SCOTIA 1964

- and -

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF THE
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX FOR
APPROVAL OF CHANGES IN THE NUMBER AND
BOUNDARIES OF POLLING DISTRICTS AND THE
NUMBER OF COUNCILLORS TO BE ELECTED FROM
EACH POLLING DISTRICT

APPLICATION:

Application under Section 16 of said Chapter 8, Acts of Nova Scotia 1964, the Municipal Boundaries and Representation Act, by the Municipality of the County of Halifax (hereinafter referred to as the Municipality) by petition dated the 8th day of March, 1967, signed by the Warden and the Clerk of the said Municipality and verified by their joint affidavit for an Order that the boundaries of the polling districts of the Municipality be changed so as to reduce the number of polling districts from twenty-seven to twenty-one each electing one councillor allowing Polling Districts Nos. 1 to 14 inclusive and No. 16 to remain unchanged and approving of combinations of Polling Districts Nos. 15 and 17 to 27 inclusive to form Polling Districts 15 and 17 to 21 inclusive.

HEARING:

In accordance with the Board's Order and after proof of notice as required by the said Order the application was heard by the Board at the Board Room of the Board in the Sovereign Building, 5516 Spring Garden Road, Halifax, on Wednesday, the 5th day of April, 1967.

APPEARANCES:

Mr. A. W. Cox, Q.C., Counsel of the Municipality.

WITNESSES:

Evidence was given by Messrs. R. G. Hattie, Ira S. Settle and W. M. Purcell, respectively Clerk and Treasurer, Warden, and Director of Assessment of the Municipality. The Board also heard representations by Mr. Harry Cleveland, Municipal Councillor for Polling District No. 21.

SUMMARY
OF FACTS:

There are presently twenty-seven polling districts in the Municipality and each polling district is entitled to return one councillor.

SUMMARY OF
FACTS
Cont'd

The Board was shown as an exhibit a map showing the present twenty-seven polling districts in the said Municipality together with the population of each polling district as follows:

<u>POLLING DISTRICT</u>	<u>POPULATION</u>	<u>COUNCILLORS RETURNED</u>
District No. 1	5,389	1
District No. 2	3,472	1
District No. 3	8,568	1
District No. 4	7,087	1
District No. 5	3,456	1
District No. 6	4,237	1
District No. 7	2,591	1
District No. 8	5,781	1
District No. 9	2,684	1
District No. 10	4,359	1
District No. 11	3,244	1
District No. 12	5,963	1
District No. 13	5,580	1
District No. 14	3,444	1
District No. 15	881	1
District No. 16	2,594	1
District No. 17	2,581	1
District No. 18	1,151	1
District No. 19	2,089	1
District No. 20	1,188	1
District No. 21	2,024	1
District No. 22	1,266	1
District No. 23	1,163	1
District No. 24	1,165	1
District No. 25	628	1
District No. 26	1,175	1
District No. 27	6,228	1

The "Redistribution Committee" established by the Council of the Municipality made a study of the number and boundaries of the polling districts of the Municipality and of the fairness and reasonableness of the number of councillors to be elected from each polling district and reported to the Council that, after taking into consideration the results of its studies including the fact that the population of the Municipality was approximately 90,000, fair and reasonable representation on the Council required twenty-one councillors each representing a polling district with a variation in theory of not more than twenty-five percent either more or less from 4,286, the quotient derived from a division of population (90,000) by number of councillors (21).

The "Redistribution Committee" appears to have departed from the theory because it recommended to the Council continuation of Polling Districts Nos. 1 to 14 as they are presently established and alteration of the other boundaries of polling districts as follows:

SUMMARY
OF FACTS
Cont'd

DISTRICT	ASSESSMENT	POPULATION	OVER, OR UNDER AVERAGE
1 Rockingham	17,498,325	5,389	(Over 1,103)
2 Timberlea	4,723,300	3,472	(Under 814)
3 Spryfield	13,180,750	8,568	(Over 4,282)
4 Fairview	14,085,300	7,087	(Over 2,801)
5 Jollimore	8,571,925	3,456	(Under 830)
6 Waverley-Oakfield	9,469,250	4,237	(Under 49)
7 Hubbards	6,064,450	2,591	(Under 1,695)
8 Bedford	14,021,825	5,781	(Over 1,495)
9 Tantallon-Peggy's Cove	4,500,625	2,684	(Under 1,602)
10 Goodwood-Terence Bay	4,014,050	4,359	(Over 73)
11 Herring Cove-Sambro	3,417,075	3,244	(Under 1,042)
12 Armdale	12,911,225	5,963	(Over 1,677)
13 Eastern Passage	5,534,350	5,580	(Over 1,294)
14 Cole Harbour	6,306,700	3,444	(Under 842)
16 East Preston & North Preston	463,775	2,030	(Under 2,256)
(15 Lawrencetown			
(16 Porter's Lake S.S.	3,802,600	4,026	(Under 260)
(17 Chezzetcook			
(18 Musquodoboit Harbour	3,398,275	3,240	(Under 1,046)
(19 Jeddore			
(20 Tangier			
(21 Sheet Harbour	3,944,425	4,478	(Over 192)
(22 Moser River			
(23 Upper Musquodoboit	3,844,975	2,328	(Under 1,958)
(24 Middle Musquodoboit			
(25 Elderbank	3,542,675	1,803	(Under 2,983)
(26 Dutch Settlement			
27 Sackville's	11,194,675	6,228	(Over 1,942)

At a duly called meeting of the Municipal Council held on the 20th day of July, 1965, a motion was presented "THAT the Report of the Redistribution Committee be adopted." An amendment was moved and seconded "THAT District 16 remain as it is at the present time". After a lengthy debate the amendment was adopted by a vote of twenty-five to one and the motion as amended was adopted by a vote of fifteen to eleven.

As a result of the Council's action on the "Redistribution Committee" Report the Board is now being asked to confirm the boundaries of Polling Districts Nos. 1 to 14 inclusive and Polling District No. 16 and to approve of changes in the number and boundaries of the remaining polling districts in the Municipality as follows:

Polling District	Population	Number of Councillors To Be Returned
<u>DISTRICT NO. 1</u>	<u>5,389</u>	<u>One Councillor</u>
<p><u>BEGINNING</u> at a point on the shore of Bedford Basin at that point where the northern boundary of the Fernleigh property intersects the said shore of Bedford Basin;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> running westerly along the said boundary of the Fernleigh property to meet the base line of the Bedford Basin lots;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> northerly to the southern boundary of the Sebastian Zouberbuhler two hundred and fifty (250) acre lot now owned by Moirs Limited;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> westerly a prolongation of the south line of the said Zouberbuhler lot to the western shore of Kearney Lake;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> southerly along the western shore of Kearney Lake to the southeast corner of Richard Graves one hundred and eighty (180) acre lot now owned by Moirs Limited;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> westerly along the south line of Richard Graves grant to the southwest corner of said grant;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> by a straight line in a southerly direction to the northwest corner of the Elias Marshall grant;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> in a southerly direction along the western boundary of said Elias Marshall grant and the Leonard Dunn grant to the southwest corner of the said Leonard Dunn grant;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> in a straight line in a southwesterly direction to the northeast corner of the James Geiser seventy (70) acre grant;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> in a southerly direction along the eastern boundary of the said James Geiser grant to the southeast corner thereof;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> northeasterly along the northwest boundary of the William Geiser grant, to the northwest corner thereof;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> in an easterly direction along the northern boundary of the said William Geiser grant to the northwest corner of the Christian Pytch grant;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> easterly along the northern boundaries of the Christian Pytch grant, Adam Isler grant, Conrad Bragg grant and the Balgar Gebhart grant to the northeast corner thereof;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> in a southerly direction along the eastern boundary of the Balgar Gebhart grant to the southern boundary of lands formerly occupied by the Middlemore Home, so-called, and now or formerly owned or occupied by Harbour Lights Hotel Limited;</p>		

DISTRICT NO. 1 (Continued)

THENCE in an easterly direction along the southern boundary of the land now or formerly owned or occupied by the Harbour Lights Hotel Limited and the prolongation thereof to the shore of Bedford Basin;

THENCE continuing in the same direction, a distance of three hundred (300) feet to a point in Bedford Basin;

THENCE in a generally northwardly direction parallel to the shore and three hundred (300) feet distant therefrom to a point which is on the eastern prolongation of the northern boundary of the said Fernleigh property, said point being three hundred (300) feet easterly from the point of beginning;

THENCE in a westerly direction a distance of three hundred (300) feet to the point of beginning.

Polling District	Population	Number of Councillors To be Returned
<u>DISTRICT NO. 2</u>	<u>3,472</u>	<u>One Councillor</u>
<p><u>BEGINNING</u> at a point being on the southwest boundary of the St. Margaret's Bay Road, where the said road boundary is intersected by the most northerly tip of Cranberry Lake;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> in a southerly direction along the eastern shore of said Cranberry Lake, to the most southerly corner of the Frank Fraser Grant;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> in a southeasterly direction by a straight line to the most westerly corner of the C. Boutilier grant;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> southeasterly along the south boundary of the C. Boutilier grant to the northern boundary of the John Pear grant;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> westerly along the northern boundary of the John Pear grant to the northwest corner thereof;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> southerly along the western boundaries of the John Pear grant and the A. Bowser grant to the most northerly corner of the D. Kirby grant;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> southwesterly along the northwest boundary of the D. Kirby grant to the most westerly corner thereof;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> southeasterly along the westerly boundary of the D. Kirby grant to the most northerly corner of the W. & J. Dart grant.</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> westerly along the northern boundary of the W. & J. Dart grant to the most westerly corner thereof;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> southerly along the western boundary of the W. & J. Dart grant to the northern boundary of the John Drysdale grant;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> westerly along the northern boundaries of the John Drysdale grant and the W. A. Black grant to the northwest corner thereof;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> southerly along the western boundary of W. A. Black grant to the northeastern corner of the Charles Cook Jr. grant;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> westerly along the northern boundary of Charles Cook Jr. grant to the northwest corner thereof;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> in a southerly, southeasterly and southerly direction along the western boundary of the Charles Cook Jr. grant to a point on the Old St. Margaret's Bay Road;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> in an easterly direction along the Old St. Margaret's Bay Road to a brook flowing from Little Indian Lake;</p>		
<p><u>THENCE</u> in a northerly direction along the several courses of said brook upstream to Little Indian Lake;</p>		

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 2 (Continued)

THENCE easterly and northerly along the shore of Little Indian Lake to the most southerly corner of the Charles Drysdale grant;

THENCE easterly along the Charles Drysdale grant to the shore of Big Indian Lake;

THENCE northerly and easterly along the shore of Big Indian Lake to the brook flowing from Blueberry Lake to Big Indian Lake;

THENCE northeasterly along the brook upstream to the northwest corner of the J. A. Butler grant;

THENCE easterly along the northern boundary of the J. A. Butler grant to the most westerly corner of the Joseph Peters grant;

THENCE northeasterly along the northwest boundary of the Joseph Peters grant to the shore of Ragged Lake;

THENCE in a southeast direction following the shore of Ragged Lake to the most southerly tip thereof;

THENCE in a southerly direction to the northwest boundary of the John Gosbee grant;

THENCE northeasterly along the northwest boundary of the said John Gosbee grant to the brook flowing into Long Lake;

THENCE in a northerly direction following the brook upstream to the Canal Bridge so-called;

THENCE in a northerly direction by a straight line to the southwest corner of the John Kuntse grant;

THENCE northerly along the western boundary of the said Kuntse grant and the western boundary of the Christian Pytch grant to the easternmost corner of the William Geiser grant;

THENCE westwardly by the north line of said William Geiser grant to the northwestern angle of said grant;

THENCE southwestwardly by the northwestern line of said grant to the southeastern angle of James Geiser grant No. 5356;

THENCE northwardly by the eastern line of said James Geiser grant to the northeastern corner of said grant;

THENCE by a straight line in a northerly direction to Crown Post No. 2605 at the northwestern corner of the James Stanford grant;

THENCE by a straight line in a northeasterly direction to Crown Post No. 2703 on the north shore of Quarry Lake;

THENCE by a straight line in a northwesterly direction to Crown Post No. 1558 at the northeast corner of James W. Moir grant #19859;

THENCE by a straight line in a northwesterly direction to Crown Post No. 1608 at the northeast corner of the George Boutilier grant;

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 2 (Continued)

THENCE by a straight line in a westerly direction crossing Fraser Lake to the southeast corner of the C. Boutilier grant;

THENCE southwesterly along the southern boundary of the C. Boutilier grant;

THENCE northwesterly along the western boundary of the C. Boutilier grant to the southeast boundary of the John P. Boutilier et al grant;

THENCE southwesterly along the southeastern boundary of the John P. Boutilier et al grant crossing the St. Margaret's Bay Road to the head of Cranberry Lake being the place of beginning.

Polling District	Population	Number of Councillors To Be Returned
------------------	------------	--

<u>POLLING DISTRICT NO. 3</u>	<u>8,568</u>	<u>One Councillor</u>
-------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of the Herring Cove Road and the northern boundary of the E. Hays grant #956;

THENCE northeastwardly along the northern boundary of the E. Hays grant and the southern boundary of the Martin Purcell grant to the southeast corner thereof, being on MacIntosh Run;

THENCE in an easterly direction by a straight line to the southwest corner of the William Russel grant;

THENCE northwardly along the western boundary of the William Russel grant to the southeast corner of the Nicholas Smith grant;

THENCE northwardly along the eastern boundary of the Nicholas Smith grant to the shore of Colpitt Lake;

THENCE northerly along the shore of Colpitt Lake to the brook flowing from Colpitt Lake to Williams Lake;

THENCE following said brook downstream to Williams Lake;

THENCE northerly crossing Williams Lake to the point where the north shore line is intersected by the southern boundary of the Williams Lake Road;

THENCE northerly crossing the said Williams Lake Road to the northern boundary thereof;

THENCE westerly along the said northern boundary for a distance of approximately one thousand (1000) feet to the intersection of the northern boundary of the Williams Lake Road with the western boundary of the Department of Highways rock quarry property;

THENCE northerly along the said western boundary and the prolongation thereof to intersect the northern boundary of lands of Joyce and Bruce Yeadon, said northern boundary also being the southern boundary of the former T. J. Wallace property;

THENCE southwesterly along the said Yeadon property approximately eight hundred (800) feet to the southeastern corner of Lot Number Fifty-two (52) as shown on a Subdivision Plan of T. J. Wallace property signed by Charles Dunn, P.L.S. dated October 15, 1948;

THENCE northerly along the eastern or rear lines of the Lots numbered 52, 51, 50, 49, 48, 47, 46, 45, 44, 43, 42, 41 as the said lots are shown on the said T. J. Wallace Subdivision Plan and the prolongation of said line to the northern boundary of Seaview Avenue so-called;

THENCE westerly along the northern boundary of Seaview Avenue approximately one hundred (100) feet to the southwestern corner of Lot Number 75 as shown on the said T.J. Wallace Subdivision Plan;

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 3 (Continued)

THENCE northeasterly along the western or rear boundary lines of the said Lot Numbered 75 and Lots Numbered 74, 73, 72, 71, 70 and the prolongation thereof to the northern boundary of Granite Avenue so-called;

THENCE northwesterly along the said northern boundary line of Granite Avenue approximately one hundred and eighty (180) feet to the southwestern corner of Lot Numbered 81 as shown on the said T. J. Wallace Subdivision Plan;

THENCE northeasterly along the westerly or rear boundary lines of Lots 81, and 80 as shown on the said T. J. Wallace Subdivision Plan and along the western or rear lines of Lots 28 and 27 as shown on the Tower View Subdivision Plan;

THENCE southeasterly along the northeasterly boundary of the said Lot 27 and thirty-seven (37) feet more or less to the southwestern corner of Lot 26;

THENCE northeasterly along the northwestern or rear lines of Lots 26 and 25 to the southwestern corner of Lot 24, Block A, of the Tower View Subdivision;

THENCE northeasterly along the western or rear lines of Lots 24 to 19 inclusive as shown on the Tower View Subdivision Plan and the prolongation thereof to the northern boundary of Glenora Avenue;

THENCE westerly along the said northern boundary of Glenora Avenue Two Hundred (200) feet more or less to the eastern boundary of the Herring Cove Road;

THENCE northerly along the said eastern boundary of the Herring Cove Road for a distance of approximately fifty (50) feet to the northern boundary line of the former T. J. Wallace property, said northern boundary being the southern boundary of the former Imperial Government property;

THENCE westerly along the said former T. J. Wallace boundary line and the prolongation thereof to the eastern shoreline of Long Lake;

THENCE in a westerly direction crossing Long Lake to the Pipe Line of the Halifax Public Service Commission leading from Spruce Hill Lake;

THENCE by said Pipe Line southwardly to Spruce Hill Lake;

THENCE southerly along the eastern shore of Spruce Hill Lake to a point where the said shore line is intersected by the western boundary line of the Spryfield lots;

THENCE southerly along the western boundary of the Spryfield lots to the most southerly corner thereof; being the southwest corner of Lot No. 10;

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 3 (Continued)

THENCE northeastwardly along the southern boundary of Lot No. 10 and a prolongation thereof to the southwest corner of the Mary D. Purcell grant;

THENCE northeastwardly along the southern boundary of the Mary D. Purcell grant to the Herring Cove Road, said point also being on the south boundary of the Parkmoor Subdivision;

THENCE a prolongation of the aforementioned line crossing the Herring Cove Road to the place of beginning.

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 47,087One Councillor

BEGINNING at a point on the western shore of the Bedford Basin where the said shore is intersected by the prolongation of the southern boundary of land formerly occupied by the Middlemore Home, so-called, and now or formerly owned or occupied by the Harbour Lights Hotel Limited;

THENCE westerly along the southern boundary of land now or formerly owned or occupied by the Harbour Lights Hotel Limited to the eastern line of the Balgar Gebhart grant;

THENCE northerly along the eastern boundary of the Balgar Gebhart grant to the northeast corner thereof;

THENCE westerly along the northern boundaries of Balgar Gebhart, Conrad Bragg, Adam Isler and Christian Pytch grants to the northwest corner of the Christian Pytch grant;

THENCE southerly along the western boundary of Christian Pytch grant and the western boundary of the John Kuntse grant to a point where the said boundary is intersected by the prolongation of the northern boundary of the land of the Halifax Golf and County Club;

THENCE easterly along the aforementioned prolongation and the northern boundary of the land of the Halifax Golf and County Club to the Dutch Village Road;

THENCE in a generally northerly direction following the Dutch Village Road to Titus Street;

THENCE northerly along Titus Street to Alma Crescent;

THENCE easterly along Alma Crescent to the Dutch Village Road;

THENCE by the Dutch Village Road and the northern boundary of the City of Halifax to the shore of Bedford Basin;

THENCE by a straight line in a northerly direction to a point being three hundred (300) feet easterly from the point where the shore is intersected by the prolongation of the southern boundary of the lands now or formerly occupied by the Harbour Lights Hotel Limited which is a point on the southern boundary of Municipal District Number One;

THENCE westerly, a distance of three hundred (300) feet along the southern boundary of Municipal District No. One to the place of beginning.

Polling District	Population	Number of Councillors To Be Returned
<u>POLLING DISTRICT NO. 5</u>	<u>3,456</u>	<u>One Councillor</u>

BEGINNING at a point being on the western side of the Halifax Harbour at the southeast corner of War Department Grant #17862;

THENCE westerly along the southern boundary of the War Department grant to the southwest corner thereof, said corner being on the eastern boundary of the road running between Purcell's Cove and Herring Cove;

THENCE by a straight line in a northerly direction to the southeast corner of the Nicholas Smith grant;

THENCE in a northerly direction following the eastern boundary of the Nicholas Smith grant to the shore of Colpitt Lake;

THENCE northerly along the shore of Colpitt Lake to the brook flowing from Colpitt Lake to Williams Lake;

THENCE following said brook downstream to Williams Lake;

THENCE northerly crossing Williams Lake to the point where the north shore line is intersected by the southern boundary of the Williams Lake Road;

THENCE northerly crossing the said Williams Lake Road to the northern boundary thereof;

THENCE westerly along the said northern boundary for a distance of approximately one thousand (1000) feet to the intersection of the northern boundary of the Williams Lake Road with the western boundary of the Department of Highways rock quarry property;

THENCE northerly along the said western boundary and the prolongation thereof to intersect the northern boundary of lands of Joyce and Bruce Yeadon, said northern boundary also being the southern boundary of the former T. J. Wallace property;

THENCE southwesterly along the said Yeadon property approximately eight hundred (800) feet to the southeastern corner of Lot Number 52 as shown on the Subdivision Plan of T. J. Wallace property signed by Charles Dunn, P.L.S., dated October 15, 1948;

THENCE northerly along the eastern or rear lines of the Lots numbered 52, 51, 50, 49, 48, 47, 47, 45, 44, 43, 42 and 41 as the said lots are shown on the said T. J. Wallace Subdivision Plan and the prolongation of said line to the northern boundary of Seaview Avenue so-called;

THENCE westerly along the northern boundary of Seaview Avenue approximately one hundred (100) feet to the southwestern corner of Lot Number 75 as shown on the said T. J. Wallace Subdivision Plan;

THENCE northeasterly along the western or rear boundary lines of the said Lot numbered 75 and Lots numbered 74, 73, 72, 71, 70 and the prolongation thereof to the northern boundary of the Granite Avenue so-called;

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 5 (Continued)

THENCE northwesterly along the said northern boundary line of Granite Avenue approximately one hundred and eighty (180) feet to the southwestern corner of Lot Numbered 81 as shown on the said T. J. Wallace Subdivision Plan;

THENCE northeasterly along the westerly or rear boundary lines of Lots 81 and 80 as shown on the said T. J. Wallace Subdivision Plan and along the western or rear lines of lots 28 and 27 as shown on the Tower View Subdivision Plan;

THENCE southeasterly along the northeasterly boundary of said Lot 27, thirty-seven (37) feet more or less to the southwestern corner of Lot 26;

THENCE northeasterly along the northwestern or rear lines of Lots 26 and 25 to the southwestern corner of Lot 24, Block A of Tower View Subdivision;

THENCE northeasterly along the western or rear lines of Lots 24 to 19 inclusive as shown on the Tower View Subdivision Plan and the prolongation thereof to the northern boundary of Glenora Avenue;

THENCE westerly along the said northern boundary of Glenora Avenue two hundred (200) feet more or less to the eastern boundary of the Herring Cove Road;

THENCE northerly along the said eastern boundary of the Herring Cove Road for a distance of approximately fifty (50) feet to the northern boundary line of the former T. J. Wallace property, said northern boundary being the southern boundary of the former Imperial Government property;

THENCE westerly along the said former T. J. Wallace boundary line and the prolongation thereof to the eastern shore line of Long Lake;

THENCE northerly following the various courses of the eastern shore line of Long Lake to that point intersected by the prolongation westerly of the northern boundary of the former Imperial Government property above mentioned;

THENCE easterly along the said prolongation and the said northern boundary line to the Herring Cove Road;

THENCE southerly by the Herring Cove Road to Melville Avenue;

THENCE southeasterly along Melville Avenue and the Old Green Road so-called to the Purcell's Cove Road;

THENCE easterly crossing the Purcell's Cove Road to the northwest corner of the Fleming Park property;

THENCE easterly by the northern boundary of the Fleming Park property to the North West Arm;

THENCE southerly by the shore of the North West Arm and Halifax Harbour to the point of beginning.

Polling District

Population

Number of
Councillors
To Be Returned

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 6

4,237

One Councillor

BEGINNING on the eastern boundary of the Waverley Road at a point where the said road boundary is intersected by the northern boundary of the City of Dartmouth, said point also being on the southern boundary of the Nova Scotia Light and Power Company Limited transmission line right-of-way;

THENCE easterly along the southern boundary of the Nova Scotia Light and Power transmission line right-of-way, a distance of one thousand (1,000) feet to a point;

THENCE in a southerly direction distant one thousand (1,000) feet easterly from the Waverley Road and parallel thereto to Mitchell Brook;

THENCE easterly by Mitchell Brook upstream to the northwest line of the Joshua Garret grant;

THENCE northeasterly along the northwest boundary of the Joshua Garret grant to the northeast corner thereof;

THENCE southeasterly along the northeast boundary of the Joshua Garret grant to the northwest corner of the F. W. Cooper grant;

THENCE in an easterly direction along the northern boundary of the F. W. Cooper grant to the shore of Lake Major;

THENCE northerly traversing Lake Major to the outlet of brook known as East Brook flowing from East Lake to Lake Major;

THENCE northeasterly following the above mentioned brook upstream to East Lake;

THENCE northerly through East Lake to the brook running from Long Duck Lake;

THENCE following the brook upstream to Long Duck Lake;

THENCE northerly through Long Duck Lake and following the brook upstream to Ernst Lake;

THENCE northerly through Ernst Lake and following the brook upstream to Three Mile Lake;

THENCE by the said Three Mile Lake along the western boundary line of District Number Sixteen northwardly unto the northwestern boundary angle of the said District Number Sixteen in the said Lake;

THENCE by the northern boundary line of said District Number Sixteen eastwardly unto the foot of Lake Williams (otherwise known as Wisdom's Lake);

POLLING DISTRICT NO.6 (Continued)

THENCE northwardly through Lake Williams and the stream flowing into Lake Williams from MacKay Lake and by the last named stream to and through MacKay Lake and to and through Beckwith Lake (otherwise known as Beckwood Lake) unto the northern end of Beckwith Lake;

THENCE to run northeastwardly by a straight line, 210 chains, more or less, unto an angle in the boundary line of District Number Twenty-five, the said last named point being distant one mile southwardly from the point at which the eastwardly line of lands formerly owned by Robert Ledwidge, and now owned by Alfred Ledwidge, intersects the southern boundary line of the so-called, Old Guysboro Road;

THENCE from the point of termination of the last herein described boundary and by a western boundary line of District Number Twenty-Five, to run northwardly, crossing the said Old Guysboro Road, unto the most westwardly angle of District Number Twenty-Six, the said last named point being at the bridge by which the so-called Old Truro Road, or Post Road crosses the Black Brook flowing into the Shubenacadie River;

THENCE following the said Black Brook northwardly and down stream to the Shubenacadie River at the Oxbow, so-called, approximately one mile up stream from the Elmsdale Bridge;

THENCE by the boundary line between Halifax and Hants Counties in the center of the said Shubenacadie River upstream to the Great Shubenacadie; or Grand Lake;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction following the Hants County boundary, crossing Shubenacadie (Grand) Lake, to the head of Miller's Cove;

THENCE in a westerly direction along the boundary line between Halifax and Hants Counties to the eastern boundary of the William Fultz et al grant;

THENCE in a southerly direction along the eastern boundary of the William Fultz et al grant to the southeastern corner thereof;

THENCE in a westerly direction along the southern boundary of the William Fultz et al grant to the most westerly corner of the Michael McNaughton grant;

THENCE in a southeasterly direction along the southwestern boundary of the Michael McNaughton grant to the northwest corner of the Ridgeway and McGorey grant;

THENCE in a southwesterly direction along the northwestern boundary of the Ridgeway and McGorey grant to the southwest corner thereof;

THENCE in a southeasterly direction along the southwestern boundary of the Ridgeway and McGorey grant to the northwest corner of the George W. Blamey grant;

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 6 (Continued)

THENCE in a southwesterly direction along the northwestern boundary of the George W. Blamey grant to the southwest corner thereof;

THENCE in a southeasterly direction along the southwestern boundary of the George W. Blamey grant to the northwest corner of the Owen Evans grant #9782;

THENCE in a southwesterly direction along the northwestern boundary of the Owen Evans grant to the northwest corner of the William King grant #11217;

THENCE in a southwesterly direction along the northwestern boundary of the said William King grant to the northeastern boundary of the H. F. Donaldson grant #20120;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction along the northeastern boundary of the said H. F. Donaldson grant to the northwest corner thereof;

THENCE in a southwesterly direction along the northwest boundary of the said H. F. Donaldson grant to the northeast boundary of the Samuel Gaston 500 acre grant;

THENCE by a straight line in a southerly direction to Crown Post HX 25 on the northwestern shore of Golden Lake;

THENCE in a southwesterly direction along the northwestern shore of Golden Lake to the outlet at the southern end of Golden Lake;

THENCE by a straight line in a southwesterly direction to Crown Post HX 12 on the western shore of Kinsac (Long) Lake;

THENCE in a southerly direction along the western shore of Kinsac (Long) Lake to a point on the shore where the prolongation of the northwest boundary of Lot #5 of the Windsor Road lots meets the said shore;

THENCE in a southwesterly direction along said prolongation and the northwest boundary of Lot #5 of the Windsor Road lots to Groves Stillwater;

THENCE in a southerly direction following Groves Stillwater and a brook to Beaver Pond;

THENCE southerly through Beaver Pond to the northwest boundary of Lot #3 of the Windsor Road lots;

THENCE southwesterly along the northwest boundary of Lot #3 of the Windsor Road lots to a brook which flows into the head of Second Lake;

THENCE downstream by said brook to the head of Second Lake;

THENCE southerly along the western shore of Second Lake to a point where the prolongation of the western line of Aberdeen West's property meets Second Lake;

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 6 (Continued)

THENCE southerly along the prolongation and the western boundary of Aberdeen West's property and the prolongation thereof to a point one hundred (100) yards south of the Cobequid Road;

THENCE in a generally southwesterly direction running parallel to and one hundred (100) yards distant southerly from the Cobequid Road to Sucker Brook;

THENCE southerly following the brook downstream to Rocky Lake;

THENCE following the western shore of Rocky Lake to the Canadian National Railway;

THENCE westerly along the Canadian National Railway to the overhead bridge on the Halifax-Truro Highway;

THENCE by a straight line in southerly direction to the northeast corner of the William Harrison two hundred (200) acre grant;

THENCE southerly along the eastern boundary of the William Harrison grant to the Canadian National Railway which is the northern boundary of the City of Dartmouth;

THENCE in a northeasterly direction along said Canadian National Railway to McGregor Brook;

THENCE southeasterly along McGregor Brook, said brook being the boundary line of the City of Dartmouth to Lake Charles;

THENCE easterly to the centre of Lake Charles, being the boundary line of the City of Dartmouth;

THENCE northerly by the centre line of said Lake, being the boundary line of the City of Dartmouth to the Shubenacadie Canal;

THENCE northerly up said canal to the southern boundary of the Nova Scotia Light and Power Company Limited transmission line right-of-way;

THENCE easterly along the southern boundary of the Nova Scotia Light and Power Company transmission line right-of-way crossing the Waverley Road to the place of beginning.

Polling District	Population	Number of Councillors To Be Returned
<u>POLLING DISTRICT NO. 7</u>	<u>2,591</u>	<u>One Councillor</u>

BEGINNING near French Village Railway Station at that point at which the North East River enters St. Margaret's Bay;

THENCE by North East River upstream in a generally northeastwardly direction unto and through Mill Lake to Wright's Lake and continuing by the southeastern shore of Wright's Lake, the several courses thereof, to meet the outlet from Pockwock Lake;

THENCE by a stream flowing out of Pockwock Lake in direction generally northeastwardly unto and into Pockwock Lake to intersect the line of division between Halifax and Hants Counties southwestwardly of Haverstock Island;

THENCE by the said County Line northwardly to the shore of Pockwock Lake and continuing by the said County Line westwardly into the northeastern boundary line of Lunenburg County;

THENCE by the line of division between the Counties of Halifax and Lunenburg, southeastwardly unto Hubbards Cove;

THENCE through Hubbards Cove passing westwardly of Croucher Island, Strawberry Island and Clam Island, and between Mason Point and Mackerel Point, in a general northeastwardly direction unto the place of beginning.

Polling District	Population	Number of Councillors To Be Returned
------------------	------------	--

<u>POLLING DISTRICT NO. 8</u>	<u>5,781</u>	<u>One Councillor</u>
-------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------

BEGINNING on the North East River near French Village Station at the point on the said River at which a small stream enters the said River out of "Conn Pond";

THENCE by the said North East River up stream in a generally north-eastwardly direction to Wright's Lake, and continuing by the south-eastern shore of Wright's Lake, the several courses thereof to meet the outlet from Pockwock Lake;

THENCE by the stream flowing out of Pockwock Lake in direction generally northeastwardly unto and into Pockwock Lake to intersect the line of division between Halifax and Hants Counties southwesterly of Haverstock Island;

THENCE by the said County line northeastwardly through Pockwock Lake to a point;

THENCE at right angles southeastwardly to the most northern tip of the City of Halifax grant #21075, said point being on the shore of Pockwock Lake;

THENCE southerly along the shore of Pockwock Lake to the most northern corner of the James Smith grant;

THENCE southeastwardly along the northeast boundary of the James Smith grant and the prolongation thereof to the northwest boundary of the James Gowan et al grant #10927;

THENCE southwestwardly along the northwest boundary of the James Gowan et al grant #10927 to the most westerly corner thereof;

THENCE southeasterly along the southwest boundary of the James Gowan et al grant to the most southerly corner thereof;

THENCE northeasterly along the southeast boundary of the James Gowan grant to a point being on the northeast shore of Tomahawk Lake;

THENCE in a southerly and easterly direction following the eastern shore of Tomahawk Lake to the brook flowing from Tomahawk Lake to the Sackville River;

THENCE southerly and easterly following said brook to the Sackville River;

THENCE southerly downstream to McCabe Lake;

THENCE in a southerly direction through McCabe Lake to the Sackville River;

THENCE downstream by said River to Webber Lake;

THENCE southerly along the western shore of Webber Lake to a point on the northwestern boundary of the John George Pyke grant being Lot #11 of the Windsor Road lots;

THENCE southwesterly along the northwest boundary of the said John George Pyke grant a distance of 115 chains to a point;

THENCE at right angles in a southeasterly direction to northwest boundary of George Bayer grant, being Lot #8 of the Windsor Road lots;

THENCE northeasterly along the northwest boundary of the said George Bayer grant to the western shore of the Sackville River;

THENCE downstream along the western shore of the Sackville River to a point where the said river is intersected by the northwestern boundary of the Bedford Rifle Range property;

THENCE northeasterly along the northwest boundary of Bedford Rifle Range to the most northerly corner thereof;

THENCE southeasterly by the northeastern boundary of the Bedford Rifle Range property to the Sackville River;

THENCE in a general southerly direction downstream to an angle in the boundary line of the Bedford Rifle Range property;

THENCE in an easterly direction along the boundary of said Ragle Range property to the Halifax-Windsor Highway;

THENCE southerly along the western side of the Halifax-Windsor Highway to a point which is intersected by a prolongation of a line being (100) feet north and parallel to the northern boundary of the Lakeview Road;

THENCE easterly by said prolongation crossing said Halifax-Windsor Highway to a point on the eastern boundary of the Halifax-Windsor Highway which is (100) feet north of the northern boundary of the Lakeview Road;

THENCE northeasterly distant (100) feet from the northern boundary of the Lakeview Road and parallel thereto, to "Sucker Brook";

THENCE downstream in a southerly direction to Rocky Lake;

THENCE in a southerly direction along the west shore of Rocky Lake to the Canadian National Railway;

THENCE westerly along the Canadian National Railway to the overhead bridge on the Halifax-Truro Highway;

THENCE by a straight line southerly to the northeast corner of the William Harrison grant;

THENCE southerly by the eastern boundary of the William Harrison grant to the Canadian National Railway right-of-way being the northern boundary of the City of Dartmouth;

THENCE in a southwesterly direction following the western boundary of the Canadian National Railway to the first intersection easterly of Bedford Basin of the Canadian National Railway right-of-way and Wright's Brook, so-called, being the northern boundary of the City of Dartmouth;

THENCE in a general southwesterly direction following the center of Wright's Brook downstream to shore of Bedford Basin said line being the northern line of the City of Dartmouth;

THENCE in a southwest direction a distance of 15 chains to a point in Bedford Basin;

THENCE by a straight line traversing Bedford Basin to a point being 300 feet easterly on a prolongation of the northern boundary of the Fernleigh property;

THENCE westerly by the prolongation and the northern boundary of said Fernleigh property to meet the base line of the Bedford Basin lots;

THENCE northerly to the southern boundary of the Sebastian Zouerbuhler two hundred and fifty (250) acre lot now owned by Moirs Limited;

THENCE westerly a prolongation of the south line of the said Zouerbuhler lot to the western shore of Kearney Lake;

THENCE southerly along the western shore of Kearney Lake to the southeast corner of Richard Graves one hundred and eighty (180) acre lot now owned by Moirs Limited;

THENCE westerly along the south line of Richard Graves grant to the southwest corner of said grant;

THENCE by a straight line in a southerly direction to the northwest corner of the Elias Marshall grant;

THENCE in a southerly direction along the western boundary of said Elias Marshall grant and the Leonard Dunn grant to Crown Post No. 2703 on the north shore of Quarry Lake;

THENCE by a straight line in a northwesterly direction to Crown Post No. 1558 at the northeast corner of James W. Moir grant #19859;

THENCE by a straight line in a northwesterly direction to Crown Post No. 1608 at the northeast corner of the George Boutilier grant;

THENCE by a straight line in a westerly direction crossing Fraser Lake to the southeast corner of the C. Boutilier grant;

THENCE through Fraser Lake and Maple Lake, to the northwestern shore of Maple Lake;

THENCE by a straight line northwardly unto the Bridge over the outlet from Stillwater Lake, on the Yankeetown Road, so-called;

THENCE to run by a straight line northwardly 200 chains, more or less, unto the place of beginning.

Polling District	Population	Number of Councillors To Be Returned
<u>POLLING DISTRICT NO. 9</u>	<u>2,684</u>	<u>One Councillor</u>
<p><u>BEGINNING</u> near French Village Railway Station at that point at which the bridge on the Main Public Road leading from Halifax to St. Margaret's Bay, crosses the North East River;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> by the North East River upstream in a generally northeastwardly direction to and through Mill Lake and continuing by the said River unto the point of entrance of a stream flowing out of Coon Pond;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> to run by a straight line southeastwardly two hundred (200) chains, more or less, unto the bridge at the foot of Stillwater Lake on the so-called, Yankeetown Road;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> by a straight line south fifty (50) degrees east unto Maple Lake;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> to run southeastwardly through Maple Lake unto the outlet thereof, and continuing by the said stream flowing out of Maple Lake southeastwardly to Fraser Lake;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> in a southeasterly direction along the western shore of Fraser Lake to the southern line of the C. Boutilier grant;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> southwesterly along the southern boundary of the C. Boutilier grant;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> northwesterly along the western boundary of the C. Boutilier grant to the southeast boundary of the John P. Boutilier et al grant;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> southwesterly along the southeastern boundary of the John P. Boutilier et al grant, crossing the St. Margaret's Bay Road to the Head of Cranberry Lake;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> in a southerly direction along the eastern shore of said Cranberry Lake to the most southerly corner of the Frank Fraser grant;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> in a southeasterly direction by a straight line to the most westerly corner of the C. Boutilier grant;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> southeasterly along the south boundary of the C. Boutilier grant to the northern boundary of the John Pear grant;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> westerly along the northern boundary of the John Pear grant to the northwest corner thereof;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> southerly along the western boundaries of the John Pear grant and the A. Bowser grant to the most northerly corner of the D. Kirby grant;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> southwesterly along the northwest boundary of the D. Kirby grant to the most westerly corner thereof;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> southeasterly along the westerly boundary of the D. Kirby grant to the most northerly corner of the W. & J. Dart grant;</p>		

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 9 (Continued)

THENCE westerly along the northern boundary of the W. & J. Dart grant to the most westerly corner thereof;

THENCE southerly along the western boundary of the W. & J. Dart grant to the northern boundary of the John Drysdale grant;

THENCE westerly along the northern boundaries of the John Drysdale grant and the W. A. Black grant to the northwest corner thereof;

THENCE southerly along the western boundary of the W. A. Black grant to the northeast corner of the Charles Cook Jr. grant;

THENCE westerly along the northern boundary of Charles Cook Jr. grant to the northwest corner thereof;

THENCE in a southerly, southeasterly and southerly direction along the western boundary of the Charles Cook Jr. grant to a point on the Old St. Margaret's Bay Road;

THENCE westerly along the Old St. Margaret's Bay Road to Nine Mile River;

THENCE down the said River into Shag Bay Lake, and through Shag Bay Lake, unto the entrance of a stream flowing out of Moose, or Moore Lake;

THENCE by the said last mentioned stream north westwardly and upstream to Moose Lake;

THENCE by a straight line, southwestwardly four hundred and seventy (470) chains, more or less, unto that point on the most northwardly end of Little Power Lake at which a small stream enters Little Power Lake;

THENCE to run southwestwardly by a straight line one mile, more or less, unto the bridge by which the public road leading from Indian Harbour passes over the stream flowing out of First, Second and Third Lakes into Peggi Soi;

THENCE by the said stream seaward, through Dover Soi, and passing seaward of Peggy Point, Middle Point, Paddy Head, Shut-In Island, Franks George Island, Wedge Island and Croucher Island, through St. Margaret's Bay, unto the southern boundary line of District Number Seven;

THENCE to run by the southern boundary line of District Number Seven in a generally eastwardly direction passing between Mason Point and Mackerel Point and northward of Oakland Island and Whynacht's Point, unto the place of beginning.

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 104,359One Councillor

BEGINNING at the site of the Old Bridge over the Nine Mile River on the Old St. Margaret's Bay Road;

THENCE downstream by the said Nine Mile River, unto Shag Bay Lake and through Shag Bay Lake unto the entrance of a stream flowing out of Moose Lake or Moore Lake;

THENCE by the said last mentioned stream northwestwardly and upstream to Moose Lake;

THENCE by a straight line, southwestwardly four hundred and seventy (470) chains, more or less, unto that point on the most northwardly end of Little Power Lake at which a small stream enters Little Power Lake;

THENCE to run by a straight line southwestwardly one mile, more or less, unto the bridge by which the public road leading from Indian Harbour passes over the stream flowing out of First, Second and Third Lakes into Peggy Soi;

THENCE by the same stream through Peggy Soi in direction generally southwardly, southeastwardly and northeastwardly and passing seaward of Taylor Island, Dover Castle Island, Betty Island and Mar's Head into Terence Bay between Croak Island and Mackerel Island unto the sea shore at that point at which the stream flowing out of Barr Harbour Lake enters the harbour;

THENCE by a straight line north sixty-eight (68) degrees east to a point at the northern end of Grand Lake;

THENCE through the said Lake to the inlet flowing out of Ragged Lake and by the eastern shore of Ragged Lake northwardly unto the inlet flowing out of Moody Lake and northeastwardly through Moody Lake and the stream flowing into Moody Lake upstream through Run Lake, Little Lake and the stream flowing unto Little Lake out of Narrow Lake unto a point on the last named stream bearing south twenty-five (25) degrees west from the most southwardly point of Spruce Hill Lake;

THENCE north twenty-five (25) degrees east unto the southern end of Spruce Hill Lake;

THENCE through Spruce Hill Lake northeastwardly to the point at which the Pipe Line of the Halifax Public Service Commission leaves the said Lake;

THENCE norrhtwardly by said pipe line to Long Lake;

THENCE following the shore of said Long Lake to the most northern corner of the John Gosbee grant;

THENCE southwestwardly along the northwest boundary of the John Gosbee grant to a point where the said boundary is intersected by a line from the most southerly tip of Ragged Lake;

THENCE northerly along the aforementioned line to Ragged Lake;

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 10 (Continued)

THENCE northwestwardly following the western shore of Ragged Lake to the northwest boundary of the Joseph Peters grant;

THENCE southwestwardly along the northwest boundary of the Joseph Peters grant to the northeast corner of the J. A. Butler grant;

THENCE westerly along the northern boundary of the J. A. Butler grant to the brook flowing from Blueberry Lake to Big Indian Lake;

THENCE south westwardly along the said brook to the shore of Big Indian Lake;

THENCE southerly and westerly along the shore of Little Indian Lake to the brook flowing from Little Indian Lake

THENCE southerly along said brook to the Old St. Margaret's Bay Road;

THENCE westerly along the Old St. Margaret's Bay Road to the Old Bridge over Nine Mile River being the place of beginning.

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 113,244One Councillor

BEGINNING at a point being on the western side of Halifax Harbour at the southeast corner of War Department grant #17862;

THENCE westerly along the southern boundary of the War Department grant to the southwest corner thereof, said corner being on the eastern boundary of the road running between Purcell's Cove and Herring Cove;

THENCE by a straight line in a northwesterly direction to the southwest corner of the William Russel grant;

THENCE by a straight line in a southwesterly direction to the most eastern corner of the Martin Purcell grant, said point also being on the shore of MacIntosh Run;

THENCE in a southwesterly direction along the southern boundary of Martin Purcell grant to the Herring Cove Road;

THENCE in a southwesterly direction crossing the Herring Cove Road to the southeast corner of the Mary D. Purcell grant;

THENCE in a southwesterly direction along the southern boundary of the Mary D. Purcell grant and the prolongation thereof to the southeast corner of Lot #10 of the Spryfield lots;

THENCE southwesterly along the southeast boundary of Lot #10 to the southwest corner of said lot;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction along the southwestern boundary of the Spryfield lots to the shore of Spruce Hill Lake;

THENCE in a northerly direction along the eastern shore of Spruce Hill Lake to the pipe line leading from Spruce Hill Lake to Long Lake;

THENCE southerly through Spruce Hill Lake to the most southwardly point thereof;

THENCE by a line south twenty-five (25) degrees west unto the stream flowing from Narrow Lake into Little Lake

THENCE by the said last mentioned stream southeastwardly into and through Little Lake and by the outlet therefrom, into and through Run Lake, Moody Lake, First Lake, Second Lake and a portion of the eastern shore of Ragged Lake to the most northwardly end of Grand Lake;

THENCE by a straight line south sixty-eight (68) degrees west unto the sea shore at or near the entrance of the stream flowing out of Barr Harbour Lake;

THENCE seaward by a line passing westward of Power Island, Mackerel Island and Pennant Island, southwardly, eastwardly and northwardly seaward of Pennant Point, Sambro Island and Chebucto Head, into Halifax Harbour first hereinbefore mentioned and to the place of beginning.

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 125,963One Councillor

BEGINNING on the Dutch Village Road at the point of intersection of the northern boundary of the land of the Halifax Golf and Country Club;

THENCE westerly along the said northern boundary of the land of the Halifax Golf and Country Club and the prolongation thereof to the western boundary of the John Kuntse grant;

THENCE in a southerly direction along the western boundary of the John Kuntse grant to the southwest corner thereof;

THENCE in a southwesterly direction in a straight line to the Canal Bridge, so-called, on the Prospect Road;

THENCE in a southeasterly direction by the brook to Long Lake;

THENCE southeasterly through Long Lake to a point on the eastern shore where the said shore is intersected by the prolongation westerly of the northern boundary of the former Imperial Government property;

THENCE easterly along the said prolongation and the said northern boundary line to the Herring Cove Road;

THENCE southerly by the Herring Cove Road to Melville Avenue;

THENCE southeasterly along Melville Avenue and the Old Green Road so-called, to the Purcell's Cove Road;

THENCE easterly crossing the Purcell's Cove Road to the northwest corner of the Fleming Park Property;

THENCE easterly by the northern boundary of the Fleming Park property to the North West Arm;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction through the North West Arm to the point where the north shore is intersected by the western boundary of the City of Halifax;

THENCE in a northerly direction following the western boundary of the City of Halifax along the Dutch Village Road to the place of beginning.

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 135,580One Councillor

BEGINNING on the western shore of Cole Harbour at the mouth of a small stream which empties into the said Harbour just southward from Cole Harbour Station;

THENCE westwardly following the several courses of the said small stream unto the southern boundary line of the Canadian National Railway right-of-way;

THENCE following the said southern boundary of the Canadian National Railway in the direction generally southwestwardly unto a stream known as Cow Bay River, flowing out of Morris Lake;

THENCE following the several courses of the said stream in direction generally northwestwardly unto the southern end of the said Morris Lake;

THENCE northwestwardly and westwardly through the Lake, passing to the north of the point, to the western shore of the said Morris Lake, at the intersection of said western shore and the southern boundary line of the City of Dartmouth;

THENCE in a westerly direction along the southern boundary of the City of Dartmouth unto the shore of Halifax Harbour;

THENCE by a line through Halifax Harbour westwardly, southwardly, eastwardly and northwardly so as to include McNab's Island, Devil's Island, Lawlor's Island and Thrum Cap and passing into Cole Harbour over the beach at the bridge on the road crossing the said beach;

THENCE northwardly through the said Harbour unto the Canadian National Railway Bridge over the western channel of Cole Harbour;

THENCE westwardly along the southern side of the said Canadian National Railway unto the shore of Cole Harbour;

THENCE following the said shore of Cole Harbour in direction generally westward unto the place of beginning.

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 143,444One Councillor

BEGINNING at a point on the centre line of Mitchell Brook where said center line is intersected by the eastern boundary line of the City of Dartmouth;

THENCE in an easterly direction by the center line of said brook to the northwest boundary of the Joshua Garret et al grant;

THENCE northeasterly along the northwest boundary of the Joshua Garret grant to the northeast corner thereof;

THENCE in a southeasterly direction along the northeast boundary of Joshua Garret grant to the northwest corner of the F. W. Cooper grant;

THENCE in an easterly direction along the northern boundary of the F. W. Cooper grant to the shore of Lake Major;

THENCE into and through Lake Major unto the outlet of Little Salmon River and down the said River into Cole Harbour, and by a straight line through the said Harbour unto the Canadian National Railway Bridge over the western channel of Cole Harbour;

THENCE westwardly along the southern side of the said Canadian National Railway unto the shore of Cole Harbour;

THENCE following the said shore of Cole Harbour in direction generally westwardly unto the mouth of a small stream which empties into Cole Harbour just southward from Cole Station;

THENCE westwardly following the several courses of the said small stream unto the southern boundary line of the Canadian National Railway right-of-way;

THENCE following the said southern boundary line of the Canadian National Railway in direction generally southwestwardly unto a stream known as Cow Bay River, flowing out of Morris Lake;

THENCE following the several courses of the said stream in direction generally northwestwardly unto the southern end of the said Morris Lake;

THENCE in a northerly direction through Morris Lake to a point on the center line of said Lake where said center line is intersected by the southern boundary line of the City of Dartmouth;

THENCE following the boundaries of the said City of Dartmouth by the following courses, northerly along the center line of Morris Lake to the northern tip thereof, by a straight line in a northeasterly direction to the intersection of the Cole Harbour Road and the water course joining Bissett Lake and Settle Lake, northerly along said water course and through the center of Settle Lake to its northern tip, easterly along a straight line to the southern tip of Cranberry Lake and northerly along its center line to its northern tip, northerly along the brook to Loon Lake, northerly through Loon Lake to Mitchell Brook, northwesterly by the center line of Mitchell Brook to the place of beginning.

Polling District	Population	Number of Councillors To Be Returned
<u>POLLING DISTRICT NO. 15</u>	<u>3,462</u>	<u>One Councillor</u>

BEGINNING at the Salmon Hole, so-called, on the stream commonly known as Little Salmon River flowing out of Lake Major into Cole Harbour, at that point on the said stream a short distance downstream from the bridge by which the main public road leading from Dartmouth through Preston crosses the said Little Salmon River;

THENCE by a straight line from the said point of beginning eastwardly to the outlet from Lake Echo into Lawrencetown Lake;

THENCE by a straight line south eighty-eight (88) degrees east unto the western shore of Porter's Lake;

THENCE northwardly through Porter's Lake crossing the main public road leading from Dartmouth to Sheet Harbour at the Upper Bridge, so-called, and continuing through the said Lake unto the northern end thereof;

THENCE by a straight line north eighty-two (82) degrees east by the southern boundary line of Meagher's Grant district unto the western shore of Gibraltar Lake;

THENCE by a straight line southwardly unto the northern end of Farquhar's Lake and through Farquhar's Lake and the outlet thereof unto the extreme western end of Pace Lake and thence by the southwestern shore of Pace Lake, the several courses thereof, southeastwardly unto that point on the said shore line distant, measured northwestwardly in a straight line fifty chains from that point at which a small stream, known as "Little Run", flows out of Pace Lake to enter Scotch Pond;

THENCE from the said named point to run by a straight line south eight (8) degrees west, one hundred and sixty chains more or less, unto the northern shore of Petpeswick Lake;

THENCE to run by the northern and western shores of Petpeswick Lake, the several courses thereof, in direction generally westwardly and southerly unto the most southerly point thereof;

THENCE to run by a straight line southwardly one hundred and fifty (150) chains, more or less, unto Whalen's Point, on Petpeswick Inlet, and continuing by the prolongation of the last described course unto the center of the waters of Petpeswick Inlet;

THENCE to run by the centre of Petpeswick Inlet and the entrance thereof, in direction generally southwestwardly and westwardly passing seaward of Meisner Head and Story Head;

THENCE in a southwestwardly direction passing seaward of Shut-In Island;

THENCE in a northwestwardly direction passing seaward of Egg Island, into Cole Harbour crossing the Beach at the bridge on the public road and crossing the Musquodoboit Branch of the Canadian National Railways at the bridge over the Outlet, through Cole Harbour unto the Outlet of the first hereinbefore mentioned Little Salmon River;

THENCE up the said River unto the place of beginning.

Polling District	Population	Number of Councillors To Be Returned
<u>POLLING DISTRICT NO. 16</u>	<u>3,594</u>	<u>One Councillor</u>

BEGINNING at the Salmon Hole, so-called, on the stream commonly known as Little Salmon River, flowing out of Lake Major into Cole Harbour at a point on the said stream a short distance downstream from the bridge by which the main public road leading from Dartmouth through Preston crosses the said Little Salmon River;

THENCE by a straight line from the said point of beginning, eastwardly to the outlet from Lake Echo into Lawrencetown Lake;

THENCE by a straight line south eighty-eight (88) degrees east unto the western shore of Porter's Lake;

THENCE northwardly through Porter's Lake crossing the main public road leading from Dartmouth to Sheet Harbour at the Upper Bridge so-called, and continuing through the said Lake unto the northern end thereof;

THENCE by a straight line northwestwardly unto the outlet from William's Lake (also known as Wisdom Lake) at the southern end thereof and continuing by a prolongation of the last named boundary northwestwardly unto Three Mile Lake, so-called;

THENCE southwardly through Three Mile Lake and the outlet thereof, through Long Duck Lake, East Lake into Lake Major and through Lake Major unto the Little Salmon River flowing out of Lake Major and down the said Little Salmon River unto the place of beginning.

Polling District	Population	Number of Councillors To Be Returned
<u>POLLING DISTRICT NO. 17</u>	<u>3,240</u>	<u>One Councillor</u>

BEGINNING at a point on the western shore of Gibraltar Lake where the said western shore is intersected by the base line between the Eastern Shore Districts and the Musquodoboit Valley Districts;

THENCE due east along said line unto a point in the waters of the northern end of the northern arm of Scraggy Lake;

THENCE by a line through Scraggy Lake the several courses thereof southwardly to and through the Narrows to the outlet flowing into Dreadnought Lake and down the said stream to and through Dreadnought Lake unto the southern end thereof and thence by a straight line southwardly passing through Cranberry Lake Dam unto the northern end of Lake Dam and through Lake Dam unto the southern end thereof;

THENCE by a straight line southwardly unto the north branch of Little River and down the said River through First Lake into the Head of Ship Harbour;

THENCE down the said Harbour by the channel and passing between Wolf Island and Cable Island and seaward of Black Ledge;

THENCE southwestwardly and westwardly and passing to seaward of Egg Island, Jeddore Rock and Petpeswick Head to the entrance to Petpeswick Inlet;

THENCE northwardly and northwestwardly through Petpeswick Inlet to Whalen's Point on the western shore of Petpeswick Inlet;

THENCE in a straight line northwardly one hundred and fifty (150) chains, more or less, to the most southwardly point of Petpeswick Lake;

THENCE to run by the western and northern shores of Petpeswick Lake the several courses thereof in a northwardly and then eastwardly direction to a point on the northern shore of Petpeswick Lake, said point being one hundred and sixty (160) chains south eight (8) degrees west from a point on the southwestern shore of Pace Lake, which is fifty (50) chains, measured north-westwardly in a straight line from that point at which Little Run flows into Scotch Pond;

THENCE north eight (8) degrees east in a straight line to said point on the southwestern shore of Pace Lake;

THENCE by the southwestern shore of Pace Lake the several courses thereof northwestwardly to the extreme western end of Pace Lake at the outlet from Farquhar's Lake;

THENCE northwestwardly through said outlet and Farquhar's Lake to the northern end of Farquhar's Lake;

THENCE by a straight line northwardly unto the dam at the southern end of Moose Lake;

THENCE northwardly through Moose Lake into Gibraltar Lake and northwardly by the western shore of Gibraltar Lake to the place of beginning.

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 184,478One Councillor

BEGINNING at a point in the waters of the northern arm of Scraggy Lake, on the base line between the Eastern Shore Districts and the Musquodoboit Valley Districts;

THENCE by a line through Scraggy Lake, the several courses thereof southwardly to and through the Narrows, to the outlet flowing into Dreadnought Lake and down the said stream to and through Dreadnought Lake unto the southern end thereof and thence by a straight line southwardly passing through Cranberry Lake unto the northern end of Lake Dam and through Lake Dam unto the southern end thereof;

THENCE by a straight line southwardly unto the north branch of Little River and down the said River, through the first lake into the head of Ship Harbour;

THENCE down the said Harbour by the channel and passing between Wolf Island and Cable Island and seaward of Friar Island;

THENCE in a general eastwardly direction passing seaward of Tangier Island, Taylor Head, Guildford Island, Fish Island, Pumpkin Island, Beaver Island and Bower Ledge;

THENCE in a northerly direction passing eastward of White Island and Rocky Island into Ecum Secum Inlet, and through the said Inlet to the Ecum Secum River;

THENCE in a northwestwardly direction by the line of division between the Counties of Halifax and Guysborough to the base line between the Eastern Shore Districts and the Musquodoboit Valley Districts, at or near the northern end of Moser Lake;

THENCE by said base line in a westwardly direction to the outlet from Lower Beaver Lake on the Sheet Harbour Road;

THENCE continuing westwardly by said base line to the place of beginning.

Polling District	Population	Number of Councillors To Be Returned
<u>POLLING DISTRICT NO. 19</u>	<u>2,328</u>	<u>One Councillor</u>

BEGINNING at that common point at which the Counties of Halifax, Guysborough, Pictou and Colchester meet;

THENCE southeastwardly by the division line between the Counties of Halifax and Guysborough to the base line between the Eastern Shore Districts and the Musquodoboit Valley Districts, at or near the northern end of Moser Lake;

THENCE by said base line in a westwardly direction to the outlet from Lower Beaver Lake on the Sheet Harbour Road;

THENCE continuing westwardly by said base line to the centre of Ship Harbour Long Lake;

THENCE by a line northwardly unto the landing at the northern end of the said Lake at the termination of the road leading from Murchyville and Middle Musquodoboit;

THENCE in a direct line northwestwardly unto that point on the Little River, lying in the southwardly prolongation of the eastern boundary line of a tract of land containing eight hundred (800) acres formerly granted by the Crown to the Honourable Michael Wallace;

THENCE by the said prolongation and line and the northwardly prolongation thereof, northwardly unto the southern boundary line of lands formerly granted by the Crown to one, Gavin Johnson;

THENCE by the southern boundary line of the said lands formerly granted to Gavin Johnson, westwardly unto the southwestern angle of the said lands;

THENCE by the western boundary line of the said last mentioned lands and the northwardly prolongation thereof, northwardly unto the boundary line between the Counties of Halifax and Colchester;

THENCE by the said County boundary line, eastwardly unto the place of beginning.

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 201,803One Councillor

BEGINNING on the boundary line between the Counties of Halifax and Colchester at that point at which the said County Line is intersected by the northwardly prolongation of the western boundary line of lands formerly granted by the Crown to Gavin Johnson and James Cassidy in the District of Chaswood;

THENCE by the line of division between Halifax and Colchester Counties westwardly and northwestwardly unto the division line between the Counties of Halifax and Hants;

THENCE by the said County line and Shubenacadie River upstream to Black Brook, being at the approximate distance of one mile upstream from the highway bridge over the said River at Elmsdale;

THENCE up the Black Brook in a general southwardly direction unto the bridge over the Black Brook, on the Old Post Road, now partially abandoned;

THENCE southwardly by a straight line, unto the so-called New Guysborough Road, at that point thereon at which the last named Road is intersected by the eastern boundary line of lands formerly owned by Robert Ledwidge and now owned by Alfred Ledwidge, and thence continuing by a southwardly prolongation of the last described course a further distance of one mile, the said last named point being at a total distance of four hundred and sixty chains, more or less measured on the last described course from the hereinbefore mentioned "Black Brook Bridge" so-called;

THENCE from the point of termination of the said last described course to run southwestwardly by a straight line two hundred and ten chains, more or less, unto the most northwardly end of Beckwith Lake, also known as "Beckwood Lake";

THENCE southwardly through Beeckwith Lake and by the stream flowing out of Beckwith Lake into and through McKay Lake and the stream flowing out of McKay Lake into and through William's Lake (also known as Wisdom Lake) unto the northern boundary line of the Preston District;

THENCE by the northern boundary line of said Preston District eastwardly unto the head or northern end of Porter's Lake;

THENCE eastwardly by the base line between the Eastern Shore Districts and the Musquodoboit Valley Districts to the western shore of Gibraltar Lake;

THENCE by the said base line due east to the center of Ship Harbour Long Lake;

THENCE by a line northwardly unto the landing at the northern end of the said Lake at the termination of the road leading from Murchyville and Middle Musquodoboit;

THENCE in a direct line northwestwardly unto that point on the Little River, lying in a southwardly prolongation of the eastern boundary line of a tract of land containing eight hundred (800) acres formerly granted by the Crown to the Honourable Michael Wallace;

THENCE by the said prolongation and line and the northwardly prolongation thereof, northwardly unto the southern boundary line of lands formerly granted by the Crown to one Gavin Johnson;

THENCE by the southern boundary line of the said lands formerly granted to Gavin Johnson, westwardly unto the southwestern angle of the said lands;

THENCE by the western boundary line of the said last mentioned lands and the northwardly prolongation thereof, northwardly unto the place of beginning.

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 216,228One Councillor

BEGINNING at a point being in Pockwock Lake, said point being on the boundary line of Halifax and Hants Counties where the said County line is intersected by a line drawn northwesterly from the most northern tip of the City of Halifax grant #21075, said line being at right angles to the aforementioned County line;

THENCE at right angles southeastwardly to the most northern tip of the City of Halifax grant #21075, said point being on the shore of Pockwock Lake;

THENCE southerly along the shore of Pockwock Lake to the most northern corner of the James Smith grant;

THENCE southeastwardly along the northeast boundary of the James Smith grant and the prolongation thereof to the northwest boundary of the James Gowan et al grant #10927;

THENCE southwestwardly along the northwest boundary of the James Gowan et al grant #10927 to the most westerly corner thereof;

THENCE southeasterly along the southwest boundary of the James Gowan et al grant to the most southerly corner thereof;

THENCE northeasterly along the southeast boundary of the James Gowan grant to a point being on the northeast shore of Tomahawk Lake;

THENCE in a southerly and easterly direction following the eastern shore of Tomahawk Lake to the brook flowing from Tomahawk Lake to the Sackville River;

THENCE southerly and easterly following said brook to the Sackville River;

THENCE southerly downstream to McCabe Lake;

THENCE in a southerly direction through McCabe Lake to the Sackville River;

THENCE downstream by said River to Webber Lake;

THENCE southerly along the western shore of Webber Lake to a point on the northwestern boundary of the John George Pyke grant being Lot #11 of the Windsor Road lots;

THENCE southwesterly along the northwest boundary of the said John George Pyke grant, a distance of one hundred and fifteen (115) chains to a point;

THENCE at right angles in a southeasterly direction to northwest boundary of George Bayer grant, being Lot #8 of the Windsor Road lots;

THENCE northeasterly along the northwest boundary of the said George Bayer grant to the western shore of the Sackville River;

THENCE downstream along the western shore of the Sackville River to a point where the said River is intersected by the northwestern boundary of the Bedford Rifle Range property;

THENCE northeasterly along the northwest boundary of Bedford Rifle Range to the most northerly corner thereof;

THENCE southeasterly by the northeastern boundary of the Bedford Rifle Range property to the Sackville River;

THENCE in a general southerly direction downstream to an angle in the boundary line of the Bedford Rifle Range property;

THENCE in an easterly direction along the boundary of said Rifle Range property to the Halifax-Windsor Highway;

THENCE southerly along the western side of the Halifax-Windsor Highway to a point which is intersected by a prolongation of a line being one hundred (100) feet north and parallel to the northern boundary of the Lakeview Road;

THENCE easterly by said prolongation crossing said Halifax-Windsor Highway to a point on the eastern boundary of the Halifax-Windsor Highway which is one hundred (100) feet north of the northern boundary of the Lakeview Road;

THENCE northeasterly distant one hundred (100) feet from the northern boundary of the Lakeview Road and parallel thereto to "Sucker Brook";

THENCE in a northerly direction along "Sucker Brook" to a point being one hundred (100) yards southerly of the Cobequid Road;

THENCE in a northeasterly direction one hundred (100) yards southerly and parallel to the Cobequid Road to the southwardly prolongation of the western boundary of Aberdeen West's property;

THENCE northerly along said prolongation and the western boundary of Aberdeen West's property and the prolongation thereof to Second Lake;

THENCE northerly along the western shore of Second Lake to a brook which flows into the head of Second Lake;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction following the brook upstream to the northwest boundary Lot #3 of the Windsor Road lots;

THENCE northeasterly along the northwest boundary of Lot #3 to Beaver Pond;

THENCE northerly through Beaver Pond to the brook connecting Beaver Pond and Groves Stillwater;

THENCE in a northerly direction along the brook and Groves Stillwater to the northwest boundary of Lot #5 of the Windsor Road Lots;

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 21 (Continued)

THENCE northeasterly along the northwest boundary of Lot #5 and a prolongation thereof to the shore of Kinsac (Long) Lake;

THENCE in a northerly direction along the western shore of Kinsac (Long) Lake to Crown Post IIX 12;

THENCE by a straight line in a northeasterly direction to the outlet at the southern end of Golden Lake;

THENCE in a northeasterly direction along the northwestern shore of Golden Lake to Crown Post IIX 25;

THENCE by a straight line in a northerly direction to the southwestern corner of the H. F. Donaldson grant #20120;

THENCE in a northeasterly direction along the northwestern boundary of H. F. Donaldson grant #20120 to the northwestern corner thereof;

THENCE in a southeasterly direction along the northeastern boundary of the H. F. Donaldson grant # 20120 to the northwestern boundary of the William King grant #11217;

THENCE in a northeasterly direction along the northwestern boundary of the William King grant #11217 to the southwestern corner of the Owen Evans grant #9782;

THENCE in a northeasterly direction along the northwestern boundary of the Owen Evans grant #9782 to the southwestern boundary of the George W. Blamey grant;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction along the southwestern boundary of the George W. Blamey grant to the southwest corner thereof;

THENCE in a northeasterly direction along the northwestern boundary of the said George W. Blamey grant to the southwestern boundary of the Ridgeway and McGorey grant;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction along the southwestern boundary of the Ridgeway and McGorey grant to the southwest corner thereof;

THENCE in a northeasterly direction along the northwestern boundary line of the Ridgeway and McGorey grant to the southwestern boundary of the Michael McNaughton grant;

THENCE in a northwesterly direction along the southwestern boundary of the Michael McNaughton grant to the southern boundary of the William Fultz et al grant;

THENCE in an easterly direction along the southern boundary of the William Fultz et al grant to the southeast corner thereof;

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 21 (Continued)

THENCE in a northerly direction along the eastern boundary of the William Fultz et al grant to the Hants County boundary line;

THENCE in a general westerly direction by the several courses of the said Halifax-Hants County boundary to the place of beginning.

SUMMARY OF
FACTS
Cont'd

The Municipality adduced and the Board received in evidence the following exhibits, viz;

- D/1 - Affidavit re notice of hearing;
- D/2 - Proposed descriptions of polling districts;
- D/3 - Municipality's by-law re "Committees and Boards";
- D/4 - Certified extract from minutes of meeting of Council of Municipality held on July 20th., 1965 containing report of debate following report of "Redistribution Committee" to Council;
- D/5 - Copy of financial statements for year 1966;
- D/6 - Copy of report of Director of Assessment for year 1966.

The descriptions contained on D/2 were verified by the viva voce evidence of Mr. Walter Mosher Purcell, Director of Assessment.

BOARD'S
CONCLUSION:

In preparing to make a judgment in such an application as the present, the Board must be guided by Section 7 of the Municipal Boundaries and Representation Act which gives it jurisdiction to hear applications and to make orders providing for or relating to among other things --

"the alteration or change of boundaries of polling districts inmunicipalities with a view to ensuring fair representation in Council having in mind, among other things, population densities",

and by Section 15 (2) which says that --

"in settling and determining the number and boundaries of wards and polling districts and the number of aldermen or councillors for each ward or polling district, the Board shall give consideration inter alia to population density".

Counsel of Municipality correctly submitted in his address to the Board that Section 15 (2) does not say that the Board should give consideration inter alia to population but rather to population density. Then he went on to say that the use of the expression "population density" involved consideration of the area in which the population is located.

Of course a consideration of population density involves the determination of the average number of individuals per space unit such as a square mile but such consideration must lead to the conclusion that the intention of the Act is to bring about substantial equality of population among the various districts so that the vote of any citizen is approximately equal in weight to that of any other citizen in the Municipality.

Representation schemes once fair and equitable become archaic and outdated when a municipality once primarily rural becomes predominately urban in character. Population is of necessity the

the starting point for consideration. The weight of a citizen's vote should not depend on where he lives.

It is realized that it is a practical impossibility to arrange polling districts so that each has an identical number of voters. Mathematical exactness is not necessary as long as the Municipality makes an honest effort in good faith to construct polling districts as nearly of equal population as is practical and rational.

Sometimes this can be accomplished by changing the boundaries in such a way as to create single member polling districts of approximately the same number of voters, or, where the circumstances justify, the creation of multi member districts. The Board recognizes that there may be other valid elements for consideration which tend to show a rational approach to the question of the number and boundaries of polling districts and the fairness and reasonableness of the number of councillors to be elected from each polling district such as a wish to maintain insofar as possible compact districts of contiguous territory with natural or historical boundary lines in which a community of interest exists as long as this can be done without substantial violation of the principles of representation.

While wide variations from population based representation exist in the Municipality's proposal it cannot be said that the proposal is arbitrary or capricious or reflects no policy because it is apparent from a reading of the minutes that consideration was given to the following, viz:

- (a) Population density;
- (b) special communities of interest that it was alleged should not be cut by boundary lines;
- (c) possibilities of growth, accessibility, size and shape of polling districts;
- (d) the fact that an application for an order for annexation of areas of the Municipality to the City of Halifax has been made to the Board and decision is pending;

and after extensive and intelligent debate the Councillors made their decision which in effect is to ask for confirmation of the number and boundaries of Polling Districts Nos. 1 to 14 inclusive and No. 16 and of the number of councillors to be elected from each and for approval of changes in number and boundaries of the remaining polling districts as set out above.

There can be no doubt that in the proposed "new" polling districts there is less difference in population density than presently exists and therefore the proposed changes are desirable so far as they go. Unfortunately the overall variations mentioned above still remain and cannot be permanently justified, but there is no reason to believe that ultimately representation will not be by population in the Municipality following the future studies required by the Act.

The Municipal Boundaries and Representation Act requires the Council of each Municipality during the year 1969 to cause a further study to be made of the number and boundaries of the then existing polling districts in the Municipality and the fairness and reasonable-

ness of the number of councillors to be elected from each and before the end of the year in which the study is made to make an application to this Board similar to the present application. It is suggested that the Municipality in keeping this future duty in mind also keep before it the objective of substantial equality of population among the various districts so that the vote of any citizen is approximately equal in weight to that of any other citizen in the Municipality.

For reasons as above stated the application of the Municipality is entitled to approval and an Order will issue confirming the number and boundaries of Polling Districts Nos. 1 to 14 inclusive and No. 16 and of the number of councillors to be elected from each and approving of proposed changes as set out above.

Under the provisions of Section 31 (g) of the Municipal Boundaries and Representation Act, the Board will order that all the provisions of the Municipal Act and the Municipal Franchise Act and any other Act of the Province of Nova Scotia applying to the preparation for and the holding of the triennial election of councillors of the Municipality of the County of Halifax for the year 1967 be compiled with as if the proposed changes had been made on the 19th day of April, 1967, but that for all other purposes such proposed changes shall take effect on the first day of the first meeting of the Council after the said election of municipal councillors for the year 1967.

An Order will issue accordingly.

Dated at Halifax, Nova Scotia, this 19th day of April,
1967.

(SIGNED) W. D. OUTHIT
 C. R. COUGHLAN
 D. F. FILLEUL

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

IN THE MATTER OF THE MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES
AND REPRESENTATION ACT, BEING CHAPTER 8 OF
THE ACTS OF NOVA SCOTIA 1964

- and -

(SEAL)
(SGD.)

C.R.C.
V.Ch.

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF THE
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX FOR
APPROVAL OF CHANGES IN THE NUMBER AND
BOUNDARIES OF POLLING DISTRICTS AND THE
NUMBER OF COUNCILLORS TO BE ELECTED FROM
EACH POLLING DISTRICT

BEFORE: W. D. Outhit, Q.C., Chairman
C. R. Coughlan, Q.C., Vice-Chairman
D. F. Filleul, C.A., Commissioner

The application under Section 16 of Chapter 8, Acts of Nova Scotia, 1964, the Municipal Boundaries and Representation Act, by the Municipality of the County of Halifax (hereinafter referred to as the Municipality) for changes in the number and boundaries of polling districts and the number of Councillors to be elected from each polling district having come on for hearing before this Honourable Board at the Boardroom in the Sovereign Building at 5516 Spring Garden Road in the City of Halifax, Nova Scotia, on the 5th day of April, 1967, and evidence having been given, decision was reserved until the 19th day of April, 1967 when the same was filed by this Honourable Board with its Clerk by whom copies of the said decision were delivered to the Clerk of the Municipality and to the Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs, and the Board having determined the number and boundaries of the polling districts and the number of councillors to be elected from each polling district as hereinafter set out, and the Municipality having submitted to the Board particular descriptions of the said polling districts as hereinafter set out;

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AND DETERMINED that the number and boundaries of polling districts and the number of councillors to be elected from each polling district in said Municipality be as follows:

(Please refer to descriptions contained in Application
to the Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities)

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that for the fulfilling of the requirements and provisions of the Municipal Act and the Municipal Franchise Act and any other act of the Province of Nova Scotia applying to the preparation for and the holding of the triennial election of councillors of the Municipality of the County of Halifax for the year 1967, this Order shall be effective from the 19th day of April, 1967;

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that for all other purposes, this Order shall be effective on the first day of the first meeting of the Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax after the said election of municipal councillors for the year 1967.

DATED at Halifax, Nova Scotia, this 21st., day of April, 1967.

(SGD.)

JOAN COVEY

.....
Clerk of the Board

Tuesday, May 16, 1967

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR FOR APRIL 1967

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Schools	2	\$1,801,550.00	\$ 556.00
Single dwellings	28	367,560.00	285.00
Two Family dwellings	2	56,000.00	60.00
Additions	29	67,650.00	157.00
Maintenance Bldg.	1	10,000.00	7.50
Renewals	11	30,500.00	30.00
Garages	5	2,750.00	10.00
Sales office	1	500.00	2.00
Relocations	3	1,120.00	6.00
Post Office	1	25,000.00	20.00
Repair Shop	1	1,000.00	2.00
Shed	1	400.00	2.00
Repairs	6	15,500.00	23.50
Bulk Plant	1	8,000.00	7.50
Portable Bldg.	1	1,500.00	5.00
TOTALS	92	\$2,389,030.00	\$1,173.75

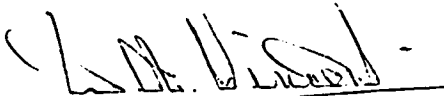
<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	23	\$ 321,180.00	\$ 250.00
Two Family dwellings	5	98,000.00	85.00
Cottages	3	2,800.00	9.00
Warehouse	1	120,000.00	50.00
Five Units	1	30,000.00	30.00
Twenty-Three Units	1	327,000.00	134.00
TOTALS	34	\$ 898,980.00	558.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Additions	2	\$ 1,385.00	\$ 4.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwellings	15
Two Family dwellings	1
Four units	1
TOTAL	17

The following pages show a complete breakdown of building types and permits issued for individual districts.

Respectfully submitted,



D.A. Vincent
Acting Chief Building Inspector

DISTRICT 1

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	7	\$ 120,000.00	\$ 95.00
Additions	5	6,100.00	13.00
Garages (private)	1	850.00	2.00
TOTALS	13	\$ 126,950.00	\$ 110.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	4	\$ 81,000.00	\$ 65.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwellings	5
Two Family dwellings	1
TOTAL	6

DISTRICT 2

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Additions	1	\$ 150.00	\$ 2.00
Sales office	1	500.00	2.00
TOTALS	2	\$ 650.00	\$ 4.00

DISTRICT 3

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	2	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 20.00
Additions	5	7,200.00	16.00
Garages (private)	2	600.00	4.00
Repairs	2	10,800.00	9.50
TOTALS	11	\$ 42,600.00	\$ 49.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50
Two Family dwellings	2	44,000.00	40.00
Five Unit dwelling	1	30,000.00	30.00
Twenty-Three unit dwelling	1	327,000.00	134.00
TOTALS	5	\$ 411,000.00	\$ 211.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwellings	1

DISTRICT 4

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	3	\$ 43,560.00	\$ 30.00
Two Family dwellings	2	56,000.00	60.00
Additions	2	800.00	4.00
Repairs	1	2,000.00	5.00
Relocations	1	100.00	2.00
School	1	435,000.00	161.25
TOTALS	10	\$ 537,460.00	\$ 262.25

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	3	\$ 43,680.00	\$ 30.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Four units	1

DISTRICT 5

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwellings	1

DISTRICT 6

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	2	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 15.00
Post Office	1	25,000.00	20.00
Sunporch	1	150.00	2.00
Additions	1	2,000.00	5.00
TOTALS	5	\$ 47,150.00	\$ 32.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	2	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 15.00

DISTRICT 7

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Additions	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2.00

DISTRICT 8

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	2	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 17.50
Renovations	1	2,000.00	5.00
Additions	3	20,600.00	17.00
Renewals	1	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	7	\$ 48,600.00	\$ 41.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Cottages	1	\$ 500.00	\$ 2.00
Single dwellings	1	15,000.00	10.00
Warehouse	1	120,000.00	50.00
TOTALS	3	\$ 137,500.00	\$ 62.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwellings	1

DISTRICT 9

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
School	1	\$1,366,550.00	\$ 395.00
Shed	1	400.00	2.00
Additions	3	5,500.00	12.00
Renewals	3	3,800.00	9.00
TOTALS	8	\$1,376,250.00	\$ 418.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	3	\$ 21,500.00	\$ 22.50

DISTRICT 10

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Additions	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2.00
Repairs Shop	1	1,000.00	2.00
Repairs	1	2,000.00	5.00
Renewals	2	5,900.00	7.00
TOTALS		9,900.00	\$ 16.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Summer Cottage	2	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 7.00
Single dwellings	1	19,000.00	15.00
TOTALS	3	\$ 21,300.00	\$ 22.00

DISTRICT 11

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	1	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 10.00
Portable Crusher	1	200.00	2.00
Garages (private)	1	1,000.00	2.00
Additions	1	1,200.00	5.00
Relocations	1	20.00	2.00
Renewals	1	4,000.00	5.00
TOTALS	<u>6</u>	<u>\$ 10,420.00</u>	<u>\$ 26.00</u>

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Two Family dwellings	1	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 20.00

DISTRICT 12

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	5	\$ 71,500.00	\$ 50.00
Additions	2	1,350.00	4.00
Portable Building	1	1,500.00	5.00
Repairs	1	200.00	2.00
TOTALS	<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 95,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 75.00</u>

DISTRICT 13

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50
Additions	1	3,500.00	5.00
Garages (private)	1	300.00	2.00
Repairs	1	500.00	2.00
TOTALS	<u>4</u>	<u>\$ 14,300.00</u>	<u>\$ 16.50</u>

DISTRICT 14

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	2	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 17.50
Maintenance Building	1	10,000.00	7.50
TOTALS	<u>3</u>	<u>\$ 30,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 25.00</u>

DISTRICT 15

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Additions	1	\$ 500.00	\$ 2.00
Renewals	1	2,800.00	5.00
TOTALS	<u>2</u>	<u>\$ 33,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 7.00</u>

DISTRICT 16

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Renewals	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ -----

<u>CONS. TYPE</u>	<u>OCCUPANCYS ISSUED</u>
Single dwellings	1

DISTRICT 17

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Additions	1	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 2.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	1	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7.50

DISTRICT 18

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Renewals	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2.00
Relocations	1	1,000.00	2.00
TOTALS	2	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 4.00

DISTRICT 21

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Bulk Plant	1	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 7.50

DISTRICT 24

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	1	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 7.50

DISTRICT 27

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PERMITS ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	2	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 15.00
Additions	1	146,000.00	63.00
Renewals	1	10,000.00	-----
TOTALS	4	\$ 156,000.00	\$ 78.00

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE COLLECTED</u>
Single dwellings	2	\$ 22,000.00	\$ 17.50
Two Family dwellings	1	13,000.00	10.00
TOTALS	3	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 27.50

<u>CONST. TYPE</u>	<u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u>	<u>CONST. COST</u>	<u>FEE RETURNED</u>
Additions	1	\$ 385.00	\$ 2.00

Beechville, Halifax Co., N. S.
May 16, 1967

Mr. Warden, & Members of the Halifax County Council:

May I first express my appreciation for the opportunity to make this representation on behalf of the residents and ratepayers of Beechville -- that portion of the Lakeside-Beechville School District predominantly occupied by families of Negro ancestry.

The objective is to place directly before Council the concern of our residents for assistance to provide improved housing and overall improved conditions of living.

There has been an awareness of housing needs and community improvement among the residents as far back as 1960. At that time various study groups were set up and requests for assistance put forth, without results.

A group of 14 spent a winter studying cooperative housing and proceeded to the point where the Housing Commission had granted their loans. However, construction could not begin because it was felt that the land proposed for the project would be too costly for developing. This plot of land, incidentally, was an 80 acre plot set aside for the Negro community in 1843.

This experience pointed up the issue of the availability of land to provide housing in Beechville.

The acuteness of the problem and its significance became more apparent when studies of the historical records indicated that in 1814, the ancestors of these people were settled on Refugee Hill, which today is the shoreline of the North-West Arm.

Beechville Housing, May 16/67

This suggests that over the period of 150 years they were being periodically relocated further and further from the centre of population, until today they are sandwiched between the City of Halifax and the County sponsored Industrial Park. During this period they have experienced two major land expropriations until today they are occupying less than 1/3 of the land provided for the original settlers. This has obviously led to congestion, irregular construction and complications in land titles.

However, Mr. Warden, and members of the Council, our community has survived. We have maintained a Church and until 1962, the time of school consolidation, we maintained our own school. We have enjoyed an atmosphere of freedom, independence and dignity. It is because of these facts that we as a community studied our situation and took the following steps that are familiar to any democratic society:--

1. A Statement of Priorities

Better housing for Beechville residents is the basic and the first need. It is a pre-requisite to progress in education, health, employment, community responsibility, and other requirements of a sound and mature community.

2. Fact Finding

A community Self-Survey of Housing Needs was undertaken in consultation with the professional staff of the Maritime School of Social Work, in August 1965. This indicated the ability to pay; preference for location; size of families; type of housing required, etc. Sixty-four householders and 344 individuals were involved at that time. This study was done because we were told that nothing could be done unless we presented facts.

3. Acquiring Land

The Survey indicated that the residents wished to remain in the Beechville area. Consultation with planning authorities established the fact that there were no existing zoning regulations to prevent residential construction. Through the cooperation of the Division of Social Development the 10 acre Munro estate in Beechville was purchased by the Province of Nova Scotia for the development of a low income housing project that would be available to residents of Beechville.

4. Housing Plans and General Lay-out

Meetings were held with the manager of the N. S. Housing Commission to discuss types of housing. In general, it was agreed that there was a need for rental housing and also housing that could be purchased on a feasible mortgage scheme. Whereas our original goal was to rehabilitate the entire community on a sound constructional and legal base, it became obvious that the Urban Renewal scheme would have to be used. As we understand it, such a scheme involves participation first at the County level; secondly, the Provincial level; and thirdly, the Federal level.

Mr. Warden and Members of Council, I have indicated that the Province (and we are assuming the Federal Government) has taken action. We are here to learn what the reaction of this Council is going to be and what guidance you are prepared to give your Low Income Housing Committee.

5. Implementation

You will note that in outlin^{ing} our priorities that we did not indicate that "buildings" were our prime concern, but rather "people"--the development and the enrichment of the lives of PEOPLE.

Beechville Housing, May 16, 1967

4

To support and assist in the program of rehabilitation, in 1965 we requested the use of the surplus school building, now boarded up, in the middle of the community.

The Adult Education Division agreed to provide services by way of programs, leadership, and finances to assist in the operation of the project.

To date, all our efforts to secure permission from this Council to use the school, have failed.

We are here ourselves because there is a question in our minds whether our interests are being adequately presented to you.

Is there any reason why we cannot use this vacant building for educational, social, health, and community purposes?

We have made two requests:--

1. That a program of Urban Renewal be initiated in order that all the homeowners may participate in a program of re-housing.
2. That we be granted use of the surplus school for community purposes, under the auspices of the Adult Education Division of the N. S. Dept. of Education.

Humbly submitted
In the interest of the residents of
Beechville, through the Education &
Community Development Council.

Mrs. Norman (Bernice) Hamilton
Secretary

MUNICIPAL HOUSING CORPORATIONS ACT

Chapter 13, Acts of 1967

HALIFAX COUNTY MUNICIPAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(Incorporated 1967)

Definitions
and Inter-
pretations

1. In these By-laws unless there be something in the subject or context inconsistent therewith:-

(a) "Act" means the Municipal Housing Corporations Act;

(b) "Corporation" means the Halifax County Municipal Housing Corporation;

(c) "By-laws" means these by-laws and any modification or alteration thereof for the time being in force;

(d) "Municipality" means the Municipality of the County of Halifax; and

(e) "Member" means member of the Corporation.

2. The Corporation may enter into and carry into effect or adopt and carry into effect any agreement or agreements from time to time made by or with the Municipality for the establishment of the Corporation or the acquisition of land for the Corporation or the realization of the objects of the Corporation with full power nevertheless from time to time to agree to any modification of the terms of such agreement or agreements either before or after the execution thereof.

May adopt
Agreements

Organization Expenses

3. The Corporation may, out of any moneys of the Corporation for the time being in its hands, pay all expenses incurred in or about the formation and establishment of the Corporation.

Bonds, etc., may be assignable

4. Bonds, debentures and other securities may be made assignable, free from all equities between the Corporation and the person to whom the same may be issued.

Terms of Issue

5. Any bonds, debentures and other securities may be issued at a discount, premium or otherwise, and with any special privileges as to redemption, surrender, drawings, and otherwise.

Meetings Where Held

6. Meetings of the Corporation may be held either within or without the County of Halifax.

Regular Meetings

7. Regular meetings of the Corporation shall be held at least quarterly at such time and place as may be determined by the Chairman.

Special Meetings

8. The Chairman may, whenever he thinks fit, convene a special meeting of the Corporation and the Chairman shall on the requisition of five members forthwith proceed to convene a special meeting to be held at such time and place as may be determined by the Chairman.

Requisition for Meeting

9. The requisition must state the objects of the meeting required, and must be signed by the members making the same and shall be served upon the Secretary.

Failure of
Chairman to
call Meeting

10. If the Chairman does not proceed to cause a meeting to be held, within 10 days from the date of the requisition being so served, the requisitionists may themselves convene the meeting, but any meeting so convened shall not be held after 20 days from the date of such service.

Rules re
such Meeting

11. Any meeting convened under the foregoing provisions by the requisitionists shall be convened in the same manner as nearly as possible as that in which meetings are to be convened by the Chairman.

Notice of
Meeting

12:1 Six clear days' notice at the least of every meeting of the Corporation, specifying the place, day and hour of the meeting, and, in case of special business, the general nature of such business, shall be given to the members entitled to be present at such meeting by notice sent by post or otherwise served as hereinafter provided; and, with the consent in writing of all the members entitled to vote at such meeting, a meeting may be convened by a shorter notice and in any manner they think fit, or if all the members are present at a meeting, notice thereof may be waived.

Meeting with
Council
Session

12:2 A meeting of the Corporation may be held during or at the close of every session of the Council of the Municipality without notice.

Omission to
give notice

13. The accidental omission to give any such notice to any of the members or the non-receipt of any such notice by

any of the members shall not invalidate any resolution passed at any such meeting.

Annual Meeting

14. A regular meeting of the Corporation shall be held in January of each year and it shall be the annual meeting of the Corporation. The report and financial statement required by Section 15 of the Act shall be submitted to the annual meeting. Copies of the report and financial statement shall be sent to the members with notice of the annual meeting, but failure to send such notice or financial statement, or both, shall not invalidate or prejudicially affect the proceedings of the annual meeting.

Quorum

15. Fourteen members personally present and entitled to vote shall be a quorum for a meeting. If within half an hour from the time appointed for the meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting, if convened upon such requisition as aforesaid, shall be dissolved; but in any other case it shall stand adjourned, to the same day, in the next week, at the same time and place, and if at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present those members entitled to vote who are present shall be a quorum, and may transact the business for which the meeting was called.

No Business Without Quorum

16. No business shall be transacted at any meeting unless the quorum requisite be present.

Chairman to Preside

17. The Chairman shall be entitled to take the chair at every meeting, or if there be no Chairman, or if at

any meeting he shall not be present within 15 minutes after the time appointed for holding such meeting, the members present entitled to vote at said meeting shall choose another member as Chairman.

18. Every question submitted to a meeting shall be decided, by a show of hands, unless a ballot is demanded and in the case of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall both on a show of hands and on a ballot, have a casting vote in addition to the vote to which he may be entitled as a member.

19. The Chairman of a meeting may, with the consent of the meeting, adjourn the same from time to time and from place to place, but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place.

20. Every member present in person shall have one vote.

21. The members shall have power at any time and from time to time to appoint any other person as a member to fill a casual vacancy or as an addition but so that the total number of members shall not at any time exceed twenty-seven and so that no such appointment shall be effective unless two thirds of the members concur therein.

22. The continuing members may act notwithstanding any vacancy in their body; but if the number falls below

Voting at Meetings

Adjournment of Meeting

Votes of Members

Casual Vacancies

Effect of Vacancy

fourteen the members shall not, except in emergencies or for the purpose of filling up vacancies, act so long as the number is below the minimum.

Office
Vacated

23. The office of a member shall ipso facto be vacated if he ceases to be a member of the Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax.

Disqualifi-
cation

24. No member shall be disqualified by his office from contracting with the Corporation either as vendor, purchaser, or otherwise, nor shall any such contract, or any contract or arrangement entered into or proposed to be entered into by or on behalf of the Corporation in which any member shall be in any way interested, either directly or indirectly, be avoided, nor shall any member so contracting or being so interested, be liable to account to the Corporation for any profit realized by any such contract or arrangement by reason only of such member holding that office or of the fiduciary relations thereby established; provided nevertheless that the nature of his interest must first be declared by him. No member shall vote in respect of any contract or arrangement in which he is so interested as aforesaid; and if he do so vote his vote shall not be counted.

Manager

25. The Corporation may from time to time appoint a manager either for a fixed term or without any limitation as to the period for which he is to hold such office, and

may, from time to time, remove or dismiss him from office, and appoint another in his place.

Remuneration

26. The remuneration of the manager shall from time to time be fixed by the Corporation.

27. The manager shall perform such duties as may be assigned to him by the Corporation.

Chairman

28. The Chairman shall have general supervision of the business of the Corporation.

Vice-Chairman

29. The Vice-Chairman shall, at the request of the members and subject to its directions, perform the duties of the Chairman during the absence, illness or incapacity of the Chairman, or during such period as the Chairman may request him to do so.

Committees

30. The Corporation may delegate any of its powers to committees consisting of such number of members as it thinks fit. Any committee so formed shall in the exercise of the powers so delegated conform to any regulations or directions that may be imposed upon it by the Corporation.

Proceedings of Committees

31. The meetings and proceedings of any such committee consisting of two or more members shall be governed by the provisions contained in these by-laws for regulating the meetings and proceedings of the Corporation so far as the same are applicable thereto and are not superseded by any regulations or directions made by the Corporation under the next preceding clause.

Defect in
Appointment

32. All acts done at any meeting of the Corporation or of a committee of members or by any person acting as a member shall, notwithstanding that it shall afterwards be discovered that there was some defect in the proceedings at such meeting or in the appointment of such committee, members or persons acting as aforesaid, or that they or any of them were disqualified be as valid as if every such committee or person had been duly appointed and was qualified to be a member.

Resolution
in Writing

33. A resolution in writing, signed by all the members, shall be as valid and effectual as if it had been passed at a meeting of the members duly called and constituted.

Minutes

34. Minutes shall be duly entered in books for that purpose:-

- (1) of all appointments of offices;
 - (2) of the names of all the members present at each meeting of the Corporation and of any committees;
 - (3) of all orders made by the Corporation and committees;
 - (4) of all resolutions and proceedings of meetings of the Corporation and of committees; and
- any such minutes of any such meeting of the Corporation or of any committee, if purporting to be signed by the Chairman of such meeting or by the Chairman of the next succeeding meeting, shall be receivable as prima facie evidence of the matters stated in such minutes.

Specific
Powers

35. It is hereby expressly declared that the Corporation shall have the following powers, that is to say, power from time to time:-

(1) To take such steps as it thinks fit to carry into effect any agreement or contract made by or on behalf of the Corporation;

(2) To pay the costs, charges and expenses, preliminary and incidental to the promotion, formation, establishment, and registration of the Corporation;

(3) To purchase, or otherwise acquire, for the Corporation any property, rights or privileges which the Corporation is authorized to acquire, and at such price and generally on such terms and conditions as it thinks fit;

(4) At its discretion to pay for any property, rights or privileges acquired by, or services rendered to the Corporation, either wholly or partially in cash or in bonds, debentures or other securities of the Corporation, and any such bonds, debentures, or other securities may be either specifically charged upon all or any part of the property of the Corporation, or not so charged;

(5) To secure the fulfillment of any contracts or engagements entered into by the Corporation, by mortgage or charge of all or any of the property of the Corporation, or in such other manner as it may think fit;

(6) To appoint any persons or person (whether incorporated or not) to accept and hold in trust for the Corporation any property belonging to the Corporation, or in which it is interested, or for any other purposes, and to execute and do all such deeds and things as may be requisite in relation to any such trust, and to provide for the remuneration of any such trustee or trustees;

(7) To institute, conduct, defend, compound or abandon any legal proceedings by or against the Corporation or its officers, or otherwise concerning the affairs of the Corporation, and also to compound and allow time for payment or satisfaction of any debts, due and of any claims or demands by or against the Corporation;

(8) To refer to any claims or demands by or against the Corporation to arbitration, and observe and perform the awards;

(9) To determine who shall be entitled to exercise the borrowing powers of the Corporation and sign on the Corporation's behalf bonds, debentures or other securities, bills, notes, receipts, acceptances, assignments, transfers, hypothecation, pledges, endorsements, cheques, drafts, releases, contracts, agreements and all other instruments and documents;

(10) To provide for the management of the affairs of the Corporation abroad in such manner as they think fit,

and in particular to appoint any persons to be the attorneys or agents of the Corporation with such powers (including power to sub-delegate) and upon such terms as may be thought fit;

(11) To invest and deal with any of the moneys of the Corporation not immediately required for the purposes thereof upon such securities and in such manner as it thinks fit, and from time to time to vary or realize such investments;

(12) To enter into all such negotiations and contracts, and rescind and vary all such contracts and execute and do all such acts, deeds and things as it may consider expedient for or in relation to any of the matters aforesaid; or otherwise for the purposes of the Corporation;

Solicitors

36. The Corporation may employ or retain a solicitor or solicitors, and such solicitor may, at the request of the Corporation, or on instructions of the Chairman, or the manager, attend meetings.

Secretary and
Treasurer

37. There shall be a Secretary of the Corporation who shall keep the minutes and shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Corporation. The Corporation may also appoint a Treasurer of the Corporation to carry out such duties as the Corporation may assign to him.

May be one
Person

38. The Secretary and Treasurer of the Corporation shall be appointed by the Corporation. If the Corporation thinks fit the same person may hold both offices.

Substitute

39. The Corporation may appoint a temporary substitute for the Secretary who shall, for the purposes of these by-laws, be deemed to be the Secretary.

Accounts

40. The Corporation shall cause proper books of account to be kept of the sums of money received and expended by the Corporation, and the matters in respect of which such receipts and expenditures take place, and of all sales and purchases by the Corporation, and of the assets and credits and liabilities of the Corporation.

Books of
Account

41. The books of account shall be kept at the office of the Corporation or such other place or places as it thinks fit.

Profit and
Loss Account

42. At every annual meeting the Corporation shall present a profit and loss account, and a balance sheet containing a summary of the property and liabilities of the Corporation, made up to the date fixed by the Corporation at the end of its fiscal year.

Balance
Sheet

43. Every such balance sheet shall be accompanied by a report of the Corporation as to the state and condition of the Corporation, and the accounts, report and balance sheet shall be signed by two members and countersigned by the Secretary.

44. A copy of every balance sheet (including every document required by law to be annexed thereto) which is to be laid before the Corporation in annual meeting together with a copy of the auditor's report shall be sent to all persons entitled to receive notice of the annual meeting with such notice.

45. Auditors shall be appointed by the Corporation.

46. A notice may be served by the Corporation upon any member either personally or by sending it through the post in a prepaid envelope or wrapper addressed to such member at his last known address.

47. Any notice sent by post shall be deemed to be served on the day following that upon which the letter, envelope or wrapper containing the same is posted, and in proving such service, it shall be sufficient to prove that the letter, envelope or wrapper containing the notice was properly addressed and put into the post office with the postage prepaid thereon. A Certificate in writing signed by any manager, secretary or other official of the Corporation that the letter, envelope or wrapper containing the notice was so addressed and posted shall be conclusive evidence thereof.

48. The signature to any notice to be given by the Corporation may be written or printed.

Time, how
Computed

49. Where a given number of days' notice or notice extending over any other period is required to be given, the day of service shall unless it is otherwise provided, be counted in such number of days or other period.

Indemnity

50. Every member, manager, secretary, treasurer and other officer or servant of the Corporation shall be indemnified by the Corporation against, and it shall be the duty of the Corporation out of the funds of the Corporation to pay all costs, losses and expenses which any such member, manager, secretary, treasurer or other officer or servant may incur or become liable to by reason of any contract entered into, or act or thing done by him as such officer or servant, or in any way in the discharge of his duties, including travelling expenses, and the amount for which such indemnity is proved shall immediately attach as a lien on the property of the Corporation and have priority as against the members over all other claims.

Liability
of Members

51. No member or other officer of the Corporation shall be liable for the acts, receipts, neglect or defaults of any other member or officer or for joining in any receipt or other act for conformity, or for any loss or expense happening to the Corporation through the insufficiency or deficiency of title to any property acquired by order of the members for or on behalf of the Corporation or through the insufficiency or

deficiency of any security in or upon which any of the moneys of the Corporation shall be invested or for any loss or damage arising from the bankruptcy, insolvency or tortious act of any person with whom any money, securities or effects shall be deposited, or for any loss occasioned by error of judgment or oversight on his part, or for any other loss, damage or misfortune whatsoever which shall happen in the execution of his duties of his office or in relation thereto unless the same happen through his own dishonesty.

52. The Corporation shall hold all property both real and personal and the profits and income arising therefrom, acquired by it by purchase, gift, bequest or otherwise in trust for the objects and purposes for which the Corporation is incorporated and no part of the income of the Corporation shall be payable to or otherwise available for the personal benefit of any member thereof nor shall the Corporation carry on any trade or business for the profit of its members.

Members not
to Benefit
Personally

WELFARE EXPENDITURES

FOR THE FOUR MONTH PERIOD - JANUARY TO APRIL, 1967

<u>Dist.</u>	<u>January</u>	<u>February</u>	<u>March</u>	<u>April</u>	<u>Total</u>
1	\$ 526.30	\$ 419.60	\$ 495.21	\$ 752.98	\$ 2,204.09
2	1,534.03	1,978.22	2,164.11	1,556.05	7,292.41
3	2,273.07	2,301.47	2,217.21	1,909.56	8,701.31
4	1,954.81	2,322.28	2,268.36	1,915.23	8,460.68
5	169.02	443.61	434.85	490.00	1,537.48
6	1,821.98	1,959.90	2,294.45	2,543.16	8,619.49
7	590.63	453.86	743.06	633.74	2,421.29
8	566.50	396.00	428.05	774.85	2,165.40
9	836.00	907.30	1,202.20	1,050.45	3,995.95
10	4,775.68	3,566.57	4,146.26	3,383.61	15,872.12
11	1,060.38	771.60	925.61	918.32	3,675.91
12	2,438.35	2,107.33	2,853.08	2,911.59	10,310.35
13	642.16	685.87	497.50	597.90	2,423.43
14	1,208.62	717.00	796.00	783.83	3,505.45
15	362.50	292.31	160.45	260.69	1,075.95
16	2,840.59	2,684.96	3,004.70	3,259.86	11,790.11
17	165.00	125.00	189.70	241.20	720.90
18	- - -	156.31	29.30	115.70	301.31
19	778.00	905.17	816.33	651.98	3,151.48
20	285.00	340.62	449.00	273.53	1,348.15
21	411.90	498.39	659.72	519.27	2,089.28
22	633.06	550.00	904.50	725.07	2,812.63
23	211.00	286.65	316.00	285.00	1,098.65
24	325.60	312.83	358.44	194.93	1,189.80
25	50.00	50.00	80.00	137.60	317.60
26	218.00	127.00	244.00	162.00	751.00
27	2,639.09	2,141.63	2,105.23	2,086.58	8,972.53
Foster Homes	1,993.07	2,553.25	2,352.23	2,479.59	9,378.14
Nursing Homes	6,441.82	5,349.83	2,548.00	7,169.18	21,508.83
TOTAL	\$37,810.16	\$35,404.56	\$35,683.55	\$38,793.45	\$147,691.72

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 1

NAME	NO. POLLING SECTIONS	NO. NAMES 1964 LIST	DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF POLL	REVISOR
<u>ROCKINGHAM</u>	1A (A-K) 1A (L-Z)	324	"Extending from the south line of District No. 1 at the southern boundary of Harbour Light Hotel property to the northern boundary of the Mount St. Vincent property, including Clayton Park and Bayers Subdivisions."	At or near the Fire Station in Rockingham	MRS. IAN C. ROBERTSON
	1B (A-G) 1B (H-Mc) 1B (N-Z)	933	"Extending from the north boundary of the Mount St. Vincent property to the centre line of Forest Hill Drive, running westerly to the N.S.L.P. Transmission Line and easterly to the shore of Bedford Basin."	At or near the United Church Hall Rockingham	MRS. F. E. ANTHONY
	1C (A-K) 1C (L-Z)	403	"Beginning at the centre line of Forest Hill Drive; <u>THENCE</u> eastwardly by the prolongation of said centre line to the shore of Bedford Basin; <u>THENCE</u> northerly by the shore of Bedford Basin to the easterly prolongation of the centre line of Kearney Lake Road; <u>THENCE</u> westerly along said prolongation and the centre line of the Kearney Lake Road to Dickson Avenue; <u>THENCE</u> along Dickson Avenue and the prolongation thereof to the prolongation of the centre line of Forest Hill Drive; <u>THENCE</u> easterly along said prolongation to the place of beginning."	At or near St. Peter's Church Hall, Birch Cove	MRS. H. MARCHANT
	1D (A-K) 1D (L-Z)	593	"Beginning at Dickson Avenue and running north-westerly by the centre line of the Kearney Lake Road to Bicentennial Drive; <u>THENCE</u> south-westerly along Bicentennial Drive to the N.S. L.P. Transmission Line; <u>THENCE</u> southerly along the N.S.L.P. Transmission Line to the westerly prolongation of Dickson Avenue; <u>THENCE</u> north-easterly by the said prolongation and Dickson Avenue to the place of beginning."	At or near St. Peter's Church Hall, Birch Cove	MRS. LORNE FINLEY

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 1 (Continued)

NAME	NO. POLLING SECTIONS	NO. NAMES 1964 LIST	DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF POLL	REVISOR
<u>ROCKINGHAM</u>	1E (A-K) 1E (L-Z)	654	"Beginning at the junction of Kearney Lake Road and Bicentennial Drive; <u>THENCE</u> westerly to western boundary of District No. 1; <u>THENCE</u> northerly along western boundary of District No. 1 to the northwest corner of said District; <u>THENCE</u> easterly along the northern boundary of District No. 1 to the shore of Bedford Basin; <u>THENCE</u> southerly along the shore of Bedford Basin to the easterly prolongation of the centre line of Kearney Lake Road; <u>THENCE</u> northwesterly along said prolongation and the centre line of Kearney Lake Road to the place of beginning."	At or near St. Peter's Church Hall, Birch Cove	MRS. GARVIE SMITH
TOTAL	-----	2,907			

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 2

NAME	NO. POLLING SECTIONS	NO. NAMES 1964 LIST	DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF POLL	REVISOR
<u>BAY ROAD</u>					
(Beechville S.S.) 2A		173	" <u>ALL</u> that area in Municipal District No. 2, comprising Beechville School Section."	At or near the Meadow Club at Beechville	MRS. LESLIE DORRINGTON
(Lakeside)	2B (A-K) (L-Z)	246 259	" <u>ALL</u> that area in Municipal District No. 2 comprising Lakeside School Section."	At or near the Sacred Heart Church Hall at Lakeside	MRS. JAMES NICHOLSON
(Timberlea)	2C (A-G) 2C (H-Mc) 2C (N-Z)	337 334 256	" <u>ALL</u> that area in Municipal District No. 2 comprising Timberlea School Section."	At or near Mutual Benefit Society Hall.	MRS. VINCENT PEACH
TOTAL -----		<hr/> 1,605			

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 3

NAME	NO. POLLING SECTIONS	NO. NAMES 1964 LIST	DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF POLL	REVISOR
<u>SPRYFIELD</u>	3A	442	"FROM the boundary line between Municipal District No. 3 and Municipal District No. 11 on the Herring Cove Road, including all roads and subdivisions off the Herring Cove Road to LeBlanc's Canteen."	At E. Vacon's, 678 Herring Cove Road Spryfield	CHARLES LeBLANC, Jr.
	3B (A-G) 3B (H-Mc) 3B (N-Z)	907	"FROM LeBlanc's Canteen including subdivisions and roads off the Herring Cove Road, including Thornhill Subdivision to MacIntosh Bridge."	At Mrs. Matham's, 9 Carson Street, Spryfield	MRS. MARGARET CURTIS
	3C (A-K) 3C (L-Z)	799	"FROM the boundary line of Municipal District No. 3 and Municipal District No. 11 on the Old Sambro Road to MacIntosh Bridge, including all subdivisions and roads in that area and including Leiblin Park and the Old Olie Subdivision."	At Mrs. E. Moore's 154 Old Sambro Road, Spryfield	MRS. L. (DORIS) UMLAH
<u>SPRYFIELD SOUTH</u>	3D (A-K) 3D (L-Z)	843	"COMMENCING on the shore of Long Lake at or near the northern line of the property of one Gertrude Roach or a line in prolongation thereof; THENCE southerly along the shore of Long Lake Dam; THENCE in an easterly direction following the MacIntosh Run Stream to a point on the line midway between the Purcell's Cove Road and the Herring Cove Road; THENCE in a northerly direction to the Williams Lake Road at the eastern boundary line of a property now or formerly Daniel Serrick's; THENCE westwardly along the centre line of the Williams Lake Road to the Herring Cove Road; THENCE southerly by the centre line of the Herring Cove Road to Spencer Avenue;	At new Spryfield High School	MRS. MARIE MAYO

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 3 (continued)

NAME	NO. POLLING SECTIONS	NO. NAMES 1964 LIST	DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF POLL	REVISOR
SPRYFIELD SOUTH (Cont'd)	3D (Cont'd)		<p>THENCE westwardly along the centre line of Spencer Avenue and a line in prolongation thereof to the place of beginning."</p> <p>"THENCE southerly by the centre line of the Herring Cove Road to Spencer Avenue; THENCE westwardly along the centre line of Spencer Avenue and a line in prolongation thereof to the place of beginning."</p>	At or near Spryfield High School	
SPRYFIELD CENTRE	3E (A-K) (L-Z)	805	<p>"COMMENCING on the shores of Long Lake at or near the northern line of the property of one, Gertrude Roach, or a line in prolongation thereof;</p> <p>THENCE northerly along the shore of Long Lake, to the centre line of Mont Street or the prolongation thereof;</p> <p>THENCE easterly along said centre line to the Herring Cove Road;</p> <p>THENCE southerly along centre of Herring Cove Road to Cherry Lane;</p> <p>THENCE easterly along both sides of Cherry Lane and the prolongation thereof to the northwest corner of the Highway crusher property;</p> <p>THENCE along western boundary of said property to the Williams Lake Road;</p> <p>THENCE westerly along the centre line of the Williams Lake Road to the Herring Cove Road;</p> <p>THENCE southerly along the centre line of the Herring Cove Road to Spencer Avenue;</p> <p>THENCE westerly along the centre line of Spencer Avenue and a line of prolongation thereof to the place of beginning."</p>	At St. Michael's Hall, St. Michael's Avenue	MRS. CHARLES DUFFY

May Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, May 16th., 1967

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 3 (Continued)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
<u>SPRYFIELD NORTH</u>	3F	301	" <u>COMMENCING</u> at the junction of the Herring Cove Road and Cherry Lane; <u>THENCE</u> easterly along the boundary line of Spryfield Centre and a line in prolongation thereof to the northwest corner of the Highway crusher property; <u>THENCE</u> in a northerly direction along the boundary between Jollimore School Section and Spryfield School Section to the north line of Spryfield School Section at Cowie Hill; <u>THENCE</u> following the North Spryfield School Section boundary to the shore of Long Lake; <u>THENCE</u> along shore of Long Lake to the centre line of Mont Street or a line in prolongation thereof; <u>THENCE</u> along easterly on said last mentioned line to the Herring Cove Road at place of beginning."	At Mrs. A.K. Paul's, 164 Herring Cove Road, Spryfield	MRS. HELEN STEPHENSON
TOTAL-----		4,057			

May Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, May 16th., 1967

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 4

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
FAIRVIEW	4A (A-K) (L-Z)	694	" <u>COMPRISING</u> all that portion of Fairview beginning at the north line of the Halifax Golf and Country Club property; <u>THENCE</u> in a northerly direction along the western side of the Dutch Village Road as far as, and to include both sides of Central Avenue and its prolongation;"	Central School Fairview	MRS. PHYLLIS GRANDY
	4B (A-K) (L-Z)	829	" <u>COMPRISING</u> all that portion of Fairview lying to the western side of the Dutch Village Road; north of Central Avenue and extending to the centre line of Rufus Street;"	Central School Fairview	MRS. JOHN TOBIN
	4C (A-G) (H-Mc) (N-Z)	1,252	" <u>COMPRISING</u> all that portion of Fairview lying on the western side of the Dutch Village Road north of the centre line of Rufus Street, to the old Fairview Post Office and extending westerly to include both sides of Main Avenue."	Glax-mor Hall at foot of Coronation Avenue	MRS. KATHLEEN MEECH
	4D (A-K) (L-Z)	525	" <u>ALL</u> that part of Fairview lying to the east and north of the old Fairview Post Office and lying between the centre line of Alma Crescent and Harbour Lights Lodge;"	School on Main Avenue	MRS. JOHN JONES
	TOTAL-----	3,300			

May Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, May 16th., 1967

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 5

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
<u>JOLLIMORE</u>	5A (A-K) (L-Z)	420 461	"ALL that area included in Fleming Glen Subdivision, Fleming Heights Subdivision and Tower View Subdivision, and that part of Jollimore School Section on the Herring Cove Road and known as Cowie Hill, including Winchester Avenue;"	At or near John W. MacLeod School	MRS. MERRILL F. PERRY
	5B	398	"ALL that area in District No. 5 lying to the south of Frog Pond including both sides of the Purcell's Cove Road to the southern boundary of the Pearson McCurdy property; also extending along the Lake Williams Road to the property now or formerly owned by Daniel Serrick and including the Village of Jollimore."	At or near United Church Hall, Kirk Road, Jollimore	MRS. DOUGLAS DRILLIO
	5C	426	" <u>STARTING</u> at the southern extremity of the Pearson McCurdy property including both sides of the Purcell's Cove Road and including the Villages of Purcell's Cove and Ferguson's Cove and along the old Military Road to Sandwich Battery, comprising the whole of Purcell's Cove School Section."	At or near the Schoolhouse, Purcell's Cove	MRS. STEWART PRESTON
	TOTAL-----	<u>1,705</u>			

May Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, May 16th., 1967

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 8 (continued)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
	8D (A-K) (L-Z)	572	" <u>ALL</u> that portion of Bedford School Section No. 6 starting at the Sackville River and extending on both sides of the Windsor Highway to the limits of Bedford School Section No. 6 and extending on both sides of the Truro Highway to the overhead bridge and bounded on the eastern side by the Canadian National Railway Track;"	At or near Sunnyside	MRS. STEWART (ETHEL) LAWRENCE
	8E (A-K) (L-Z)	548	" <u>ALL</u> that portion of Bedford School Section No. 6 commencing at the Sackville River and extending to the overhead bridge on the Truro Highway with the Canadian National Railway forming the western boundary and to include both sides of the Dartmouth Road, Shore Drive, and all roads having access thereto as far as the Bedford School Section boundary on the Dartmouth Highway at the Bedford Magazine."	At or near the Masonic Hall Bedford-Dartmouth Highway	MISS KATHLEEN TOLSON
	TOTAL-----	3,308			

May Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, May 16th., 1967

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 8

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
<u>BEDFORD</u>					
<u>(Hammonds Plains Area)</u>	8A (A-K) 8A (L-Z)	807	" <u>COMMENCING</u> at the junction of the Kearney Lake Road and the road leading from Millview and proceeding westwardly to include the Villages of Hammonds Plains and Upper Hammonds Plains and to include the Yankeetown Road to Stillwater Lake and the road leading to Lucasville to the boundary of Lucasville School Section and along the Kearney Lake Road to the boundary of Rockingham School Section No. 115, approximately to the north end of Kearney Lake;"	At or near Community Hall, Hammonds Plains	JAMES A. CURRIE
	8B (A-K) (L-Z)	547	" <u>ALL</u> that portion of District No. 8 beginning at the northern line of Rockingham School Section No. 115, the property formerly owned by W. J. Dowell; <u>THENCE</u> on both sides of the Bedford Highway and roads giving access thereto, to Locke's Street and its prolongation thereof to Bedford Basin and including the Hammonds Plains Road as far west as the junction of the Kearney Lake Road and Hammonds Plains Road;"	At or near Moir's Box Factory, Millview	MRS. C. V. SMITH
	8C (A-K) (L-Z)	834	" <u>ALL</u> that portion of District No. 8 including both sides of the Main Highway and roads giving access thereto, from Locke's Street near MacLean's Cabins at Bedford to the Sackville River;"	At or near MacLean's Service Station, Bedford	MISS AMY M. ERNST

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 7 (Continued)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
(Hd. St. Margaret's Bay)	7D (A-K) 7D (L-Z)	271 245	" <u>BEGINNING</u> at the sea shore at the southwestern corner of property now or formerly owned by one, Mrs. Ellen G. Dauphinee; <u>THENCE</u> following the southwestern boundary crossing main paved highway in a northerly direction to include the properties of Mrs. Ellen G. Dauphinee and Melbourne Dauphinee with a radius of two (2) miles from the sea shore; <u>THENCE</u> northeasterly along the various courses of the main Halifax to Chester Highway so as to include the Village of Head of St. Margaret's Bay, Mason's Point, Todd's Island, Oakland Island, so-called, and interlying areas to continue along the road to a concrete bridge and Dry River, known as East River (the boundary between Districts 7 and 9); <u>THENCE</u> along the road to Mersey Paper Camps and Mill following course through the centre of Wright's Lake to the Halifax-Hants County Line and including property now or formerly owned by Norman S. Pulsifer, and to include all that part of School Section Nos. 117 and 142."	Masonic Hall Hd.St. Margaret's Bay	MRS. ST.CLAIR LANGILLE
TOTAL -----		1,754			

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 7 (Continued)

NAME	NO. POLLING SECTIONS	NO. NAMES 1964 LIST	DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF POLL	REVISOR
HUBBARDS (Continued)	7B (Cont'd)		the sea shore to the north eastern end of Kiley Lake, to include all the part of School Section No. 8."		
(Boutilier's Point)	7C	414	<p>"<u>BEGINNING</u> at the sea shore at the prolongation of the northeastern boundary of the property now or formerly owned by Mrs. Beda Ross;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> following the said prolongation of said northeastern boundary from the seashore to the northeastern end of Kiley's Lake;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> to continue along the various courses of the main paved highway toward Halifax so as to include the Village of Ingramport and Boutilier's Point and interlying areas with a radius of two (2) miles from the sea shore. To and including the property on the southern side of the main Halifax to Chester highway now or formerly owned by one, Duncan G. Dauphinee et ux;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> from the sea shore at the northeastern boundary of said Dauphinee;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> crossing the main highway so as to include the property now or formerly owned by one, Frederick Kennedy et ux, and following a prolongation of north eastern boundary of said Kennedy property for a distance of two (2) miles from the sea shore, to include all that part of School Section No. 9."</p>	Residence of Mrs. K. MacEachern Boutilier's Point	MRS. FOSTER INKPEN

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 7

NAME	NO. POLLING SECTIONS	NO. NAMES 1964 LIST	DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF POLL	REVISOR
<u>HUBBARDS</u>	7A	441	<p>"<u>BEGINNING</u> at the Halifax-Lunenburg County Line to include the property now or formerly owned by one, Douglas O. MacLean, on the southern side of the main highway and extending down the Fox Point Road to include the property now or formerly owned by Mrs. Mary E. MacLean. <u>THENCE</u> easterly along the main paved highway toward Halifax to include the Village of Hubbards, and the interlying area;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> to continue along the main highway toward Halifax with a radius of two miles from the seashore through the Village of Queensland to and including the property of Mrs. Marjorie Langille- summer resort property - on the northern side of Dorey's Pond, so-called, with a prolongation of the eastern boundary of above-mentioned Marjorie Langille property and extending from the Sea Shore northerly along said boundary for a distance of two (2) miles from the sea shore, to include all that part of School Section No. 58;"</p>	The Hubb Theatre Hubbards	MRS. GRANVILLE CONRAD
	7B	374	<p>"<u>BEGINNING</u> at the prolongation of the western boundary at the sea shore of the property now or formerly owned by Violet M. Nicholson including same;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> to continue along the main paved highway in an east and northeasterly direction toward Halifax with a radius of two (2) miles from the sea shore continuing through part of the Village of Queensland;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> through the Village of Black Point and interlying areas with a continuing radius of two (2) miles from the seashore to and including the property now or formerly owned by one, Mrs. Beda Ross, at the prolongation of the northeastern boundary thereof extending from</p>	Dist. No. 7 Fire Station - Black Point	MRS. FRANK McISAAC

May Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, May 16th., 1967

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 6 (continued)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
<u>(Waverley - West of Lakes)</u>	6F (A-K) (L-Z)	161 229	" <u>ALL</u> that part of Waverley School Section No. 144 from the overhead Bridge crossing the C.N.R., on the Bedford-Waverley Highway No. 2 to the Lakes and Bridge at Waverley and to the boundaries of Windsor Junction and Lakeview School Sections;"	Waverley Community Hall	MRS. FRED SHIPLEY
<u>(Windsor Junction)</u>	6G	277	" <u>ALL</u> that part of Municipal District No. 6 comprised of Windsor Junction School Section No. 152;"	United Church Hall at Windsor Junction	MRS. GERTRUDE STEPHEN
<u>(Lakeview)</u>	6H	122	" <u>ALL</u> that part of Municipal District No. 6 comprised of Lakeview School Section No. 68."	Home of Mrs. O'Leary	MRS. ERIC PUBLICOVER
	TOTAL-----	2,484			

May Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, May 16th., 1967

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 6

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
<u>WAVERLEY-OLDHAM</u>					
<u>(Goff's & Oldham)</u>	6A	202	" <u>ALL</u> that part of Municipal District No. 6 comprised of Goff's School Section No. 44 and Oldham School Section No. 99 and the Oldham Road and the Post Road to Shield's Brook;"	Community Hall at Oldham	MRS. TIMOTHY LEDWIDGE
<u>(Enfield & Oakfield)</u>	6B	246	" <u>ALL</u> that area in Municipal District No. 6 included in Enfield School Section No. 19, Oakfield School Section No. 98, except for the Oldham Road and the Post Road to Shield's Brook;"	Old Schoolhouse at Grand Lake.	MRS. MICHAEL KING, SR
<u>(Wellington Station)</u>	6C (A-K) (L-Z)	221 220	" <u>ALL</u> that part of Municipal District No. 6 comprised of Wellington Station School Section No. 145;"	Wellington Fire Hall	MRS. ALBERT BROWNLEE
<u>(Fall River, East & West)</u>	6D (A-K) (L-Z)	219 226	" <u>ALL</u> that area in Municipal District No. 6 comprised of Fall River East School Section No. 38 and Fall River West School Section No. 39;"	Circle J. Ranch	MRS. CHARLES RYAN
<u>(Waverley - East of Lakes)</u>	6E	361	" <u>ALL</u> that part of Municipal District No. 6 comprising that part of Waverley School Section No. 144 to the east of the Lakes and Bridge at Waverley, which includes extending to Porto Bello or the boundary of the City of Dartmouth on the Waverley-Dartmouth Highway and to the boundary of Fall River East School Section;"	Waverley Fire Hall	MRS. DOUGLAS CHAPMAN

May Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, May 16th., 1967

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 9

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
<u>TANTALLON</u>	9A (A-K) (L-Z)	386 322	"FROM the line dividing District No. 2 and District No. 9 near Cranberry Lake on the St. Margaret's Bay Highway, including both sides of the main highway and any roads leading therefrom to the boundary line between District No. 9 and District No. 7 and to the boundary line between District No. 9 and District No. 8 and including the Peggy's Cove Road as far as the schoolhouse at Lower Tantallon;"	At Mrs. Jane Chandler's, Bay Road, R.R. 1	MRS. CLARK HUBLEY
	9B (A-K) (L-Z)	375 227	"FROM the schoolhouse at Lower Tantallon along the main Peggy's Cove Road and any roads leading therefrom to the lower end of Seabright at Wooden's Bridge;"	At or near St. Paul's Parish Hall, French Village	MRS. CLARK HUBLEY
	9C	343	"ALL that portion of Municipal District No. 9 which includes Hackett's Cove, Glen Margaret, Boutilier's Cove and interlying areas;"	Chathorne's Hall, Glen Margaret	MRS. OWEN DAUPHINEE
	9D	199	"ALL that portion of Municipal District No. 9 known as Indian Harbour School Section No. 61;"	At or near the Orange Hall, Indian Harbour	MRS. KENNETH FRALICK
	9E	42	"ALL that portion of Municipal District No. 9 known as Peggy's Cove, School Section No. 103."	At or near Granite Hall, Peggy's Cove	MRS. ALLAN SHATFORD
	TOTAL-----	1,894			

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 1 0

NAME	NO. POLLING SECTIONS	NO. NAMES 1964 LIST	DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF POLL	REVISOR
<u>TERENCE BAY</u>	10A (A-K) 10A (L-Z)	766	"FROM the Brookside Road at Hatchet, including White's Lake, Shad Bay and Bayside to Welsh's Brook at Bayside, including Brennan's Road off the Prospect Road, also White's Lake to Allen's Bridge."	At or near the Canadian Legion Hall, Shad Bay	MRS. JEAN M. WHISTON
	10B	139	"FROM Prospect Village to Brennan's Road, but not including Brennan's Road."	At or near Lewis Christian's, Prospect	MRS. REGINA RYAN
	10C (A-K) 10C (L-Z)	695	"FROM Allen's Bridge to Terence Bay, including Lower Prospect."	At or near Warren Smith's. Terence Bay	MRS. HAROLD RYAN, SR.
	10D	164	"Bayside to East Dover from Welsh's Brook to Black Duck Run Bridge, including McGrath's Cove and Scott Settlement."	At or near the Schoolhouse, East Dover	MRS. MILDRED SCOTT
	10E	198	"East Dover to West Dover from Black Duck Run Bridge to the board bridge at Peggy's Cove."	At or near the Schoolhouse, West Dover	MRS. SIDNEY ZINCK
	10F	455	"FROM the boundary of Goodwood School Section No. 45 to the Brookside Road, including Brookside."	At or near George Weyland's. Brookside	MRS. JOHN COLLIER
	10G	199	"ALL that part of Municipal District No. 10 comprising Goodwood School Section No. 45 (from Ragged Lake to Thorne's)."	At or near Miss Jessie Drysdale's, Goodwood	MRS. MATTHEW CAINES
TOTAL -----		2,616			

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 1 1

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
<u>HERRING COVE</u>	11A (A-K)	386	"FROM Sandwich Battery to Halibut Bay Bridge and intersecting roads, back to the boundary of District No. 3, including all roads and subdivisions;"	At or near Parish Hall, Herring Cove	MRS. WALLACE SCALLION
	11A (L-Z)	400			
	11B	183	"FROM Halibut Bay Bridge to Jack's Hill"	At or near School-house, Portuguese Cove	MRS. RAYMOND WHITE
	11C	177	"FROM Jack's Hill to Sandy Cove Road"	At or near St. Peter's Parish Hall, Ketch Harbour	MRS. THOMAS RODGERS
	11D	316	"FROM Sandy Cove Road to Pennant and back Sambro Road crossroads, including Sandy Cove, Bald Rock, Sambro Head and Sambro"	At or near Findlay's Hall, Sambro	MRS. JOHN HART
	11E	85	"FROM Pennant and Back Sambro Road crossroads to Long Cove, including East Pennant and Sambro Creek."	At or near Mrs. Isabelle Gray's, Pennant.	MRS. ISABELLE GRAY
11F	258	"FROM the boundary of District No. 3 (Spryfield) and District No. 11 to Grand Lake Bridge, including Harrietsfield."	At or near Guy Nickerson's. Harrietsfield	MRS. ROBERT WHITEHEAD	
TOTAL -----		<u>1,801</u>			

May Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, May 16th., 1967

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 1 2

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
<u>ARMDALE</u>	12A (A-K) (L-Z)	383 386	" <u>BEGINNING</u> at a point on the east side of the Herring Cove Road at Bedley's Corner; <u>THENCE</u> due west along both sides of Withrod Drive and all roads leading south from Withrod Drive to the shore of Long Lake; <u>THENCE</u> south along the shore of Long Lake to the Jollimore School Section boundary and including Marriott Street, and Sunset Avenue to the north of Withrod Drive; <u>THENCE</u> easterly to Herring Cove Road; <u>THENCE</u> northerly along Herring Cove Road to the place of beginning."	Auditorium - South Armdale School	MRS. SOPHIE LOGAN
	12B	474	" <u>COMPRISING</u> all that portion of Armdale beginning at the Rotary; <u>THENCE</u> along centre line of the Herring Cove Road to Melville Avenue; <u>THENCE</u> along Melville Avenue to the Dingle Gates;	Auditorium - South Armdale School	MRS. JOHN HANRAHAN

May Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, May 16th., 1967

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 12 (continued)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
	12B (continued)		<u>THENCE</u> easterly to the shore of the North West Arm along northern boundary of the Jollimore District; <u>THENCE</u> along the shore of the North West Arm to the Rotary at place of beginning."		
	12C (A-K) (L-Z)	404 495	" <u>COMPRISING</u> all that District of Armdale beginning at the Rotary; <u>THENCE</u> westerly along the centre line of St. Margaret's Bay Road to the junction of the Prospect Road; <u>THENCE</u> southerly by the District line and easterly to and along the south line of the Billman property to the intersection of Kline Heights and the Herring Cove Road at the corner known as "Bedley's Corner; <u>THENCE</u> in a north-easterly direction by the centre line of the Herring Cove Road to the Rotary;"	Auditorium - South Armdale School	MRS. VERONICA NOLEN
	12D	424	" <u>BOUNDED</u> on the south by the centre line of St. Margaret's Bay Road; on the west by the eastern end of Chain Lake; on the north by the Nova Scotia Power Commission line and on the east by the centre line of the Dutch Village Road."	St. James Church Hall, Armdale	MRS. MARGARET PARKS

May Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, May 16th., 1967

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 1 2 (continued)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
12E (A-K) (L-Z)	392 338		"BOUNDED on the south by the Nova Scotia Power Commission line; on the east by the centre line of the Dutch Village Road; on the north by the northern boundary line of the Halifax Golf and Country Club property; on the west by the Watershed Line of the Public Service Commission."	St. James Church Hall, Armdale	MRS. MARJORIE MAJOR
TOTAL-----		3,296			

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 1 3

NAME	NO. POLLING SECTIONS	NO. NAMES 1964 LIST	DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF POLL	REVISOR
EASTERN <u>PASSAGE</u>	13A (A-G) 13A (H-Mc) 13A (N-Z)	418 402 372	" <u>FROM</u> the boundary between District No. 13 and the City of Dartmouth in a southerly direction along both sides of the main highway, including any roads running from the main highway to and including Clarence Park and also to include MacNab's Island."	At Clarence Park School	MRS. HAZEL JOYCE
	13B (A-F) 13B (G-K) 13B (L-O) 13B (P-Z)	405 231 426 402	" <u>ALL</u> that area comprising Municipal District No. 13, excepting thereout that part already included in 13A (City boundary to Clarence Park)."	At St. Andrew's Roman Catholic School.	MRS. HAZEL MOSHER
TOTAL -----		<hr/> 2,656			

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 1 4

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
COLE HARBOUR & <u>WESTPHAL</u>	14A (A-K) 14A (L-Z)	349 475	"ALL that portion of Municipal District No. 14 comprising Westphal School Section No. 109 and Montague School Section No. 85."	George Washington Carver Recreation Hall.	MRS. RONALD OSBORNE
	14B	167	"ALL that settlement known as Cherry Brook on the boundary of Westphal from Dartmouth City."	Home of Mrs. Walter Sparks	FRANK SPARKS
	14C (A-K) 14C (L-Z)	332 379	"ALL that portion of Municipal District No. 14 comprising Cole Harbour School Section No. 20."	Victoria Hall, Cole Harbour Road	MRS. NORMAN R. MORASH
TOTAL -----		<u>1,701</u>			

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 1 5

NAME	NO. POLLING SECTIONS	NO. NAMES 1964 LIST	DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF POLL	REVISOR
<u>LAWRENCETOWN</u>	15A	448	"COMMENCING at Upper Lawrencetown, THENCE to Mineville, THENCE to West Lawrencetown, THENCE to East Lawrencetown to Rocky Run Bridge to point of commencement."	Community Centre, West Lawrencetown	MRS. GORDON CROWELL
	15B	188	"COMMENCING at Grand Desert boundary line, THENCE south to East Lawrencetown boundary line; THENCE to Seaforth and Three Fathom Harbour to point of commencement."	Community Hall, Seaforth	MRS. FRED GAETZ
	15C	79	"ALL that portion of Municipal District No. 15 known as Middle Porter's Lake, School Section No. 82."	Residence of Daniel Julien, Middle Porter's Lake	MRS. KENNETH JULIEN
<u>CHEZZETCOOK</u>	15D (A-K)	340	"FROM boundary line of District No. 16 and 17 Porter's Bridge along Trunk No. 7 to Boundary line of Districts 17 and 18 including Conrod's Settlement and East Chezzetcook to Roy Conrad's Store."	At or near Head Chezzetcook Hall, Head Chezzetcook	MRS. WILLIAM ROBERTSON
	15D (L-Z)	296			
	15E	322	"EAST Chezzetcook from Roy Conrad's Store to Lower East Chezzetcook."	At or near East Chezzetcook Hall, East Chezzetcook.	MRS. ISIAIAH PETTIPAS
	15F (A-K)	258	"ALL of West Chezzetcook and Grand Desert School Sections."	At or near West Chezzetcook Hall West Chezzetcook.	EUGENE BELLEFONTAINE
15F (L-Z)	351				
TOTAL -----		2,282			

May Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, May 16th., 1967

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 1 6

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
<u>PRESTON</u>	16A (A-K) (L-Z)	496	" <u>ALL</u> that portion of District No. 16 known as East Preston School Section No. 32 (formerly Partridge River School Section);"	At or near Eastern Star Hall, Preston	ROBERT RILEY
	16B	236	" <u>ALL</u> that portion of District No. 16 known as New Road School Section No. 92;"	At or near School-house, New Road	MRS. NORMA G. DOWNEY
	16C	259	" <u>ALL</u> that portion of Porter's Lake School Section No. 110 which lies in Municipal District No. 16."	At or near School-house, Porter's Lake	MRS. EILEEN MYRER
	TOTAL-----	991			

May Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, May 16th., 1967

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 1 7

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
<u>MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR</u>	17A (A-K) (L-Z)	721	" <u>COMPRISING</u> Musquodoboit Harbour, East Petpeswick and West Petpeswick - all of former District No. 27 not included in Ostrea Lake;"	At or near Oddfellow's Hall, Musquodoboit Harbour	MRS. KATHLEEN POWER
	17B	139	" <u>COMPRISING</u> - Beginning at Jeddore Cape, thence northerly following the dividing line between former Districts No. 37 and 27, to the waters of Narrows Lake, thence westerly following Narrows Brook to shore of Musquodoboit Harbour, thence southerly following Harbour Shore including Baker's Island to place of beginning,"	At or near St. George's Hall, Ostrea Lake	MRS. PERCY MANUEL
<u>JEDDORE</u>	17C (A-K) (L-Z)	340	" <u>FROM</u> Dixon Webber's Lake Charlotte, to District line of former District No. 20."	At or near Legion Hall, West Ship Harbour	MISS LAURA SITEMAN
	17D (A-K) (L-Z)	273 272	" <u>FROM</u> Salmon River Bridge, Jeddore to Dixon Webber's, Lake Charlotte;"	At or near St. John's Hall, Oyster Pond	MRS. FRED BROTHERS
	17E	376	" <u>FROM</u> Salmon River Bridge, west to District line of former District No. 18."	At or near St. James Hall, Head Jeddore	MRS. ORNEY MYERS
		<hr/>			
	TOTAL-----	2,121			

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 1 8

NAME	NO. POLLING SECTIONS	NO. NAMES 1964 LIST	DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF POLL	REVISOR
<u>TANGIER</u>	18A	267	" <u>COMMENCING</u> at the Brook and Bridge at Pope's Harbour, Spry Bay, Gerrard's Island, <u>THENCE</u> to Spry Bay and Taylor's Head, <u>THENCE</u> Mushaboom waters to point of commencement."	At or near the Schoolhouse at Spry Harbour	MRS. REGINALD CAMERON
	18B	427	" <u>BEGINS</u> at Pope's Harbour at the Brook and Bridge and runs westerly to Tangier, Pleasant Harbour, Murphy Cove, East Ship Harbour to Little River Bridge, the division line between former Districts No. 19 and 20."	At or near the Community Hall, Pleasant Harbour	MRS. GUY FERGUSON
	18C	74	" <u>COMPRISING</u> the Village of Mooseland, School Section No. 86."	At or near the Schoolhouse at Mooseland.	MRS. ERNEST PREST
<u>SHEET HARBOUR</u>	18D (A-K) 18D (L-Z)	870	" <u>INCLUDES</u> Marinette, Malay Falls, Lochaber, all of Sheet Harbour School Section No. 124 and Watt Section."	Masonic Hall, Sheet Harbour.	MICHAEL McINNES
	18E	129	" <u>INCLUDES</u> Sheet Harbour Passage School Section No 125 and Sober Island."	At Schoolhouse, Sober Island	MRS. HARVEY LEVY
	18F	121	" <u>ALL</u> that portion of former District No. 21 known as Mushaboom School Section No. 90."	Church of England Hall, Mushaboom	MRS. KARL FIELD
<u>MOSER RIVER</u>	18G	182	" <u>COMMENCING</u> at Port Dufferin to and including Beaver Harbour, also Dufferin Mines."	Masonic Hall, Port Dufferin	MRS. FRANK SMILEY
	18H	130	" <u>COMMENCING</u> at Gordon Fraser's, Harrigan Cove, to John Vogler's at West Quoddy.	At old Schoolhouse West Quoddy	GUY FURLONG
	18I	240	" <u>COMMENCING</u> at Moser's River, west bridge to Gordon Fraser's at Harrigan Cove."	Oddfellow's Hall Moser River	MRS. ARTHUR MOSER
	18J	282	" <u>COMMENCING</u> at Moser River East, <u>THENCE</u> to Necum Teuch; <u>THENCE</u> to Ecum Secum Bridge; <u>THENCE</u> to Mitchell Bay."	At old Schoolhouse Necum Teuch	MISS AGNES SMITH

May Council Session - 1967

Tuesday, May 16th., 1967

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 1 9

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NO. POLLING SECTIONS</u>	<u>NO. NAMES 1964 LIST</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT</u>	<u>PLACE OF POLL</u>	<u>REVISOR</u>
<u>UPPER MUSQUODOBOIT</u>	19A (A-K) (L-Z)	533	" <u>TO INCLUDE</u> all that part of formerly District No. 23 between the confines of Gleason Brook and the western line of the said District to include Caribou Mines;"	(A-K) At or near Archibald's Hall (upstairs), Upper Musquodoboit (L-Z) (downstairs)	MRS. GORDON FARNELL
	19B	176	" <u>TO INCLUDE</u> all that part of formerly District No. 23 between the confines of the Gleason Brook and the Eastern line of the said District;"	At or near the Dean Hall, Dean	MRS. TIMOTHY P. DEAN
<u>MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT</u>	19C (A-K) (L-Z)	581	"Eastern side of formerly District No. 24 - <u>Beginning</u> at the Temperance Hall in Elmsvale and John Jennings westerly line on the Musquodoboit to Moose River Road, thence westerly comprising part of Elmsvale; all Middle Musquodoboit, Higginsville, Brookvale, Murchyville, Glenmore and Chaswood to the westerly line of Arthur Murphy on the Elderbank Road and Roy Blades westerly line on the Shubenacadie Road;"	At or near Oddfellow's Hall, Middle Musquodoboit	MRS. RUBY TAYLOR
	19D	43	" <u>ALL</u> that part of formerly Municipal District No. 24 south of the waterspout on Moose River Road to the property formerly owned by John Miller."	At or near School-house, Moose River Mines	MRS. ANNIE PREST
	TOTAL-----	1,333			

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 2 0

NAME	NO. POLLING SECTIONS	NO. NAMES 1964 LIST	DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF POLL	REVISOR
<u>ELDERBANK</u>	20A	264	" <u>ALL</u> of former District No. 20"	At or near Community Hall Meagher's Grant	MRS. FRANK DICKIE
	20B	137	" <u>ALL</u> of former District No. 35, known as Elderbank School Section No. 36."	At or near Temperance Hall, Elderbank	MRS. ROY RHIND
<u>DUTCH SETTLEMENT</u>	20C	261	<p>"<u>ALL</u> that portion of District No. 26 in the County of Halifax lying between the Hants and Colchester County boundary lines and the roads hereinafter described, that is:</p> <p><u>BEGINNING</u> at a bridge over the Shubenacadie River at Milford leading to the main post road and along and on both sides of that road to Carroll's Corner, including lands on both sides of the said main post road; that is to say -- the Vinegar Hill Road, the Rock Road from National Gypsum Co. property and the Dutch Settlement Road from and including the homestead of Hilton Tully;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> along the road from Carroll's Corner to Antrim on both sides of the said road to the fork of the roads beyond the property of Ray McMichael;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> along the new Antrim Road to the foot of Nuttall's Hill;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> along the Lake Egmont Road, otherwise known as Newman's Road, to its junction with the main paved highway to Middle Musquodoboit;</p> <p><u>THENCE</u> in both directions along the said main paved highway going in the directions of Middle Musquodoboit to and including the property of Charles Zwicker and on both sides of roads leading thereto and going in the opposite direction from said junction to the Colchester County Line."</p>	At or near Cook's Brook Hall, Cook's Brook	LLOYD MacDONALD

POLLING DISTRICT NO. 20 (Continued)

NAME	NO. POLLING SECTIONS	NO. NAMES 1964 LIST	DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL SECTION	PLACE OF POLL	REVISOR
DUTCH SETTLEMENT Cont'd	20D	341	<p>"ALL that portion of former District No. 26, in the County of Halifax; BEGINNING at the Shubenacadie River upstream from the bridge at Milford, crossing said river a distance to the rear of the Vinegar Hill Farms; THENCE in a straight line and running in the same direction as the Main Post Road from Milford to Carroll's Corner, crossing the Rock Road at the northern boundary of the National Gypsum Company property and the Dutch Settlement Road at, but not including, the property of Hilton Tully; THENCE in a line in prolongation of said line to the boundary of the Section; THENCE along said Section boundary to the border of Hants County near Enfield and along the Shubenacadie River to the place of beginning, including the communities of Dutch Settlement, Lantz, Elmsdale and Enfield, or such portions thereof as are in the County of Halifax."</p>	At or near Hall at Dutch Settlement	BERNARD ISENER
TOTAL -----		1,003			

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 2 1

NAME	NO. POLLING SECTIONS	NO. NAMES 1964 LIST	DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF POLL	REVISOR
<u>SACKVILLE ETC.</u>	21A	651	"ALL that portion of Lower Sackville School Section No. 75 beginning at the boundary of School Section No. 75 and School Section No. 83 and School Section No. 4, and along the Windsor Highway and the old Windsor Highway to the centre line of Fader's Lane and including all roads and subdivisions off the Windsor Highway and the old Windsor Highway up to this point."	At or near Phil's Snack Bar, Lower Sackville	MRS. CHARLES MURRAY
	21B (A-K) 21B (L-Z)	979	"ALL that portion of Lower Sackville School Section No. 75 commencing at the centre line of Fader's Lane and south along the Windsor Highway and the old Windsor Highway to the boundary of District No. 27 and District No. 8 and including roads and subdivisions off the Windsor Highway and the old Windsor Highway to this point and including the Cobequid Road and all roads leading thereto."	At or near Acadia Hall, Lower Sackville	MRS. DONALD ELLIOTT
	21C	505	"ALL that area of former Municipal District No. 27 comprising Lucasville School Section No. 78 "ALL that area of former Municipal District No. 27 comprising Middle Sackville School Section No. 83, excluding therefrom that part of Middle Sackville School Section from the north side of the fish plant road including both sides of the Windsor Highway and all roads leading thereto, and extending northerly to the boundary between Middle Sackville School Section No. 83 and Upper Sackville School Section No. 141."	At or near Valleyfield Restaurant Middle Sackville	MRS. K. BEAZLEY

B O T H I C L N O .

P O L L I N G D I S T R I C T N O . 2 1 (Continued)

NAME	NO. POLLING SECTIONS	NO. NAMES 1964 LIST	DESCRIPTION OF REVISAL DISTRICT	PLACE OF POLL	REVISOR
SACKVILLE ETC <u>Cont'd</u>	21D	563	"ALL that area of Upper Sackville School Section No. 141 in former Municipal District No. 27, together with that part of Middle Sackville School Section No. 83 from the north side of the fish plant road, including both sides of the Windsor Highway, and all roads leading thereto and extending to the boundary between Middle Sackville School Section No. 83 and Upper Sackville School Section No. 141."	At or near the Schoolhouse at Upper Sackville	MRS. EVERETT SLAUNWHIT
	21E	172	"ALL that area of former Municipal District No. 27, comprising Old Beaver Bank School Section No. 4."	At or near the schoolhouse at Beaver Bank	LEO HOPKINS
	21F	377	"ALL that area of former Municipal District No. 27, comprising Old North Beaver Bank School Section No. 95 and Old Middle Beaver Bank School Section No. 81."	At or near the schoolhouse at Middle Beaver Bank	MRS. PURL GILBY
TOTAL -----		3,247			